

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



MANUFACTURED AND SOLD BY
ARNOLD AND SONS,

INSTRUMFT MAFRS BY APPOINTMENT TO

Her Majesty's Government; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, The
Great Northern Hospital; The Royal Veterinary
College; The Seamen's Hospital, &c.

35 & 36, WEST SMITHFIELD, LONDON.

1873

Entered at Stationers' Hall

PREFACE.

ARNOLD AND SONS in presenting to the Profession the New Edition of their Illustrated Catalogue of Surgical Instruments and appliances, take the opportunity of tendering their thanks for the liberal support they have received during the last sixty years, and trust that by still continuing to produce Instruments, &c., of the very best construction, quality and finish, to merit a continuance of that patronage hitherto accorded them.

All Instruments are manufactured on the premises under Arnold and Sons' *personal* superintendence, thus enabling them to *guarantee* the quality of every article purchased.

The prices affixed are extremely moderate taking into account the superior workmanship, and will bear a favourable comparison with other published lists; if, in some few cases they be slightly in excess, it is because it is found to be impossible to produce Instruments at a lower rate, if the quality be *guaranteed*.

Arnold and Sons have for some years made Orthopædic Instruments their *spécialité*, and have devoted considerable time and attention to the production of appliances, remarkable not only for their effective ingenuity, but also for their extreme lightness, the latter quality being so highly essential in all cases requiring mechanical assistance.

Orders from abroad must either be accompanied by a

remittance or an order for payment in London, and Arnold and Sons request that, when orders are sent through an agent, it be distinctly stated that the Instruments are to be obtained *direct* from them, as many articles of inferior quality are frequently represented as their manufacture.

Every instrument is stamped "Arnold and Sons, London."

Arnold and Sons, for the convenience of their friends, have made special arrangements with the various firms mentioned at the end of catalogue to supply articles at manufacturers' prices ; and any goods not enumerated in this Catalogue required by customers abroad will be procured for them, on advantageous terms, a commission of five per cent. on the amount expended being the sole charge.

Satisfactory London references required previous to opening new accounts. Cheques to be crossed Bank of England, and Post-Office Orders to be made payable at Chief Office.

35 & 36, WEST SMITHFIELD,

LONDON, E.C.

January, 1873.

T N D E X

Abdominal Paracentesis Trocars ..	103	Army Regulation Cases ...	... 5-7
Abdominal Belts, Bandages, &c. ..	105-107	Do. Splints ..	... 120
Arnethy's Ear Syringes ..	168	Arnold's Artery Forceps ..	...

ARNOLD & SONS have the pleasure to inform the Medical Profession of Western India that special arrangements have been made with Messrs. D. Kemp & Co., Bombay, to supply Surgical Instruments and Appliances of Arnold & Sons' Manufacture, upon the most advantageous terms.

35 & 36, West Smithfield,
London, January 1, 1873.

Angular Tracheotomy Knives ..	54	Do. Ico and Hot Water. .	107
Do. Knives, Smith's ..	83	Do. Supplemental ..	137
Do. Splints ..	120	Bandages, Abdominal Belts, &c. ..	105-107
Am Speculums ..	129	Do. Bradson's ..	122
Antimacule Cages ..	183	Do. Eighteen-tailed ..	107
Anklets ..	111	Do. Cahoo ..	113
Anti-ligature Forceps, Webber's...	17	Do. Lithotomy ..	1 3
Antrum Perforators ..	172	Do. India-rubber, &c. ..	113
Apparatus for Fumigating, Powder's ..	131	Do. PateMa ..	112
Argentometers ..	153	Do. T ..	117
Arm Rests ..	190	Bandage Winders ..	124
Do. Slings ..	119	Bands, Electric Chain ..	178
Do. Splints ..	120	Barnard Holt's Self-retaining Catheter	66
Arms, Artificial ..	114	Do. Surgical Bag ..	1-3

Barnes' Craniotomy Forceps	31	Bloch's Chloroform Bottles	133
Do. Instruments for introducing pledgets of cotton into the vagina	190	Do. Extension Splints	122
Do. Midwifery Forceps	24	Do. Fracture Splints	120
Do. Os Uteri Dilators	35	Do. do. Cradles	122
Barron's Stethoscopes	75	Blundell's Bandages	146
Barth's Douches	147	Blundell's Midwifery Forceps	28
Do. Portable Nitrous Oxide Apparatus	135	Blunt Hooks and Crochets	30
Barometers, Thermometers, &c.	148—156	Do. Hook Strabismus	57
Bath Thermometers	150	Body Scoop, Walton's	82
Batteries, Galvanic	175—177	Bone Forceps	172
Baths, Hot Air	131	Bones of the Lower and Upper Extremity	184, 185
Do. Mercurial and Vapour	131	Book of Charts for Thermometers	155
Beale's Ophthalmoscopes	56	Bottles, Chloroform	133
Do. Clinical Thermometers	148	Do. Cupping	64
Do. Urinary Cabinets	109	Do. Feeding	35
Beattie's Midwifery Forceps	28	Do. Marshall's Iodine	190
Bed Pans	190	Do. Water, for Feet and Stomach	180
Bed-rests	189	Bourjeaud's Suspenders	110
Bed Sheets, Waterproof	180	Bougie Gauge Ivory	72
Beds and Pillows	179	Bougies	71, 72
Do. Water	179	Do. Esophagus	81
Beer's Needles	57	Do. Cases	72
Do. Strabismus Knives	57	Do. Lachrymal	55
Bayfield's Cupping Lamps	64	Bow Forceps	44
Bed Slippers	190	Bowel Scissors	50
Bell's Elevators	101	Bowman's Eye Douches	54
Belloocq's Epistaxis Canulas	168	Do. Eye-lid Retractors	54
Bellows, Inflating	180	Do. Needles	57
Belts, Abdominal	105	Do. Probes	53
Do. Gymnastic	138	Do. Spud	54
Do. Lunatic	107	Do. Strabismus Scissors	57
Do. Riding	106	Boxwood Pessaries	73
Do. Swimming	179	Do. Thermometers	149
Do. Umbilical	106	Do. Nipple Shields	35
Bennett's Bivalve Speculums	128	Bozman's Duck-bill Bivalve Speculums	128
Do. Enemas	143	Bradsor's Bandage	122
Do. Pleximeter and Hammer	75	Brain Knives	52
Do. Speculum Forceps	163	Braithwaite's Midwifery Forceps	28
Do. Silver Uterine Stems	161	Breast Bottles	138
Do. Uterine Cases	161	Do. Bottles, India-rubber	35
Berkeley Hill's Caustic Injectors	67	Do. Glasses	138
Bichromate Batteries	176	Do. Knives	37
Bilateral Metrotomes, Greenhalgh's	158	Do. Relievers, Thompson's	137
Billings Stethoscopes	75	Do. Pump, Arnold's	34
Bird Stuffing Instruments	191	Do. Pumps	137, 138
Bird's Vaginal Syringes	169	Bresquen's Exploring Syringes	189
Do. Inhaling Tubes	132	Broadbent's Tumour Syringes	126
Do. Stethoscopes	75	Brodio's Fumigating Apparatus	131
Bistouri, Concealed	59	Do. Bougies	71
Do. Curved	37—43	Do. Catheters	67, 70
Do. Hernia	37—47	Do. Cotton net Bandages	123
Do. Straight	37—44	Do. Fistula Directors	140
Do. Tonsil	81	Do. Hernia Directors	139
Do. Walton's	57	Do. Lithotrites	60
Bivalve Speculum Ani	120	Do. Lithotomy Knives	60
Do. do. II. Bennett's	128	Do. Prostate Catheters	50
Blackbee's Pessaries	72	Do. Silver Directors	137
Bladder Syringes	50	Brown's Cautery Irons	164
Bleeding Basons	191	Do. Cervix Scissors	161
Do. Lancots	63, 180	Do. Directors	162
Blizard's Lithotomy Knife	60	Do. Ovariotomy Clamps	130
Blower's Bed Slippers	190	Bruninghausen's Midwifery Forceps	29
Do. Portable Cradles	122	Brunton's Auriscope	130
Blowpipe and Stilette, German Silver	51	Brushes, Throat	81
Blowpipes.	do. 50, 51	Bryant's Abdominal Belts	105

Buchanan's Staffs	59	Caustic Injector, Berkeley Hill's...	67
Buckle's Leech Conservatories	191	Cauterizing Irons...	162, 164
Bullet Extractors	18	Do. Irons, Arnold's	140
Do. Forceps	18	Cautery, Actual	190
Bulley's Thigh Splints	120	Do. Wordsworth's	190
Bullock & Reynold's Inhalers	132	Cophalotribe, Hick's	30
Bunsen's Batteries...	176	Do. Simpson's	30
Busho's Hæmorrhoidal Needles	140	Cervix Scissors, J. B. Brown's	161
Busk's Thigh Splints	120	Do. Knives, Nymes'	161
Butcher's Amputating Saws	16	Chain Amputating Saws	17
Do. Excision Saws	172	Chain Hooks	50
Buzzard's Clinical Thermometers	118	Do. Saws	172
Do. Hypodermic Syringes..	126	Chalk's Eye Drop Bottles...	54
Cabinets, Beale's Urinary...	169	Chambers for the Ear	167
Do. Chemical	191	Chapman's Ice and Hot Water Bags	74
Do. Dental	86, 87	Charrier's Double Spire Saws	51
Cages, Animalecula	183	Chart Books for Thermometers	155
Calculus Extractors, Cooper's	59	Chassaignac's Ecraseurs	64, 66
Calico Roller Bandages	123	Chemical Cabinets	191
Calken's Occhiombras	55	Do. Thermometers	150
Callipers for the Chest	77	Chest Callipers	77
Cambridge Gymnastic Belts	138	Do. Expanders	138
Camel-hair Throat Brushes	81	Do. Measurer	77
Do. Pencils...	191	Do. Trocars	104
Camera Lucida	182	Chests, Medicine	186—188
Canada Balsam	183	Children's Arm Slings	119
Canalculus Knives	57	Do. Tooth Forceps	95
Do. Scissors	57	Do. Elastic Syringes	169
Canula Epistaxis Belloeq	168	Do. Hollow Sounds	60
Do. Gooch's Silver	163	Do. Lithotomy Staff	60
Do. Let's	37	Do. Skulls	18
Capillary Tubes for Vaccine	63	Do. Splints	120
Capsular Forceps	54	Do. Umbilical Bands	106
"Do. Scissors	54	Chiropodist's Instruments	185
Carbolic Acid Diffusers, Goddard's	189	Chisels and Hammers, Spine	50
Cartilage Knives	50	Chisels	172
Do. Nippers	50	Chinese Twist for Ligatures	38
Carvers, Poultry	192	Chloroform Drop Bottles	133
Carving Knives and Forks	192	Do. Inhalers	133
Case, Dr. Angove's Accident	14, 15	Churchill's Crotchetts	33
Casella's Spirometers	76	Do. Craniotomy Forceps	33
Cataract Knives	54	Do. Midwifery Forceps	28
Do. Needles	51	Cilia Forceps	54
Catgut Bougies	71	Circular Trusses	107
Do. for Ligatures	18	Civiale's Lithotrite	59
Catheter Cases	70	Clamps for Hæmorrhoids..	139, 140
Do. Gauges	70	Do. Ovariectomy	164
Catheters, Kramer's Nasal	168	Clark's Midwifery Forceps	28
Do. Sims' Sigmoid	163	Do. Female Syringes	173
Do. Stafford's	142	Do. Inhaler	132
Do. Brodie's	59	Do. Spray Producers	184
Do. Elastic Gum	34	Clay's Pessaries	73
Do. Eustachian	165	Cleft Palate Instruments	82
Do. Erichsen's	59	Clendon's Chloroform Inhalers	133
Do. Female	34—45	Do. Elevators	101
Do. Plated	70	Do. Tooth Forceps	97—107
Do. Portable, male or female	46	Cline's Leg Splints	120
Do. Syringe Brass	59	Do. Thigh Splints	120
Catlins	17	Clinical Thermometers	148
Catlin's Nitrous Oxide Gas Bag...	137	Clitoridectomy Forceps	163
Do. Alveolar Forceps	97	Cloak for Vapour Baths	131
Do. Apparatus and Electro-magneto- machine	171	Clover's Nitrous Oxide Inhalers	135
Caustic Cases	62	Do. Chloroform Apparatus	133
Do. Catheters	67	Do. Debris Extractors	59
		Do. Face-pieces	135
		Do. Mouth Props	137

Clover's Starch Bandage Scissors	189	Cylinder, Copper	135
Do. Inhaler Stopcocks	37	Cystotomes and Curettes, Graefé's	54
Coccini's Ophthalmoscopes	58	Czermak's Laryngoscopes	80
Cocking's Belts	106	Dalrymple's Needle	57
Do. Poroplastic Bandages	107	Daniel's Constant Batteries	476
Do. Poroplastic Sheets	122, 123	Davi's Craniotomy Forceps	32
Cock's Trocars	103—140	Do. Crotchetts	33
Coddington Lenses	173	Do. Stethoscopes	75
Coils, Rubmkoff's Induction	178	Do. Instrument for Hernia	139
Coleman's Economizing Apparatus	137	Do. Midwifery Forceps	27
Do. Chloroform Inhalers	133	Do. Osteotomists	34
Do. Odontological Bags (Regd.)	97, 98	Davy's Instruments for Talipes	117
Cole's Trusses	108	Dawson's Catheters	67
Collier's Respirators	191	Davy's Thermic Hammers	190
Collins's Midwifery Forceps	27	Debris Extractor, Clover's	59
Common Splints	120	Decapitators	33
Compress, Harc-lip	190	De Carte's Compressors	20
Do. Pretty's Uterine	163	De Marey's Sphygmographs	77
Compressed Nitrous Oxide Gas	137	Denman's Midwifery Forceps	30
Compressors, De Carte's	20	Do. Perforators	33
Do. Eye-lid	55	Dental Cabinets	86, 87
Concealed Bistourys	59	Do. Syringes, vulcanite	190
Constant Batteries, Daniel's	174	Depressors, Tongue	80
Do. do. Stoehlers	177	Dessault's Splints	121
Conquest's Craniotomy Forceps	31	Dessert Knives and Forks	192
Do. Midwifery Forceps	26	Desmarre's Entropium Forceps	54
Conservatories, Leech	191	Do. Forceps	51
Conversation Tubes	167	Do. Needles	54
Copper Retractors	189	Do. Scarifying Knives	56
Cooper's Calculus Extractors	59	Do. Speculums	57
Do. Fracture Cradles	121	Do. Hooks	54
Cork Pressers	191	D'Etiolle's Ear Instrument	166
Cornets, Hearing	167	Divulafoy's Trocars	104
Corn Knives	185	Dissenbach's Artery Forceps	18
Colton Net Bandages	123	Diffuser, Carbolic Acid	189
Do. Suspenders	110	Dilators, Lithotomy	59
Do. Wool	191	Do. Rectum	139
Cotton's Throat Forceps	81	Do. Stricture	141, 142
Do. Tongue Depressors	80	Do. Os Uteri, Barnes'	35
Coulson's Caustic Catheters	67	Do. Fluid	158
Coxeter's Bullet Extractors	18	Do. Uterine	157
Cradles, Fracture	121, 122	Directors	44, 54, 57, 130, 140
Craniotomy Forceps	31—33	Do. Hernia	38
Cranean Splints	121	Do. Silver, Brodie's	37
Cripp's Skin-grafting Scissors	189	Disarticulated Human Skeletons	184
Crutchett's Directors	51	Do. Head	184
Do. Ophthalmoscopes	56	Dislocation Pulleys	122
Do. Strabismus Scissors	57	Dispensing Scales and Weights	191
Do. Knives	57	Dissecting and Post-mortem Instruments	48—50
Do. Eye-lid Retractors	54	Do. Forceps	50
Crochets and Blunt Hooks	30	Do. Hooks	50
Crochetts	33	Dixon's Knives	57
Crutches, Leg Irons, Arm Slings, &c.	117—119	Dobell's Stethoscopes	75
Curettes and Cystotomes (Graefé's)	54	Domett Bandages	123
Do. and Hooks	54	Double-curve Scissors	142
Do. Tilt's Uterine	163	Do. Bistourys	43
Cupping Bottles	64	Do. Channel Catheters	59
Do. Glasses	64	Do. do. do. Plated	70
Do. Instruments	63, 64	Do. do. do.	67—70
Do. Lamps	64	Do. Hooks	54
Curling's Speculum Ani	129	Douche, Barth's	147
Curtis's Hearing Trumpet	167	Do. Heath's Syphon	167
Curved Scissors	38	Do. Lund's Ear	166
Cushions and Beds, Air	178	Do. Syphon	163
Do. Water	179		
Cusco's Speculum Vagina	127		

- Douche, Uterine ... 147
 Drainage Tubing, India-rubber ... 189
 Do. Tubes, Wirc ... 189
 Dressing Forceps ... 44
 Do. Scissors ... 46
 Drills (Rose-head), Dental ... 100
 Duck-bill Speculums ... 128
 Duckworth's Stethoscopes ... 74
 Duflin's Pessaries ... 73
 Dumb Bells ... 138
 Durham's Urethral Syringes ... 169
- Ear and Nose Instruments ... 164
 Do. Clunchels ... 167
 Do. Douches ... 166
 Do. Forceps ... 165, 166
 Do. Scoops ... 168
 Do. Speculums ... 120, 130, 164
 Do. Syringes ... 166
 Earthenware Inhalers ... 132
 Do. Urinals ... 124, 125
 Ebonite Pulverizers ... 134
 Eclectic Inhalers, Bullock & Reynolds' ... 132
 Economising Nitrous Oxide Apparatus ... 137
 Eera-eurs ... 61, 65
 Edward's Stethoscopes ... 75
 Do. Economising Apparatus ... 136
 Eguisier's Irrigateurs ... 115
 Eighteen-tailed Bandages ... 123
 Elastic Anklets ... 111
 Do. Cotton Net Bandages ... 123
 Do. Enemas ... 168
 Do. Gum Bougies ... 71
 Do. Gum Catheters ... 66
 Do. Gum Pessaries ... 73
 Do. Gum Rectum Plugs ... 190
 Do. Hydrocele Syringes ... 169
 Do. Knee Caps ... 111
 Do. Stockings ... 110, 111
 Do. Urethral Syringes ... 169
 Elbow Splints ... 120
 Electric Chain Bands ... 178
 Electro-Magneto-Machines ... 173, 174
 Elevators ... 101, 172
 Elliotson's Stethoscopes — ... 75
 Ellis's Caustic Holders ... 161
 Do. Dilators ... 167
 Do. Splints for Fractured Clavicle ... 122
 Endoscopes ... 188
 Enemas, Arnold's Brass ... 173
 Do. Arnold's Portable ... 146, 147
 Do. Children's ... 169
 Do. Elastic ... 168
 Do. Patent Facilis and Simplex ... 141
 Do. Stomach Pumps, &c. ... 142—146
 Do. Syphons ... 146, 117
 Entomological Instruments ... 186
 Entropium Forceps ... 51
 Epistaxis Canulas ... 168
 Erichsen's Catheters ... 59—67
 Do. Hollow Sounds ... 60
 Do. Lithotomy Knives ... 60
 Do. Tonsil Scissors ... 70—83
 Do. Lithotomy Scoops ... 61
 Do. Trocars ... 104
- Etiolle's Instrument for the Urethra ... 61
 Eustachian Catheters ... 165^o
 Evan's Vaccinatory Instruments ... 189
 Excavating Instruments ... 86, 98, 99
 Excising Forceps ... 96
 Excision Saw ... 172
 Do. Splints ... 120
 Expanders, Chest ... 138
 Exploring Needles ... 38—44
 Do. Syringes ... 189
 Do. Trocars ... 44, 103, 161
 Eye-ball Hooks ... 54
 Do. Douches and Fountains ... 54
 Do. Drop Bottles, Chalk's ... 54
 Do. Instruments, in Cases ... 51—53
 Do. lid Compressors ... 55, 56
 Do. lid Retractors ... 54
 Do. Pieces for Microscopes ... 182
 Do. Shades ... 54
 Do. Syringes ... 53, 54
 Do. Syringes, Anc'l's ... 53
 Eyes, Artificial ... 114
 Face-pieces (Nitrous Oxide) ... 135, 137
 Facilis, Enema, Arnold's Patent ... 144
 Farr's Midwifery Forceps ... 28
 Faulding's Vapour Baths ... 131
 Feeding Apparatus, Palcy's ... 190
 Do. Bottles ... 35, 190
 Do. do. Mather's ... 190
 Do. do. O'Connor's ... 190
 Feet on Catgut ... 186
 Do. Water Bottles ... 180
 Female Catheters ... 31, 35, 45, 66, 67, 70
 Do. Pelvis ... 186
 Do. Staffs ... 59
 Do. Syringes ... 172, 173
 Do. Urinals ... 125
 Fenestrated Tumour Forceps ... 164
 Do. do. Excision Splints ... 120
 Do. do. Splints ... 121, 122
 Ferguson's Bone Forceps ... 172
 Do. Calculus Extractors ... 60
 Do. Hernia Instrument ... 139
 Do. Leg and Thigh Splints ... 120
 Do. Lion Forceps ... 172
 Do. Lithotomy Knives ... 61
 Do. Lithotrites ... 60
 Do. Needles ... 83
 Do. Palate Knives ... 83
 Do. Patella Splints ... 122
 Do. Stethoscopes ... 74
 Do. Vagina Speculum ... 128, 129
 Field Panniers (Hospital) ... 16
 Do. Tourniquets ... 20
 Filters, Lipscomb's ... 191
 Do. Atkins' ... 191
 Finger Knives ... 38, 44, 46
 Do. Saws ... 17, 45
 Do. Stalls ... 191
 Fireman's Respirators ... 192
 Fistula Directors ... 140
 Do. Knives ... 140
 Do. Probes ... 140
 Do. Scissors ... 140
 Flannel Lithotomy Bandages ... 61
 Do. Roller Bandages ... 133
- Ether Spray Apparatus, Richardson's ... 134

INDEX.

Flexible Conversation Tules	107	Forbeps, Vulscellum	81, 103
Do. Uterine Stems	161	Do. Wathen's Starch Bandage	189
Fluid Dilators, Ashton's	139	Do. Webber's Anti-ligature	17
Do. Urethral Dilators	158	Do. Wild's Far	166
Folder's Powder	190	Fracture Splints, Liston's	120
Folding Director and Anemisine Needle	201	Do. Cradles	121, 122
Foreign Body Scoop, Walton's	57	French Crutches	118
Forceps, Artery	17-19	Do. Shears (Starch Bandages)	189
Do. Assilini's Artery	18	Fetal Heads	185
Do. Avery's Ear	106	Do. Skeletons	185
Do. Bar Clamp	163	Fountain Enemas	145
Do. Bar, Curved	163	Fox's Cupping Glasses	64
Do. Bone	172	Do. Tooth Keys	100
Do. Bow, or Dressing	41	Fractured Jaw Instruments	83
Do. Bullet	18	Frenum Scissors	34
Do. Capsular	51	Iron Plates for Microscopes	183
Do. Cilia	51	Funis Instrument, Robertson's	34
Do. Clitoridectomy	163		
Do. Craniotomy	31-33	Gag, Mouth Props, &c.	83, 137
Do. Cross-action	54	Gaillie's Medical Batteries	177
Do. Mathieu's Cross-action	161	Gair'skell's Obstetric Bandages	107
Do. Desmarre's	54	Galvanic Machines	173
Do. Ditschenbach's Artery	18	Do. Uterine Stems	160
Do. Dissecting	50	Gas Apparatus for Nitrous Oxide	135
Do. Dressing	44	Do. Compressed Nitrous Oxide	137
Do. Ear	165	Gasometer (Nitrous Oxide)	137
Do. Entomological	186	Gasometer Tubing	137
Do. Entropium	54	Gentlemen's Chest Expanders	138
Do. Hemorrhoidal	140	German Hypodermic Syringes	126
Do. Hoffman's Gouge	172	Gibbs' Syringes	79
Do. Improved Speculum	162	Glascher's Rain Gauges	156
Do. Iris	54	Glass Hydrometers	153
Do. Liston's Artery	17	Do. Microscopic	183
Do. Lithotomy, Cross-action	61	Do. Nipple Shells	35
Do. do. Curved	61	Do. Nipple Shields	35
Do. do. Thompson's	61	Do. Plates	182
Do. Luer's Artery	17	Do. Slides	183
Do. Luer's Gouge	172	Do. Slips	1-3
Do. Macintosh's Ovum	158	Do. Syringes	172
Do. Marshall's	140	Do. Urinals	125
Do. Midwifery	24-30	Do. Urinometers	170
Do. Necrosis	172	Glasses, Breast	138
Do. Needle-holding	163	Do. Cupping	64
Do. Onychia	190	Gloves, Post-mortem	50
Do. Ovum	34	Goddard's Carbolic Acid Diffusers	180
Do. Placenta	34	Godson's Craniotomy Forceps	32
Do. Polypus	168	Do. Midwifery Forceps	28
Do. Ricord's	112	Do. Membrane Perforators	34
Do. Schuft's	57	Do. Tent Inducers	160
Do. Simpson's Ovum	158	Gold Size	183
Do. Skull	172	Gooch's Silver Canulas	163
Do. Speculum	102	Gorgets, Blunt	59
Do. Sponge	158	Gouge, Cutting	59
Do. do. Tent	160	Gouge Forceps	172
Do. Stage	182	Gouges	182
Do. Strabismus	67	Gower's Clinical Thermometers	148
Do. Syme's Artery	18	Gowland's Actual Cautery	140
Do. Throat, Curved	79	Do. Clamp	140
Do. Tooth	87-100	Graduated Test Glass	170
Do. Tonsil, Assilini's	83	Gracie's Cataract Knife	54
Do. Torsion	20	Do. Cystotome & Curette	54
Do. Tracheotomy, Sankey's	78	Graham's Amputating Saws	17
Do. Troussseau's	78	Grailey Hewett's Transfusion Apparatus	188
Do. Tumour	184	Grain Scales and Weights	191
Do. Urethra	62		
Do. Uterine Polypi	162		

Greenbalgh's Elastic Spring Pessaries	72	Hewitt's Midwifery Forceps	26
Do. Flexible Stems	161	Do. Pessaries	73
Do. Gynaecological Bags	156, 157	Do. Speculums	128
Do. Intra-uterine Stems	100, 161	Hey's Skull Saws	172
Do. Jointed Stems	161	Hick's Cephalotribe	30
Do. Metrotomes	158	Do. Wire Escarsors	65
Do. Metronome Sounds	158	Do. Pessaries, with Metal Core	73
Do. Midwifery Forceps	23	Higginson's Syphon Enemas	116
Do. Obstetric Bags	22, 23	Hilliard's Speculum	128
Do. Obstetric Bandages	107	Hillman's Ear Forceps	185
Do. Ovum Forceps	34	Hilton's Speculum Ani	129
Do. Pelvimeters	159	Do. Splints	121
Do. Perforators	33	Hinton's Compound Auriscope	130
Do. Sea Tangle Tents	100	Hodges' Midwifery Forceps	29
Do. Spongio-pilinc Vaginal Plugs	34	Hodge's Pessaries	73
Do. Vaginal Syringes	147	Hoffmann's Gouge Forceps	172
Greenway's Swing Cradles	121	Holders, Stethoscope	75
Grove's Nitric Acid Battery	176	Hollow Arm Splints	120
Do. Platinum Battery	176	Do. Sounds	80
Gum Lancets	45, 100	Holmes' Craniotomy Forceps	32
Do. Web Catheters	66	Do. Perforator	33
Do. Web Bougies	71	Holt's (Barnard) Stricture Dilators	142
Guthrie's Directors	54	Do. India Rubber Catheters	66
Do. Strabismus Knives	57	Do. Surgical Bag (Registered)	1-3
Gutta-percha for Splints	123	Hoeks, Desmarre's	54
Do. Pessaries	73	Hopkins' Midwifery Forceps	27
Do. Stethoscopes	75	Hospital Crutches	117
Gutta-percha Tissue	191	Do. Field Panniers	16
Guillotine, Tonsil...	82	Hot Air Baths	131
Gun-shot Probes	19	Howard's Rain Gauges	156
Gymnastic Belts	138	Hughes's Stethoscopes	75
Gynaecological Bags	156	Hulke's Suture Needles	54
Hæmorrhoidal Clamps	139, 140	Hull's Utero-Abdominal Supports	108, 107
Do. Forceps	140	Human Skeletons	184
do. Hooks	140	Hutchinson's Ovariotomy Clamps	164
do. Needles	140	Do. Spirometers	77
Haughton's Midwifery Forceps	26	Hydrocoele Syringes, Elastic	169
Hainworth's Tonsil Instruments	82	Do. Suspenders	110
Haller's Percussors	76	Do. Trocars	102, 103
Hall's Syringes for the Uterus	162	Hydrocephalus Trocars	104
do. Uterine Probes	161	Hygrometers	162, 153
do. Uterine Sounds	158	Hypodermic Syringes	125, 126
Hamilton's Female Syringes	173	Ice and Hot Water Bags	74
Hammers and Chisels	50	Illuminator, Wenham's Parabolic	182
Do. and Pleximeter	75	Improved Bed Rest, Arnold & Sons	189
Hammer's Thermic	190	Do. Hypodermic Syringe	126
Hand and Arm Splints	120	Do. Speculum Forceps	162
Do. Magnifiers	183	Imray's Ear Scops	166
Hands on Catgut	185	India-rubber Bandages	123, 124
Hare-lip Compressors	190	Do. Beds, Cushions, Pillows, &c.	178
Do. Pins	38	Do. Breast Bottles	36
Do. dc. Liston's	38	Do. Nipple Shields	35
Hare's Stethoscopes	75	Do. Pessaries	73
Hawkin's Splints	120	Do. Teats	36
Hearing Trumpets and Cornets	166, 167	Do. Urinals	124, 125
Heath's Syphon Douches	167	Induction Coils, Ruhmkorff's	178
Do. Splints	120	Inflating Bellows	180
Hernia Bistourys	37-47	Do. Pumps	73
Do. Bistouri Directors	139	Do. Tubes, Silver	34
Do. Directors	38, 189	Inglis's Midwifery Forceps	29
Do. Instruments	139	Inhalers, Edward's Economising	136
Do. Knives	38	Inhalers	132, 133, 135-137
Do. Needles	139	Inhaling Tubes	132
		Injecting Syringes (nose)	167
		Injection Syringes, Arnold's Registered	147

Instrument Panniers	... ...	16	Knives, Entomological	... ...	186
Instruments, Bird Stuffing	... ...	191	Do. Ferguson's	... ...	83
Do. for Surgeons in Royal Navy	8—11		Do. Finger	... ...	38, 44, 45
* Do. for a Surgeon of the Royal Steam Packet Company	11, 12		Do. Fistula	... ...	140
Do. to the P. & O. Company	13, 14		Do. for Dividing the Cervix	... ...	161
Do. to Emigrant Ship	... 14		Do. for Vesico Vaginal Fistula	... ...	163
Do. Fractured Jaw	... 83		Do. Hernia	... ...	38
Do. Ear and Nose	... 164		Do. Iridectomy	... ...	51, 55, 57
Do. Hernia	... 139		Do. do. Angular	... ...	54
Intracisor Forceps	... ...	19	Do. do. Jaeger's	... ...	55, 57
Intra-uterine Stems	... ...	160	Do. do. Walker's	... ...	57
Introducer, Godson's Tent	... ...	160	Do. do. Walton's	... ...	57
do. for Vulcanite Stems	... 161		Do. Iris	... ...	54
Iodine Bottles	... ...	190	Do. do. Blizzard's	... ...	60
Iridectomy Knives	... 54, 55, 57		Do. do. Brodie's	... ...	60
Iris Forceps	... ...	54	Do. Lithotomy, Erichsen's	... ...	60, 61
do. Knives	... ...	54	Do. do. Ferguson's	... ...	61
Iron Splints	... ...	120	Do. do. Key's	... ...	61
Do. Suture Wire	... ...	38	Do. do. Liston's	... ...	60
Irons, Arnold's Cauterizing	... ...	141	Do. do. Thompson's	... ...	61
Do. Cut rising	... 162		Do. do. Webber's	... ...	61
Irrigateurs, Eguisier's	... ...	145	Do. do. Wormald's	... ...	60
Issue Peas	... ...	191	Do. Paget's Abscess	... ...	46
Ivory Caustic Case	... ...	62	Do. Pocket	... ...	192
Do. Ear Speculums	... 130		Do. Scarifying	... ...	56
Do. Pessaries	... ...	73	Do. Sichel's	... ...	57
Do. Thermometers	... ...	151	Do. Tendon	... ...	38
Jacob's Needles	... ...	55	Do. Tracheotomy	... ...	79
Jaeger's Iridectomy Knives	55—57		Do. Tyrrel's	... ...	57
Jackson's Dilators	... ...	59	Do. Walker's	... ...	57
Jaw Saws	... ...	172	Do. White Cooper's	... ...	57
Johnson's Laryngoscopes	... ...	81	Kraemer's Ear Speculums	... ...	130
Jointed Brush Holder	... ...	81	Do. Eustachian Catheters	... ...	165
Do. Stem	... ...	161	Do. Nasal Catheters	... ...	168
Jugum penis	... ...	142	Krieshaber's Laryngoscopes	... ...	81
Kempner's Artificial Legs	... ...	113	Laboratories, Portable	... ...	191
Kempton's Elevators	... ...	101	Lachrymal Bougies	... ...	55
Kennedy's Syphon Enemas	... ...	147	Do. Duct Probes	... ...	57
Key's Lithotomy Knives	... ...	61	Ladies' Chest Expanders	... ...	138
Do. Steel Directors	... ...	139	Do. Scissors	... ...	192
Do. Tooth	... ...	100, 101	Laennec's Stethoscopes	... ...	75
Do. Tourniquets	... ...	20	L'Allemand's Catheters	... ...	67
Kissler's Mirrors	... ...	102	Launaria Tents	... ...	100
King's Catheters	... ...	67	Do. do. Introducers	... ...	100
Do. Miner's and Fireman's Respirators	192		Lamps, Cupping	... ...	64
Do. Percussors	... ...	76	Do. Microscopic	... ...	183
Knee Caps, Elastic	... ...	110, 111	Lancet Cases	... ...	139
Do. Splints, Liston's	... ...	121	Lancets, Abscess	... ...	43
Knight's Midwifery Forceps	... ...	29	Do. Bleeding	... ...	63, 189
Knives, Abscess	... ...	43, 47	Do. Gum	... ...	45, 100
Do. Amputating	... ...	16	Do. Tonsil	... ...	81, 83
Do. and Forks	... ...	192	Do. Vaccinating	... ...	63
Do. do. Carving	... ...	192	Lane's Speculum Ani	... ...	129
Do. Angular	... ...	83	Laryngeal and Trachea Instruments	... ...	78
Do. Brain	... ...	50	Do. Syringes	... ...	79
Do. Canaliculus	... ...	57	Laryngoscopes	... ...	80, 81
Do. Cartilage	... ...	50	Do. Mirrors	... ...	81
Do. Cataract	... ...	54	Laryngotomy Tubes	... ...	78
Do. do. Sichel's	... ...	54	Lawrence's Eye-lid Compressors	... ...	55
Do. do. Walton's	... ...	54	Do. Fracture Cradles	... ...	121
Do. Corn	... ...	185, 186	Lazarovitch's Blunt Hooks	... ...	30
Do. Critchett's	... ...	57	Leather Figure	... ...	186
Do. Dixon's	... ...	57	Do. for Splints	... ...	123
			Leech Conservatories	... ...	101
			Do. Tubes	... ...	101

Lee's Canulas	34	Lonsdale's Spinal Apparatus	117
Do. Craniotomy Forceps	32	Lownde's Vectis	34
Do. Midwifery Forceps	29	Luer's Artery Forceps	17
Do. Vapour Baths	131	Do. Bullet Forceps	18
Leg and Thigh Splints	120	Do. Calculus Extractors	59
Do. Irons	117-119	Do. Gouge Forceps	172
Do. Rests	190	Do. Artery do.	17, 37
Do. Splints	120	Do. Guillotines	82
Leggings, Elastic	111	Luke's Fracture Cradles	121
Legs, Arms, &c., Artificial	112-115	Lunatic Belts	107
Leech Apparatus	189	Lund's Ear Douches	168
Lens, Spotted	1x2		
Lenses	170		
Lenticulars	172		
Lever's Vectis	31	McAdam's Mouth Props	137
Do. Craniotomy Forceps	33	McDougall's Caustic Catheter	67
Do. Decapitators	33	Machines, Electro-Magnetic	173
Do. Midwifery Forceps	26	Do. (Pill)	120
Do. Utero-Abdominal Supports	107	Macintosh's Midwifery Forceps	29
Lewin's Laryngoscopes	81	Mackenzie's Laryngoscopes	80
Liebreich's Ophthalmoscopes	55	McIntyre's Splints	120
Ligature Catgut	18	McLean's Stethoscopes	75
Do. Silks	19	Machtnock's Oval Forceps	158
Do. Threads	19	Magnetic Machines	173-175
Do. Wires	19	Magnifiers, Hand	183
Lined Splints	120	Mahomed's Sphygmographs	77
Linen Bandages	123	Male Glass Syringes	172
Lint	191	Do. Urimals	124
Do. Holder	161	Marine Barometers	153
Lon Forceps, Ferguson's	172	Markwick's Spongio piline	191
Lipscombe's Filters	172	Marshall's Ear Siphons	166
Lisfranc's Amputating Knives	16	Do. Forceps	140
Liston's Amputating Knives	16, 17	Do. Iodine Bottles	190
Do. Arm Splints	120	Do. Osteotomes	172
Do. Artery Forceps	17	Do. Urethra Syringes	119
Do. Bone do.	172	Martinet's Hearing Trumpets	167
Do. Catheters	67	Mason's Hygrometers	152
Do. Circular Knives	16, 17	Mather's Feeding Bottles	190
Do. Ear Scoops	166	Matthew's Artery Forceps	18
Do. Fracture Splints	120	Do. Craniotomy Forceps	31
Do. Hare-hip Pins	38	Do. Cross-action Forceps	164
Do. Knee Splints	121	Do. Metrotomes	158
Do. Lithotomy Knives	60	Do. Scissors and Forceps Combined	158
Do. Lithotomy Staffs	60	Do. Tracheotomy Tube	73
Do. Lithotrites	60	Mauder's Spray Producers	1-1
Do. Screw Probes	172	Mauoir's Scissors	66
Do. Taper Screws	39	Maximum Thermometers	151
Do. Thigh Splints	120	Meadows' Ecraseurs	65
Do. Tourniquets	20	Do. Speculum Vagina	127
Do. Tumour and Nevus Needles	38	Mechanical Stage	182
Lithoclast, Urethral	59	Medical Battices, Gaiff's	177
Lithotomes	61	Medicated Suppositories	111
Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments	58, 59	Medicine Chests	186-188
Do. Bandages	61, 123	Medicine Chests, Lancets	189
Do. Forceps	61	Do. Panners	16
Do. Knives	60, 61	Membrane Perforators	31
Do. Scoops	61	Mercurial and Vapour Baths	131
Do. Sounds	61	Metacarpal Saws	17
Do. Staff, Children's	60	Metal Bed Pans	190
Do. do. Liston's	60	Do. Enemas	173
Lithotrites	59, 60	Do. Syringes	173
Litmus Papers	170	Do. Urinometers	170
Little's Instrument for Club Foot	117	Metallic Bougies	71
Lock's Sponge Syringes	173	Do. Nipple Shields	35
Long Splints, Dessault's	121	Do. Rectum Plugs	149
Lonsdale's Instruments	83	Metrotomes	158
		Metrometer Sounds, Greenhalgh's	158

INDEX.

Microscopes and Apparatus ..	180—182	Nipple Shields ..	35
Microscopic Glass ..	183	Nitric Acid Batteries ..	176
Do. Lamps ..	183	Nitrous Oxide Gas Apparatus ..	135, 136
Do. Paper Covers ..	183	Nose and Ear Instruments ..	164
Do. Objects ..	181	Do. Injecting Syringes ..	167
Midwifery Inst. uncuts ..	20—21	Note Books, Students ..	19½
Do. Forceps ..	24—30		
Millboards (for Starch Bandage Splints) ..	123	O'Bourne's Tubes ..	140
Miner & Fireman's Respirators ..	192	O'Connell's Feeding Bottles ..	190
Minimum Thermometers ..	151	Object Boxes ..	183
Minor Operation Instruments ..	35—37	Objects for the Microscope ..	184
Mirror Laryngoscope ..	81	Obstetric Bags (Greenhalgh's) ..	22, 23
Do. Mouth ..	101, 102	Do. Bandages, Greenhalgh's ..	107
Moë-main Trusses ..	107, 108	Do. do, Gaußkell's ..	107
Model Barometers ..	153	Obstetric Binders ..	107
Morton's Retractors ..	189	Do. Supports, Woodward's ..	105
Mouth Mirrors ..	101, 102	Oechombras, Calken's ..	55
Do. Props ..	147	Odontological Bags, Coleman's ..	97, 98
Mudge's Inhalers ..	132	Esophagus Bougies ..	71, 81
Mulloney's Bandages ..	124	Oil Silks ..	191
Murchison's Clinical Thermometers ..	148	Ointment Catheter, Dawson's ..	67
Do. do, Trocars ..	104	Oldham's Midwifery Forceps ..	27
Murphy's Chloroform Inhalers ..	133	Onychia Forceps ..	190
Do. Craniotomy Forceps ..	31	Do. Scissors ..	190
Do. Crotchetts ..	33	Operating Scalpels ..	37, 38
Do. Midwifery Forceps ..	27	Do. Tables ..	189
Murray's Chloroform Inhalers ..	133	Operation Instruments, Minor ..	35—37
Naegele's Perforators ..	34	Ophthalmic Caustic Cases ..	62
Naevus Needles ..	38, 46, 47	Ophthalmoscopes ..	55, 56
Nasal Catheters, Kramer's ..	168	Oriental Vapour Baths ..	131
Do. Speculums ..	130	Ostiological Preparations ..	184
Naval Instrument Cases ..	8—11	Osteotomes, Marshall's ..	172
Neck Pillows ..	179	Osteotomists, Davis's ..	34
Necrosis Forceps ..	172	Do. Sir James Simpson's ..	34
Do. Instruments ..	171	Os Uteri Dilators, Barney's ..	35
Needle-holding Forceps ..	163	Ovarian Forceps, Greenhalgh's ..	34
Do. holder, Rouse's ..	83	Do. Macintosh's ..	158
Needles, Acupressure ..	189	Do. Simpson's ..	158
Do. Acupuncture ..	37	Ovariotomy Clamps ..	164
Do. Anæurism ..	189	Do. Hooks ..	164
Do. Cataract ..	51, 55, 57	Do. Trocars, Spencey Well's ..	105
Do. Curved Tubular ..	163	Oxide Gas Apparatus (Nitrous) ..	135, 136
Do. Exploring ..	38, 44	Padded Splints, Crimean ..	121
Do. Haemorrhoidal ..	110	Page's Knives ..	46
Do. Hernia ..	139	Palate Knives ..	83
Do. Liston's Tumour ..	39	Do. Needles ..	83
Do. Nævus ..	38	Paley's Feeding Apparatus ..	190
Do. Ferguson's ..	83	Palfrey's Utero-Abdominal Supports ..	107
Do. Palate ..	83	Panniers ..	16
Do. Seton ..	38, 47	Papers, Litmus ..	169
Do. Simpson's ..	163	Do. Turmeric ..	170
Do. Sims' ..	163	Parabolic Illuminators ..	182
Do. Suture ..	19, 38	Paracentesis Abdominis, Trocars ..	103
Do. Tubular ..	83	Parnell's Patella Apparatus ..	122
Do. Vidal's Varicocèle ..	190	Patella Bandages ..	122
Do. Wood's Hernia ..	139	Patent Nitrous Oxide Economizer, Barth's ..	133
Nelaton's Gun-shot Probes ..	19	Do. Vulcanite Urinometers ..	170
Do. Radius Splints ..	120	Pearls, Issue ..	191
Nelson's Earthenware Inhalers ..	132	Pellier's Eye-ld Retractors ..	54
Neville's Iron Splints ..	120	Pelvimeter, Greenhalgh's ..	159
Nicholas's Vaccine Insitzer ..	63	Pelvis ..	185
Nicholl's Blowpipes and Stilettos ..	51	Pemberton's Splints ..	120
Nightingale's Respirators ..	191	Percussion Thimbles ..	75
Nippers, Cartilage ..	50	Percussors ..	76

Perforated Arm Splints	120, 121	Prepared Leather (for Splints)	123
Do. Splints	121	Prepared Gutta Percha (for Splints)	123
Do. Sponge Tent	160	Presses Cork	191
Perforators	123, 124	Priatty's Uterine Compress	163
Do. Antrum	172	Priestly's Craniotomy Forceps	33
Do. Godson's Membrane	31	Do. Utrator	157
Pessaries	72, 73	Do. Pessaries	73
Petit's Spiral Tourniquets	20	Pritchard's Lithotomy Bandages	61
Pewter Urinals	125	Probing	81
Philipps's Thermometers Self registering	119	Probe pointed Scissors	44
Phymosis Forceps	112	Probe	40, 53
Pilcher's Ear Speculums	130	Do. Fistula	140
Do. Eustachian Catheter	165	Do. Gun Shot	19
Pill Machines	190	Do. Liston's Screw	172
Pillows, Air	179	Do. Silver Uterine	161
Pins, Hare-hip	38	Do. Bowman's	56
Do. Acupressure	37	Do. Waltons	... 57
Placenta Forceps	31	Prolapsus Ani Trusses	109
Plaster, Adhesive	191	Do. Bandages	109
Plated Bougies	71	Do. Uteri Bandages	106
Do. Catheters	70	Props, Mouth	137
Do. Suture Wire	38	Prostate Catheters	60, 70
Do. Tubes	131	Do. Catheters, Plated	70
Plates, Glass, for Microscopes	182	Protheroe Smith's Exploding Syringe	189
Do. Stage, Glass do	183	Prout's Urinometer Cases	169
Platinum Batteries, Grove's	176	Pulley's Dislocations	122
Pleximeters and Hammers, Bennett's	75	Pulverizer Ebonite	134
Do.	75	Pulvermacher's Electric Chain Bands	178
Plugs, Rectum	110	Pumpe, Air (Dry Cupping)	64
Do. Vaginal	34	Do. Inflating	73
Pocket Cases	46	Do. Breast, &c.	137, 188
Do. Instruments in Case	39-43	Quain's Rectum Bougies	71
Do. Knives	192	Do. Clamps	140
Do. Midwifery Cases	23, 29	Do. Percussors	76
Do. Thermometers	162, 138	Do. Stethometers	77
Polarizing Apparatus	182	Do. Stethoscopes	75
Polypi Forceps, Uterine	162	Rack Case for Slides	... . 183
Polyptrites, Aveling's	162	Radius Splints	120
Polyptites Forceps	168	Railway Urinals	124, 125
Do. Snare, Wyld's	168	Rain Gauge, Glashier's	156
Pond's Corn Knives	185	Ramadge's Inhalers	132
Ponteau's Bladder Trocars	103, 140	Do. Inhaling Tubes	132
Porcelain Pessaries	.. 73	Ramsbotham's Craniotomy Forceps	33
Do. Thermometers	149	Do. Decapitators	33
Poroplastic Bandages, Cocking's	107	Do. Midwifery Forceps	25
Do. Belts, Cocking's	106	Ratan Cane Splints	120
Do. Sheets, Cocking's	122, 123	Razors, &c.	192
Portable Apparatus, Bath's	135	Rectum Bougies, Quain's	140
Do. Batteries	173	Do. Bougies, Elastic Gum	... 71
Do. Bed-rests	189	Do. Dilators, Todd's	139
Do. Cradles, Blower's	122	Do. Instruments	139
Do. Enemas	116, 117	Do. Plugs	140, 190
Do. Enemas, Arnold's	168	Do. Tubes	... 140
Do. Laboratories	191	Red Wax Bougies	71
Do. Male and Female Catheters	46	Reflectors for Laryngoscopes	81
Do. Microscopes	180	Do. Parabolic	183
Do. Nitrous Oxide Bag, Arnold and Sons'	136	Registered Gynaecological Bag, Arnolds and Sons	... 157
Do. Sprometers	77	Do. Obstetric Bag	... 23
Post-Mortem and Dissecting Instruments	48-50	Do. Portable Enemas	146, 147
Do. Gloves	50	Regulation Case, Army	... 5-7
Potts' Arm Splints	120	Resection Instruments	171
Poultry Carvers	192	Rest, Bed, Leg and Arm ...	189, 190
Powder Folders	190		
Prayaz's Hypodermic Syringes	125		

Retractors, Copper	189	Scissors, Capsular	51
Do. Morton's	189	Do. Curved	38
Respirators	101, 192	Do. Double Curve	162
Retractors, Eyelid	51	Do. do. Bowman's	57
Revolving Scalpel, Sims'	163	Do. Dressing	46, 47
Richardson's Ether Spray Apparatus	131	Do. fistula	140
Do. Suction Dilators	141	Do. for dividing the Cervix, Brown's	161
Eicord's Forceps	112	Do. Do.	Sims' 161
Do. Speculums	128	Do. Frenum	34
Riding Belts	106	Do. Ladies	192
Rugby's Perforators	34	Do. Maunoir's	58
Rings, Wormald's Varicocele	188	Do. Onychia	... 190
Robbins and Co.'s Anaesthetic Ether	134	Do. Post-mortem	51
Robertson's Midwifery Forceps	26	Do. Single Curve	162
Robertson's Instruments	31	Do. Skin Grafting	.. 189
Roller Bandages, Calico, &c.	123	Do. Starch Bandage	... 189
Rose-head Drills	86, 100	Do. Strabismus, Crutchett's	57
Rossmund's Instruments	139	Do. Tonsil	83
Routh's Metrotomes	158	Do. Uterine	161
Do. Speculum Holder	129	Do. Uvula	79
Roux's Needle Holders	83	Do. Wyde's	54
Ruhmkorff's Induction Coil	178	Scoop, Far	166
Rutherford's Thermometers	119	Do. Walton's Foreign Body	57
Ryan's Silk Suspenders	110	Do. Lithotomy	61
Sacking, Poles, and Irons, for removing patients from the operating theatre	190	Screw-lever Ear Speculums	130
Salmon's Fistula Scissors	110, 149	Do. Vagina Speculum	127
Do. Trusses	105	Screw Probes, Liston's	172
Salter's Splints	121	Scrotal (Hernia) Trusses	109
Do. Fracture Cradles	121	Sea coast Barometers	153
Do. Stethoscopes	75	Sea Tangle Tents, Greenhalgh's	160
Sanderson's (Burdon) Sphygmographs	77	Section Knives	186
Sankey's Trachea Tubes	79	Self-registering Thermometers	149
Do. Tracheotomy forceps	78	Sewing	18
Saunder's Elevators	101	Seton Needles	38, 47
Do. Needles	57	Do. Tapes	190
Savory and Moore's Eyeountains	51	Seutin's Starch Bandage Scissors	189
Saws, Amputating	17	Shears, French, for Starch Bandages	189
Do. Butcher's Excision	172	Sheets, Cocking's Poroplastic	122, 123
Do. Chain	172	Sheffield's Elevators	101
Do. Finger	17, 45	Shephard's Female Catheters	16
Do. Jaw ...	... 172	Ships' Medicine Chests	188
Do. Post-mortem	51	Shoes, Scarpa's	117
Do. Skull	172	Sibson's Stethoscopes	75
Do. Metacarpal	17	Do. Chloroform Inhalers	133
Sayre's American Splints	121	Do. Clinical Thermometers	149
Scales and Weights, Dispensing	191	Sichel's Catalect Knives	51
Do. do. Grain	191	Siegel's Spray Producers	132, 134
Scaling Instruments	85, 96, 99, 95	Sigmori's Tourniquets	20
Scalpels	37, 38, 46, 163	Silk, Improved Ligature	19
Do. Strong	172	Silver Bougies	71
Do. Watson's	57	Do. Canula, Gooch's	163
Scanzoni's Speculums	128	Do. Catheters	66
Scarificators	61	Do. Directors, Brodie's	139
Do. Cases	64	Do. do. Stanley's	139
Scarifying Knives, Dismarre's	56	Do. Ear Speculums	130
Scarpa's Needles	57	Do. Inflating Tubes	3*
Do. Shoes	117	Do. Laryngotomy	78
Schofield's Pessaries	73	Do. Minors	10*
Schulte's Forceps	57	Do. Parabolic Reflectors	183
Sebott's Spoons	56	Do. Stems, Bennett's	161
Scissors, Canaliculus	57	Do. Tracheotomy Tubes	78
Do. and Forceps combined, Mathieu's	158	Do. Tubes	131
Do. Bowel	50	Do. Uterine Probes	161
		Simplex Enemas, Arnold's Patent	144
		Simpson's Acupressure Needles	189

Simpson's Pessaries	73	Speculum Forceps, Improved	162
Do Exploring Trocars	161	Do Scarifying Lancets	161
Do Chest Measurers	77	Spencer Wells Ovariotomy Clamps	164
Do Cephalotribe	30	Do Improved Clamps	164
Do Craniotomy Forceps	32	Do Long Forceps	164
Do German Silver Stems	161	Do Ovariotomy Trocars	164
Do Metrotomes	158	Do Tubular do	164
Do Midwifery Forceps	24, 30	Sphygmograph	77
Do Osteotomists	31	Spinal Supports	116, 117
Do Ovum Forceps	158	Spine Chisels	51
Do Uterine Sounds	158	Do Saws	51
Do Perforators	31	Spiral Loupe-lenses, Petit's	20
Do Tubular Needles	163	Spirometer	76, 77
Do Speculums	127	Splints	120, 121
Sims' Duck-bill do	128	Spronge Forceps	158
Do Ferreasors	15	Do Syringes, Locock's	173
D Hooks	163	Do Tents	180
Do Knife for dividing the Cervix	161	Do do Introducers	160
Do Revolving Scalpels	163	Sprongo pilon	159
D Metrotomes	158	Do Warwick's	191
Do Scissors for dividing the cervix	161	Spoon & chisel	56
Do Sigmoid Silver Catheters	163	Spotted Lens Microscopic	182
Do Sponge Tent Forceps	160	Spratley's Vacuators	63
Do Sponge Tents	160	Spray Productus	132, 134
Do Tampon Holders	163	Spring Clutches	118
Do Tubular Needles	163	Do Mouth Props	137
Do Uterine Sounds	158	Do Speculums	57
Six's Thermometers	113	Spuds	54, 57
Skin Grafting Scissors	189	Squire's Clinical Thermometers	148
Skinner's Chloroform Inhalers	133	Stabs, Lithotomy	59, 60
Do Pessaries	73	Stafford's Catheters	142
Skeletons, Human	184	Stage Forceps Microscopic	182
Skeleton Splints American	120	Do Micrometer do	182
Skull Elevators	172	Do Mchanical do	182
Do Forceps	172	Do Plates Glass do	183
Do Rests	51	Stanhope Lenses	170
Do Saw	172	Standall Thermometers	161
Skulls, Articulated	181	Stand, Condensers	182
Siles, Glass	183	Do Urinary	170
Sliding Artery Forceps	18	Stanley's Directors, Silver	139
Slips Glass	183	Do do Steel	139
Sime's Galvanic Batteries	17,	Staphylorrhaphia Needle	83
Sinclair's Perforators	34	Starch Bandage Scissors, (Clover's	189
Smith's Angular Knives	83	Do do Scutins	180
Do Exploring Syringes	189	Statham's Chemical Cabinets	191
Do (Protherot) Aspirators	104	Stans, Greenhalgh's	160, 161
Do Clamps	139, 140	Do Simpson's	160, 161
Do Gags	83	Stethometers	77
Snare, Wilde's Polypus	168	Stethoscope Holders, Wright's	75
Snellin's Eyelid Compressors	56	Stethoscopes	74, 75
Still's Tooth Keys	101	Stockings Elastic	110, 111
Snow's Chloroform Inhalers	133	Stockwell's Batteries	177
Sabre Arms	11,	Stokes' Stethoscope	75
Do Legs	115	Stomach Pump, Enemas, &c	142-145
Sond Laminaria Tents	160	Do Water Bottle	183
Sounds, Hollow	60	Stopcock Clover's	137
Do Lithotomy	60, 61	Stopping Instruments	85, 86, 99, 100
Do Micrometer, Greenhalgh's	158	Storm Glasses	162
Spatulas	47	Strabismus Blunt Hooks	57
Speculums Ani	129	Do Knives	57
Do Vagina	129, 130, 127, 128	Do Scissors	57
Do Lar	164, 165	Shaght Boutiques	37, 38, 44
peculum Forceps	163	Do Toilets	163
Do Caustic Holder	161	Strait Waistcoats	107
Do Holder, Routh's	129	Slops and Bandages	122
Do Lint Holder	161	Strabismus Forceps	57

Stricture Instruments	141, 142	Tampon Holders, Sims'	163
Do. Dilators	141	Taper Screws, Liston's	39
Do. Staffs, Syme's	142	Tapes, Seton	190
Student's Note Books	191	T Bandages..	167, 123
Students' Sets of Bones	185	Teale's Clinical Thermometers	149
Styles, Ware's	58	Do. Dilators	59
Supplemental Bags	137	Tents, India-rubber	35
Supports, Spinal	116	Temple Scarificators	84
Suppositories, Medicated	141	Toenailums	39-47
Suppository Tubes	141	Tendon Knives	38
Surface Thermometers	148	Tent Forceps, Sims'	160
Surgical Bags, Barnard Holt's	1-3	Do. Introducers, Godson's	160
Suspenders	110	Tents Sea Tangle, &c.	160
Suture Needles, Hulke's	31	Do. Sim's Sponge and Laminaria	160
Do. Needles	19, 38	Test Glasses	169
Do. Silks	38	Do. do. Graduated	170
Do. Wires	38	Do. Stands, Arnold's Improved	171
Swan's Earthenware Inhalers	132	Do. Tubes	170
Swimming Belts	179	Thermic Hammers	180
Swing Cradles, Greenway's	121	Thermometers, Barometers, &c.	148-152
Do. Mirrors	102	Thigh Pieces, Elastic	111
Syphons, Douche	163	Do. Splints	120
Do. do. Heath's.	167	Thimbles, Percussion	75
Do. Enemas	146, 147	Thomas's Dissecting Hooks	50
Do. Marshall's Ear	166	Thompson's Breast Pumps	137
Syme's Abscess Knives	43, 47	Do. do. Relievers	34
Do. Artery Forceps	18	Do. Bougies	71
Do. Bougies	71	Do. Catheters	60, 67, 70
Do. Stricture Staffs	142	Do. Chest Measurers	77
Symonds' Tractors...	34	Do. Elastic Bottle and Stop Cock	70
Syringes, Anatomical	39	Do. Hollow Sounds	60
Do. Arnold's ear	166	Do. Lithotomy Knives	61
Do. do. Registered	169	Do. do. Forceps	61
Do. do. Urethral	147	Do. do. Sounds	61
Do. do. Vaginal	146	Do. Lithotrites	60
Do. Bladder	59	Do. Stricture Dilators	141
Do. Brass, Female	173	Do. Trocars	104
Do. Bresquen's	189	Do. Urethra Forceps	62
Do. Catheter	59	Thomson's Elevators	101
Do. Children's	169	Threads, Ligature	19
Do. Ear	166	Throat Brushes	81
Do. Elastie Hydrocole	169	Do. Forceps, Cotton's	81
Do. Exploring	189	Do. do. Curved	79
Do. Eye	53, 54	Do. Syringes	80
Do. for Tapping the Chest	104	Tilt's Uterine Curettes	163
Do. Gibbs'	79	Tissue, Gutta Percha	191
Do. Glass	172, 173	Todd's Rectum Dilators	139
Do. Hamilton's Female	173	Do. Stethoscopes	75
Do. Hypodermic	125, 126	Tomes' Elevators	101
Do. Laryngeal	79	Tongue Depressors	80
Do. Nasal	167	Tonsil Bi-tourics	81
Do. Prothero Smith's Exploring	189	Do. Forceps, Assilim's	83
Do. Throat	80	Do. Guillotines	82
Do. Tumour, Broadbent's	126	Do. Instruments	82
Do. Urethral	169	Do. Lancets	81, 83
Do. do. Durham's	169	Do. Scissors	83
Do. do. Marshall's	169	Do. Scissors, Erichsen's	79, 83
Do. Vaginal	147, 169	Do. and Cleft Palate Instruments	82
Do. Vulcanite	190	Tooth Elevators	101
Do. do. Dental	190	Do. Enamel Cutting Instruments	86
Do. Vance's Female	173	Do. Instruments	83-96
Do. Vanzattis'	189	Do. Keys	100, 101
Do. Walton's	57	Torsion Forceps	20
Table Knives, Razors, &c.	102	Tourniquets	20
Do. Operating	189	Tynboc's Artificial Tympanums...	166
		Do. Ear Speculums	129, 164

Townley's Chloroform Inhalers	133	Uterine Scissors and Forceps, Mathieu's	
Trachea and Laryngeal Instruments	78	Do. Sounds, Hall's	158, 162
Do. Tubes, Sankey's	79	Do. do. Sim's	158
Tracheotomes, Worthington's	79	Do. do. Simpson's	158
Tracheotomy Forceps, Sankey's	78	Do. Syringes	147, 162
Do. Hooks	79	Utero-Abdominal Supports, Hull's	106, 107
Do. Knives	79	Uvula Instruments	82
Do. Trocars	79	Do. Scissors	79
Do. Tubes	78	Vaccinating Bottles	63
Tractors, Symonds'	34	Do. Instruments	189
Transfusion Apparatus	188	Do. Lancets	63
Trophines do.	171, 172	Vaccinators, Spratley's	63
Trophining Instruments	171	Do. Wicks	63
Trocars	102-104	Vaccine Cases	63
Do. Spencer Well's	154	Do. Insisters, Nicholas's	63
Do. Exploring	44, 161	Do. Points, Ivory	63
Do. Tracheotomy	79	Do. Tubes	63
Trousseau's Tracheotomy Tubes	78	Vaginal Plugs, Greenhalgh's	34, 159
Do. Forceps	78	Do. Speculums	127, 128
Trumpets, Hearing	166, 167	Do. Syringes, Arnold's	146
Trusses	107-109	Valentin's Section Knives	186
Do. Prolapsus Ani	141	Vance's Female Syringes	173
Tubes, Animalculæ	183	Vanzatti's Exploring Syringo	189
Do. Flexible Conversation	167	Vapour Baths	131
Do. for Spray Producers	134	Varicocele Needles, Vidal's	190
Do. Inflating, Silver	34	Do. Rings, Wormald's	188
Do. Inhaling	132	Vectis Lownde's	34
Do. O'Birne's	140	Do. Lover's	34
Do. Rectum	140	Vertebrae	186
Do. Suppository	141	Vesico and Recto-Vaginal Instruments	163
Tubing, Drainage	189	Vesico-Vaginal Fistula Instruments	163
Do. Gaometers	137	Do. do. Knives	163
Tubular Needles	83	Vidal's Needles for Varicocele	190
Do. do. Curved	163	Vulcanite Bougies	72, 140
Tumour and Nervus Needles	38	Do. Caustic Holders	77
Do. Forceps, Fenestrated	164	Do. Dental Syringes	190
Do. Hooks	39	Do. Pessaries	73
Do. Needles, Liston's	39	Do. Rectum Plugs	140
Do. Syringes, Broadbent's	126	Do. Stems	161
Turmeric Papers	170	Do. Stethoscopes	74-75
Turner's Ear Speculums	130	Do. Syringes	190
Twists, Chinese Silk	38	Do. Urinometers	170
Tympanums, Artificial	166	Vulsellum Forceps	81, 163
Tyrel's Hooks	57	Wakley's Stricture Instruments	141
Do. Knives	57	Walker's Iridectomy Knives	57
Umbilical Belts	106	Waller's Craniotomy Forceps	33
Do. Trusses	109	Do. Midwifery do.	29
University Microscopes	181	Walsh's Stethoscopes	74
Urethral Forceps, Thompson's	62	Walton's Bistouries	54
Do. Dilators	158	Do. Body Scops	62
Do. Lithoclasts	59	Do. Cataract Knives	54
Do. Syringes	169	Do. Directors	57
Urinals, &c.	124, 125	Do. Eye-lid Retractors	54
Urinary Cabinets, Beale's	169	Do. Iridectomy Knives	57
Do. Stands, Arnold's	170	Do. Needles	57
Urinometers	169, 170	Do. Probes	56, 57
Uterine Cases	161	Do. Scalpels	57
Do. Compress, Pretty's	163	Do. Scoops	57
Do. Curettes, Tilt's	163	Do. Spuds	57
Do. Dilators	157	Do. Syringes	57
Do. Douches	117	Wansborough's Nipple Shields	35
Do. Instruments	156, 164	Ward's Styles	56
Do. Polypi Forceps	161	Warwick's Endoscopes	188
Do. Probe, Hall's	163		

Water and Air Beds and Pillows	... 170	Wire-Sutures	... . . . .	38
Do. Bottles	... 180	Do. Twisters	... . . . .	83
* Do. Cushions	... 179	Wooden Pin Legs	... . . . .	115
Do. dressing Bandages	... 124	Weed's Hernia Needles	... . . . .	139
Waterproof Bed Sheets	... 180	Do. Hypodermic Syringes	... . . . .	125
Wathen's Forceps	... 180	Woodward's Obstetric Supports	... . . . .	105
Watson's Inhalers	... 132	Wool Cotton	... . . . .	191
Wax Bougies	... 71	Wordsworth's Cauterries	... . . . .	190
Do. Rectum Bougies	... 71	World's Guillotines	... . . . .	82
Webber's Anti-ligature Forceps	... 17	Do. Ovariotomy Clamps	... . . . .	164
Do. Lithotomy Knives	... 61	Wormald's Folding Directors and Ancurism		
Weber's Auriscopes	... 130	Needle, complete	... . . . .	191
Do. Intracisor Forceps	... 19	Do. Lithotomy Knives	... . . . .	60
Weir's Vaccinators	... 63	Do. Varicocele Rings	... . . . .	188
Weiss's Speculum Ani	... 120	Worthington's Trachcotomes	... . . . .	79
Wells's Ophthalmoscopes	... 56	Wright's Stethoscopes	... . . . .	75
Wells' (Spencer) Trocars	... 101, 105	Wulzur's Instruments	... . . . .	139
Wenham's Parabolic Illuminators	... 182	Wyld's Ear Speculums	... . . . .	130
Whalebone Gun Shot Probes	... 19	Do. Eutropium Forceps	... . . . .	54
Do. Probangs	... 81	Wyld's Scissors	... . . . .	54
White Cooper's Eutropium Forceps	... 51			
Do. do. Knives	... 57	Yearsley's Ear Speculums	... . . . .	129, 130
White Wax Bougies	... 71			
Wilde's Ear Forceps	... 166	Zehender's Ophthalmoscope	... . . . .	56
Do. Ear Speculums	... 130	Zeigler's Midwifery Forceps	... . . . .	27
Do. Polypus Snare	... 168	Zinc Splints, Perforated	... . . . .	120, 121
William's Stethoscopes	... 75	Zwank's Pessaries	... . . . .	73
Wire Drainage Tubes	... 189			
Do. Ligatures	... 19			
Do. Skeleton Splints, American	... 120			

sides or flaps, with loops for lithotrites, catheters, &c. The 'bag contains—(1) A case containing two amputating knives, butcher's amputating saw, and catlin. (2) A case containing three scalpels, two curved bistouries, a hernia knife, two lithotomy knives, two harelip or tenotomy knives, probe, sharp-pointed pair of scissors, pair of artery forceps or tenaculum, pair of spring forceps, aneurism, needle, double hook, and hernia director. (3) A case containing three cataract knives, Tyrrell's hook, four needles, silver curette and hook, Adams' eyelid retractor, set of Bowman's probes, Critchett's fine groove director, pair of cilia forceps, pair of iris forceps, and two pairs of scissors. (4) Case containing complete set of Holt's dilators. (5) Tonsil guillotine in case. (6) Ophthalmoscope and laryngoscope combined in case. (7) A pocket case containing gum lancet, Syme's knife, finger knife, scalpel, dressing forceps, pair of scissors, silver caustic case, silver female catheter, probe, director, needles, exploring trocar, &c. (8) A case containing hydrocele trocar, trocar for paracentesis, half-ounce glass syringe with platinum point, and small bottle. (9) A case containing gum elastic catheters, Holt's india-rubber winged catheters, folding needle-case. (10) A case for hare-lip pins, acupressure needles, probes, &c. (11) A hypodermic syringe in case. (12) Small chloroform bottle in wood case. On the two sides of the bag:—

Two lithotrites, silver double channel catheter; three short-beaked sounds, prostate catheter, five silver catheters (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 8, and 10), Ponteau's curved trocar for puncturing the bladder, folding rectum speculum, vagina speculum, probang, clinical thermometer, polypus forceps, epistaxis catheter, Arnold's eraser, tooth forceps, tracheotomy tubes, rectum bougies, lithotomy forceps, lithotomy scoops, lithotomy staffs, tourniquet, &c.

Fig. 1 represents the Bag when open.

Fig. 2, the Bag (Morocco) when closed, size $18 \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$.
Complete with instruments as above 50 guineas.
Bag and wire trays (without instruments) 3 guineas.

The instruments can be varied to suit the requirements of the surgeon.

Extract from the *Lancet*, April 22nd, 1871:—"The Bag is perfectly portable, and is of a size not to offend the eye, or be inconvenient to carry. In this *multum in parvo* there is almost everything that can be required in military or civil practice."

Extract from *Medical Times and Gazette*, May 13th
if he desires to take with him merely some ill shoulders. •
pocket, can readily do so. On the other hand smash, or go suddenly on foreign
the Bag, and there, ready packed, keeps, circular joints.
injury requiring operation." ipels.

hrs, extra strong.

Extract from *Medical Spiral Tourniquets.*
compact contrivances and two Tablets of Arnold and Son's Improved
so arranged that any are Silk.

ony handles, complete	£6 10 0
---------------------------------	---------

Mr. Bernard Holt writes:—“For some years I have felt the desirability of possessing a convenient Surgical Bag, capable of containing not only instruments required for any surgical emergency, but also those that are in daily use. The difficulty hitherto has been of two kinds,—namely, the size of the bag and the facility of readily finding the instruments you require. Dr. Greenhalgh has fitted one of Arnold & Sons’ Registered Bags for obstetric purposes, and I have, after some thought, suggested to Mr. James Arnold, of West Smithfield, who is the inventor of the Bag, an interior arrangement by which every instrument can be immediately selected without disturbing the rest.”

AMPUTATING INSTRUMENTS.

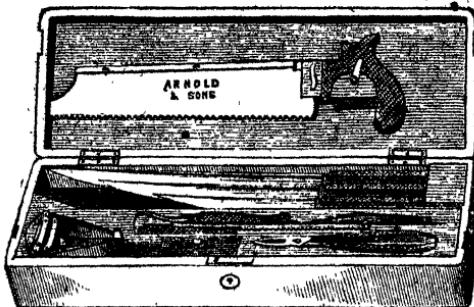


FIG. 3.

Morocco case, containing—

Large Fergusson’s Amputating Knife.

Medium ditto ditto.

Small ditto ditto.

The case as above £1 10 0

A Mahogany case, containing—

Large Liston’s Amputating Knife for the flap operation.

Medium ditto ditto ditto.

Small ditto ditto ditto.

Large Circular ditto ditto.

Catlin

£2 7 6

In accordance with the A. Fig. 3, containing—

the flap operation.

A superior handsome Mahogany brass-bound velvet, containing—

Four Amputating Knives.

Best Large Amputating Saw.

Liston's Artery Forceps.

Bone Forceps, Liston's.

Petit's Screw Tourniquet.

Six Needles and Silk.

In chequered ebony handles, complete £4 0

A handsome Mahogany case, brass-bound and lined with silk velvet, containing—

Large Liston's Amputating Knife for the flap operation.

Small ditto ditto ditto.

Catlin.

Best Large Amputating Saw.

Finger Saw.

Luer's Artery Forceps.

Liston's Bone Forceps, circular joints.

Petit's Best Spiral Tourniquet

Spring Forceps.

Straight Scissors, strong.

Six Needles and Silk.

In chequered ebony handles, complete £5 5

A very superior and complete set, in a Mahogany case, brass-bound and lined with silk velvet throughout (or the wood polished inside), containing—

Large Liston's Amputating Knife for the flap operation

Medium ditto ditto ditto.

Small ditto ditto ditto.

Circular ditto ditto.

Catlin.

Luer's Improved Artery Forceps.

Large Amputating Saw with solid shoulders.

Metacarpal Saw.

Fergusson's Bone Forceps, circular joints.

Four Operating Scalpels.

Straight Scissors, extra strong.

Two Petit's Spiral Tourniquets.

Six Needles and two Tablets of Arnold and Son's Improved Ligature Silk.

In chequered ebony handles, complete £6 10 0

ARNOLD AND SONS, LONDON

Keith's Portable Field Case (viz 11 in \times 2 \times 3 $\frac{1}{2}$), containing

Amputation Saw, jointed back, and spare blade One Amputating Knife, and two smaller blades, fitting into 1 spring socket hand Bullet Extractor Four Diefenbach's Forceps Strong Biston Luer's Artery Forceps Operating Forceps Acupressure Pin Needles, &c

The set complete £1 12

ARMY REGULATION CASE.

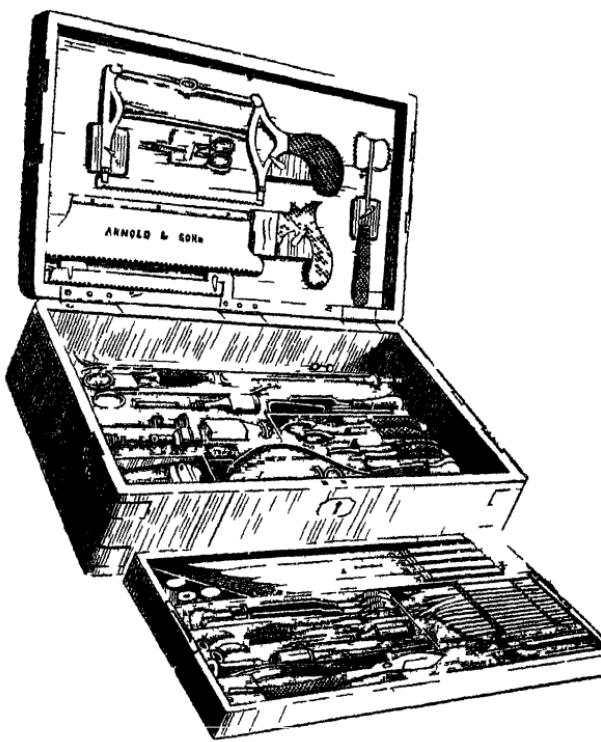


FIG. 1

In accordance with the Army Regulations

A superior handsome Mahogany brass-bound case, lined with silk velvet, containing—

Four Amputating Knives
Best Large Amputating Saw

- Butcher's Amputating Saw, for excisions.
 Liston's Bone Forceps.
 Syme's Artery Forceps and Liston's Artery Forceps.
 Four Pairs Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps.
 Two Trephines, small and medium.
 Elevators, square-pointed.
 Strong Straight Scissors.
 Hey's Skull Saw and Raspitory.
 Straight Gouge and Gouge Forceps.
 Pair Necrosis Forceps.
 Fergusson's Clawed or Lion Forceps.
 Pair Dissecting or Spring Forceps
 Six Operating Scalpels, Strong scale-tanged Scalpel.
 Two Curved Bistouries, one each probe and sharp-pointed.
 Three Straight Bistouries, two sharp and one probe-pointed.
 Tenaculum and Aneurism Needle.
 Hernia Knife or Bistouri.
 Hernia Director and Silver Director.
 Large Trocar and Canula for Paracentesis Abdominis.
 Hydrocele Trocar and Silver Canula.
 Hydrocele Syringe, with palladium point.
 Small Exploring Trocar, with Silver Canula.
 Liston's Navi Needle.
 Improved Bullet Forceps, with moveable blades.
 Bullet Extractor.
 Two Silver Trachea-Tubes and Canulas.
 Long Silver Gun-shot Probe.
 Four elastic gum web Male Catheters, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7.
 Three Silver Male Catheters, hall-marked, Nos. 2, 4, and 6
 Silver Female Catheter, hall-marked.
 Set of Bowman's Probes, and Critchett's Director in case.
 Ancel's Lachrymal Probe, and Two Silver Styles.
 Cataract Needle, and Walton's Scoop in case.
 Tenotomy Knife.
 Denman's short Midwifery Forceps.
 Two Tourniquets, one each spiral and field.
 Jointed Probang for thrusting and extracting.
 Twelve Suture Needles, half-curved.
 Two Reels Ligature Silk, and one Reel Silver Wire.
 Pair Pin-cutting Forceps or Pliers.
 Tin Case for Icinglass and Plaster.
 Screw Cap Bottle, Two Reels Thread, and Wax.

In chequered ebony handles, the case complete as above £24 15 0

ARNOLD AND SONS, LONDON.

ARMY REGULATION CASE.

A superior Mahogany case, brass-bound and lined with silk velv containing—

- Small Liston's Amputating Knife for the flap operation.
Medium ditto ditto ditto.
Large Liston's Amputating Knife ditto.
Large Amputating Saw.
Amputating Saw with shifting back.
Three Operating Scalpels.
Straight Bistouri.
Two Curved Bistouries, sharp and probe-pointed.
Hernia Knife.
Liston's Bone Forceps, circular joints.
Improved Bullet Forceps, with shifting blade.
Two Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps.
Pair Dissecting Forceps
Liston's or Luer's Artery Forceps
Liston's Needle with handle.
Aneurism Needle.
Silver Double Trachea-Tube.
Four elastic gum web Catheters, Nos. 1, 4, 7, and 9.
Three Silver Catheters, Nos. 3, 5, and 8 (hall-marked)
Gun-shot Probe, electro-plated.
Hernia Director.
Tenaculum.
Scalpel, strong (scale tang).
Petit's Screw Tourniquet.
Medium size Trepbine.
Hydrocele Trocar with Silver Canula.
Double extracting Probang.
Bladder Trocar and Canula.
Double Elevator.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Ligature Thread.
Reel of Arnold and Son's Ligature Silk Cord.
Six Curved Suture Needles.

In chequered ebony handles, the case complete as above £12 5

**SET OF INSTRUMENTS FOR A SURGEON IN
THE ROYAL NAVY.**

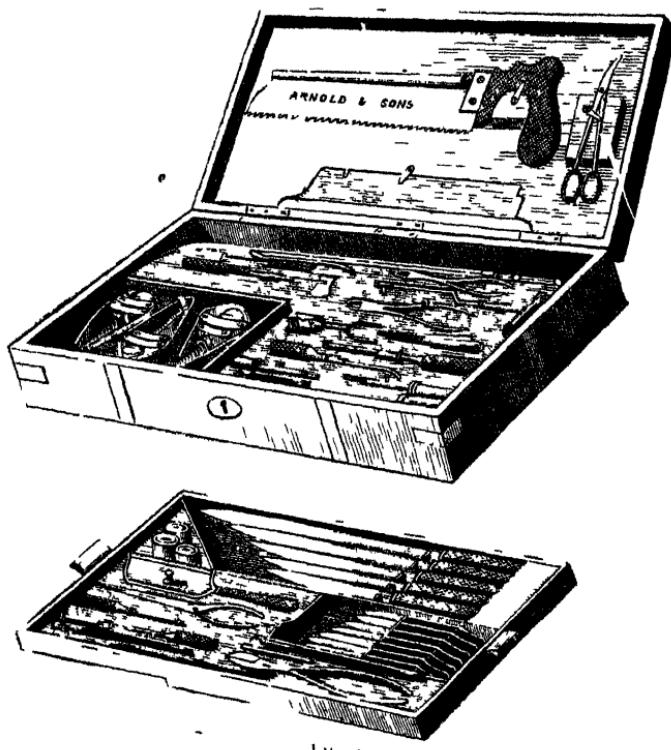


FIG. 5.

A superior Mahogany case, brass-bound and lined with silk as Fig 5, containing—

Large Amputating Saw, with spare blade
Metacarpal Saw.

Large Amputating Knife for the flap operation

Medium	ditto	ditto.
--------	-------	--------

Small	ditto	ditto.
-------	-------	--------

Two Catlin's

Liston's Artery Forceps.

Two Tenaculums.

Six Operating Scalpels.

Two Petit's Tourniquets

Liston's Bone Forceps, circular joints.

Skull Forceps.

ARNOLD AND SONS, LONDON.

- Three Trephines, small, medium, and large.
- Large Trocar for Paracentesis with Silver Canula
- Small Trocar for Hydrocele, with Silver Canula.
- Hey's Skull Saw and Lenticular.
- Elevator and Trephine Brush.
- Two Silver Catheters, Nos. 5 and 8, hall-marked.
- Two Elastic Gum Web Catheters, Nos. 7 and 9.
- Fox's Tooth Key with three claws.
- Two pairs Tooth Forceps, curved and straight.
- Tooth Punch and Gum Lanceet.
- Pair strong Scissors and Head Razor.
- Two Seton Needles.
- Pair of Bullet Forceps and Gun-shot Probe.
- Scoop for extracting Balls, and Probang with spring end.
- Probang for applying solutions.
- Two dozen Suture Needles assorted.
- Curved Bistoury, probe point, and curved Bistoury, sharp point Fahrenheit's Thermometer.
- Arnold and Sons' Ligature Silk.

In chequered ebony handles, the case complete . . . £16 10 0

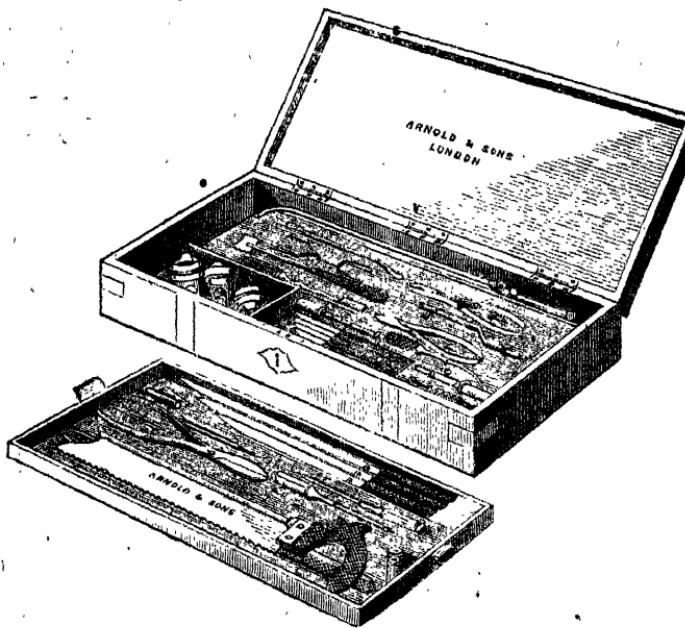
To complete an outfit for a Surgeon in the Royal Navy the following additional instruments are requisite.

Apparatus for restoring suspended animation, consisting of circular Spring Bellows, fitted with Nostril Pipes and Ear Tubes (large Bottle with cap).

- Two Bleeding Lancets.
- Stomach Pump with Improved Flute Key Lever.
- Complete case of Pocket Instruments.
- Six Bleeding Lancets in leather case.
- Two dozen Elastic Gum Bougies in case.
- Two sets lined Splints.
- Two pint Metal Clyster Syringes.
- Six Urethra Syringes.
- Four Petits Tourniquets.
- Twenty yards Tourniquet Webbing.
- Twelve Flannel or Linen Roller Bandages.
- Two eighteen-tailed Bandages.
- Sixty yards of Tapes, various widths.
- Complete case of Cupping Instruments.
- Packet of Suture Needles.
- Arnold and Son's Ligature Thread.

The above in plain chest, with lock and key . . . £14 14 0

**SET OF INSTRUMENTS FOR AN ASSISTANT
SURGEON IN THE ROYAL NAVY.**



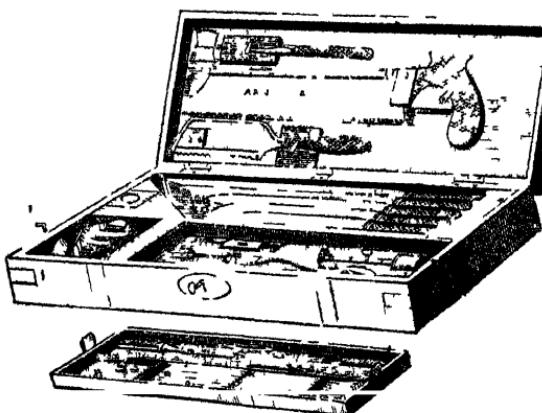
A superior Mahogany case, brass-bound and lined with silk velvet, as Fig. 6, containing—

- Amputating Saw, large.
- Metacarpal Saw with separate blade.
- Amputating Knife, large.
- Amputating Knife, medium.
- Catlin.
- Five Operating and one Tang Scalpel.
- Liston's Artery Forceps.
- Two Tenaculums.
- Two Improved Trephines, small and medium.
- Trephine Brush.
- Two Petit's Tourniquets.
- Hey's Skull Saw and Raspitory.
- Skull Forceps and Elevator.
- Liston's Bone Forceps, circular joints.
- Two Silver Catheters, Nos. 5 and 8.
- Two elastic gum web Catheters.
- Two pairs Tooth Forceps, curved and straight.
- Fox's Tooth Key with three claws and Tooth Punch.

ARNOLD AND SONS, LONDON

Gum Lancet and Seton Needle, in tortoiseshell Gun-shot Probe and Bullet Forceps.	
Probang with spring for thrusting and extracting Large Trocar for Paracentesis, with Silver Canula Small Trocar for Hydrocele, with Silver Canula Fahrenheit's Thermometer	
One dozen curved Needles	
Reel of Arnold and Son's Surgical Silk Cord	
In chequered ebony handles, the case complete	. £11 11
To complete an outfit for an Assistant Surgeon in the Royal Mail the following additional Instruments are requisite —	
Complete case of Pocket Instruments	
Twelve Bleeding Lancets in cases	
Six Pewter Syringes	
Ligature Thread	
The above in plain case	. £1 0
<i>Note.—When an Assistant Surgeon is appointed to a ship having a Full Surgeon, the following instruments are necessary addition to above —</i>	
Six Bougies in case	. £6 6
Set of Lined Splints	0 3
Three Flannel or Calico Roller Bandages	0 2

SET OF INSTRUMENTS REQUIRED BY A SURGEON APPOINTED TO THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM-PACKET COMPANY.



A superior Mahogany case, brass-bound and lined with silk velvet
Fig 7 containing—

- Large Amputating Saw.
 Metacarpal Saw, with spare blade.
 Large Amputating Knife for the flap operation.
 Medium Amputating Knife ditto.
 Large Circular Amputating Knife.
 Medium ditto ditto.
 Catlin.
 Pair Bone Forceps, circular joints.
 Liston's or Lucifer's Artery Forceps.
 Spring Operating Forceps.
 Two Operating Scalpels and Finger Knife.
 Two Curved Bistouries, probe and sharp point.
 Large Trocar for Paracentesis, with Silver Canula
 Small Trocar for Hydrocele ditto ditto.
 Trephine and Hey's Skull Saw.
 Elevator and Skull Forceps.
 Trephine Brush and Spring Probang.
 Aucurism Needle.
 Petit's Tourniquet, spiral
 Twelve curved Suture Needles.
 Reel of Arnold and Son's Surgical Silk Cord.

In chequered ebony handles, the case complete . . . £10 10 0

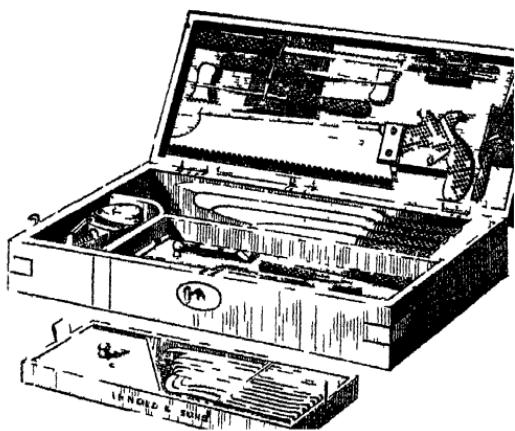
To complete an outfit the following additional Instruments are requisite:—

Case of Midwifery Instruments, consisting of Midwifery Forceps.
 Lever, Perforator, Blunt Hook, Crotchet, and Craniotom
 Forceps.

Complete set of Cupping Instruments.
 Set of gum elastic Bougies in case.
 Case of Tooth Instruments.
 Case of Silver Catheters, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and No. 10, prostatic.
 Case of six Bleeding Lancets.
 Case of Pocket Instruments.
 Thermometer.
 Spring Probang for thrusting and extracting.
 Six Urethra Syringes.
 Metal Syringe.
 Liston's Leg and Thigh Splints.
 Set of Potts's Straight Splints.
 Twenty Calico Roller Bandages.
 Tape and Thread.

The set of Instruments as enumerated above . . . £18 18 0

• SET OF INSTRUMENTS REQUIRED BY A SURGEON APPOINTED TO THE PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.



A superior Mahogany case, brass-bound lined silk velvet, or polished throughout, as Fig 8, containing —

- Large Amputating Saw
- Straight Finger Saw
- Large Liston's Amputating Knife for the flap operation
- Medium ditto ditto
- Large Circular Amputating Knife.
- Catlin
- Pair Bone Forceps, circular joints
- Spring Artery Forceps
- Trephine Medium and Trephine Brush
- Two Hey's Skull Saws, and Elevator
- Two Operating and one Scalpel
- Two straight Finger Knives
- Two Curved Bistouries, probe and sharp pointed
- Large Trocar for Pneumotaxis, with Silver Canna
- Small Trocar for Hydrocele ditto
- Hernia Bistoury and Director
- Pair Bullet Forceps, and Long Probe
- Petit's Screw Tourniquet
- Aneurism and Suture Needles.

In chequered ebony handles, the case complete

£10 10 . 0

To complete an outfit the following additional Instruments are requisite—

- Cupping Instruments, complete in case
- Tooth Instruments ditto
- Pocket Instruments ditto
- Three Male Silver Catheters, hall-marked.
- Silver Female Catheter, hall-marked.
- Pair of Midwifery Forceps.
- Six Metallic Bougies
- Six Bleeding Lancets

The set of Instruments as enumerated above £12 0 0

SET OF INSTRUMENTS REQUIRED BY A SURGEON APPOINTED TO AN EMIGRANT SHIP.

- Case of Amputating Instruments.
- Case of Cupping Instruments
- Pocket case of Instruments
- Case of Tooth Instruments.
- Four Silver Catheters, 2, 4, 6, and 8, hall-marked.
- Silver Female Catheter, hall-marked.
- Four elastic gum web Catheters
- Midwifery Instruments in case, containing Midwifery Forceps, Perforator, Cianiotomy Forceps, Blunt Hook, and Crotchet.
- Four Bleeding Lancets, in case.
- Elevator.
- Trachæotomy Tube.
- Trephine and Trephine Brush.

The set of Instruments as enumerated above £19 19 0

DR. ANGOVE'S ACCIDENT CASE.

Extract from the *Lancet*, May 21st, 1870.

'Sir,—The accompanying description of my accident case will be found useful I think, by those of my fellow-practitioners who do the greater part of their work on or seafarers. The advantages are that it will contain instruments enough for almost any accident, together with lint, plaster, bandages, tourniquet &c; and by

keeping this stocked and hung up in a handy place, you are ready to be off at any moment. It is easily carried on horseback. By taking the instruments, &c., out you have an oblong box, in which you can put what you like, the instruments, being only kept in by a leather strap and an elastic band, which do not take up any room in case.

"In a mining practice one rarely if ever knows the nature of the accident he is called to, I therefore find it valuable, being 'with my case ready for the small cut or anything else, including an amputation.'

"Messrs Arnold and Sons of 35 West Smithfield make mine for me—they keep them in stock empty or will fill them according to order. The cases are made of hard leather, will stand any amount of knocking about and cost a very small sum."

"I am, Sir, your obedient servant,
‘I ‘ T A M O R E A N G O V E

'Ivy House, Camborne Cornwall March 1870'

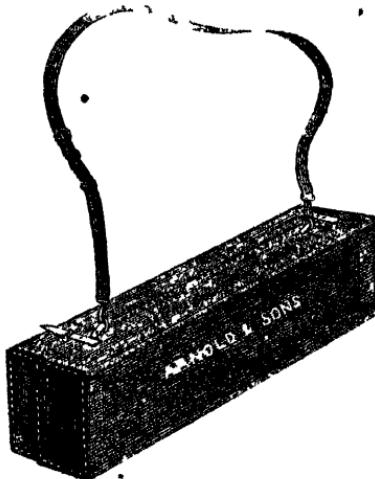


FIG. 9

Dr Angove's Accident Case, dimensions $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$, as fig. 9 containing—

- Amputating Saw, large
- Bullet Forceps, improved, with shifting blades
- Amputating Knife, in chequered ebony handle
- Cathin ditto
- Finger Saw ditto
- Scalpel operating
- Bone Forceps, circular joints
- Artery Forceps, Lucr's or Laston's
- Pair strong Scissors
- Two Silver Probes
- Needles and Suture Silk.

Complete with Instruments as above	£	4	1	0
Leather case with swivels and strap (without Instruments)	0	17	6	
Morocco ditto, lined velvet	1	1		

HOSPITAL FIELD PANNIERS.

Instrument Pannier contains—Operating Instruments, Pocket Instruments, Enema, in case, Twenty-four Calico Roller Bandages, Three Water-dressing Bandages, Twelve elastic gum web Catheters, Twelve ditto Bougies, Six Field Tourniquets, One Petit's Spiral Tourniquet, Twelve Surgeon's Needles, Two pieces of Tape, Ligature Thread, Set Cline's Leg Splints, Set Potts's Hollow Arm Splints, Set Lined Splints, Metal Bed-pan, Metal Washing Basin, Two packets Pins.

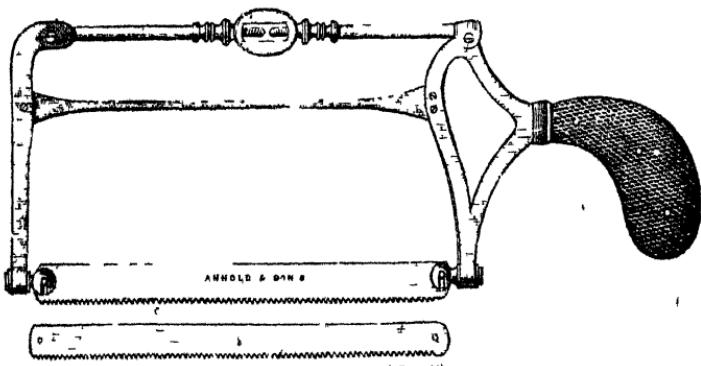
Medicine Pannier contains—Thirty-one Stoppered Bottles, Two 1 quart ditto, Two $\frac{1}{2}$ pint ditto, Five $\frac{1}{4}$ pint ditto, Twelve 2 ounce ditto, Five 1 ounce ditto, Five $\frac{3}{4}$ ounce ditto, Five 2 ounce capped Ether Bottles, Six Japanned Tin Boxes, Pill Tile, Pair of Scissors, Pill Knife, Palette Knife, Graduated Measure, Pestle and Mortar, Scales and Weights, Pewter Cup, Three Sponges, Packet Cotton Wool, Demy Paper, Twine, Waxed Paper, Prepared Tissue, Three Glass Syringes, Lantern, Corkscrew, Pill Boxes, Oiled Silk, Gallipots, Corks, Wax Candles, Inkstand, Writing Paper, Labels, Pens, Wafers, Sealing Wax, Tin of Matches, Tins for Tea, Sugar, Arrowroot, Coffee, &c.

The two pairs are constructed to form a Field Operating Table.

The pair of Panniers complete as above £50 0 0

AMPUTATING INSTRUMENTS.

				£	s.	d.
Lisfranc's	Amputating	Knife,	Double Edge, 7 inch	0	8	0
Ditto	ditto	ditto	8 inch	0	8	6
Ditto	ditto	ditto	9 inch	0	9	6



I t
on

10 Butcher's Amputating Saw, Fig. 10	.	.	.	1	14	0
Liston's Amputating Knife, Single Edged, 8 inch	.	.	.	0	8	0

			£	s.	d.
Liston's Amputating Knife,	Single Edged, 9 inch	.	0	8	6
Ditto ditto ditto	10 inch	.	0	9	6
Circular ditto Small	.	.	0	8	6
Ditto ditto Large	.	.	0	9	6
Cathin	.	.	0	5	6
Amputating Saw (solid shoulder)	.	.	0	15	0
Ditto (moveable back)	.	.	1	1	0
Graham's ditto	.	.	1	14	0

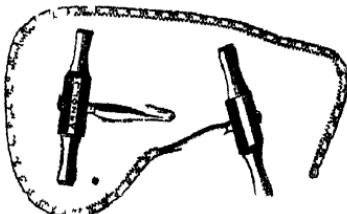


FIG. 11.

Chain Amputating Saw, Fig. 11	.	.	1	10	0
Finger Saw Straight	.	.	0	3	6
Metacarpal Saw	.	.	0	7	6
Webber's Anti-ligature Forceps	.	.	0	7	6



FIG. 12.

Liston's Artery Forceps, Fig. 12	.	.	0	7	6
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---



FIG. 13.

Luer's Artery Forceps, Fig. 13	.	.	0	7	6
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---



FIG. 14.

Assilini's Artery Forceps, Fig. 14	.	.	0	9	6
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---



FIG. 15.

Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps, Fig. 15

£	s.	d.
0	2	6



FIG. 16

Sliding Artery Forceps, Fig. 16

0	3	6
---	---	---



FIG. 17.

Artery Forceps, with Arnold and Sons' improved taper

sliding catch, Fig. 17	0 10 0
Syme's Artery Forceps	0 7 6



FIG. 18

Cross Action Artery Forceps, Fig. 18

0 4 6

Matthieu's ditto

0 11 6

Serrefines

0 1 0

Bullet Forceps, Shifting Blades

0 8 0

Luer's Bullet Forceps

0 12 6

Plain ditto ditto

0 5 0

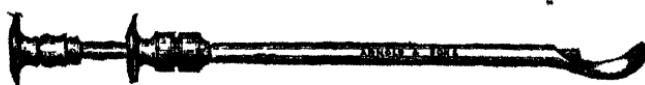


FIG. 19

I
m
ain But Coxeter's Bullet Extractor, Fig. 19

0 12 0

Laso Ditto ditto jointed for pocket case

0 15 0

for Ligatures, per hank

0 1 0

			£	s.	d.
Gun-shot Probe, solid silver			0	5	0
Ditto stonily plated			0	3	6
Ditto flexible metal			0	1	0
Ditto steel			0	1	6
Nelaton's Gun-shot Probe			0	4	6
Gun-shot Probe, Whalebone			0	1	6
Intracisor Forceps, Webber's			0	7	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Silk, per hank			0	1	0
Ditto ditto extra large hanks			0	2	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Silk, four sizes on tablet to fit the pocket case			0	1	6

ARNOLD AND SONS' IMPROVED SILK possesses the following advantages.—Pure silk, free from all dressing or colouring matter, and will not kink or curl under any circumstances, immense strength, being plaited, will tie securely without untwisting.

Extract from the *Lancet*, October 15th, 1870, page 556:—“We have been supplied with a specimen of this cord, which appears to us to be very good.”

British Medical Journal, October 8th, 1870, page 393:—Its recommendations are, that it does not twist or curl when used, like ordinary silk.”

Medical Times and Gazette, October 15th, 1870, page 465:—“It is of a plaited texture, very strong, and is free from all dressing or colouring matter.”

Medical Press and Circular, October 12th, 1870, page 300:—“We have seen a sample of this substance, made by Messrs. Arnold and Sons, and can strongly recommend it. We hope some of it may be sent out to the French at the seat of war.”

Ligature Silk, per reel			0	1	
Ditto per hank			0	0	
Ligature Thread, per reel			0	0	9
Ditto ditto hank			0	0	4
Ligature Wire, Sterling Silver, per hank			0	2	0
Ditto ditto reel			0	5	0
Ligature Wire, Electro-plated, per hank			0	1	0
Ditto ditto reel			0	2	6
Ligature Wire, Iron, carefully annealed, per hank			0	0	6
Ditto ditto reel			0	1	6
Suture Needles, half-curved, per packet of six			0	1	6
Ditto full curved ditto			0	1	6
Ditto double eyes do.			0	2	6
Ditto straight triangular points, per doz.			0	1	0
Ditto straight, extra superior, do.			0	3	0

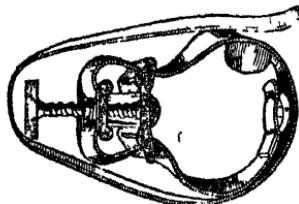


FIG. 20

	£	s.	d.
Petit's Spiral Tourniquet, Fig. 20	0	7	6
Field Tourniquet	0	2	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Field Tourniquet, which can be instantaneously secured	0	3	0
Signoroni's Tourniquet	1	7	6
Key's ditto	1	15	0
Liston's ditto	1	0	0
De Carte's compressor, for the groin, with ball socket movement, fitted with rubber band to prevent the un- yielding pressure of screw, adapting itself securely to the limb, consequently not liable to produce injurious effects from compression	3	5	0
Ditto ditto for middle of thigh	1	18	0
Torsion Forceps, Improved, with serrated teeth, and central groove for using as Needle Forceps	0	10	0

MIDWIFERY.

Leather case, containing —

- Short Midwifery Forceps.
- Craniotomy Forceps.
- Perforator.
- Blunt Hook and Crotchet.
- Female Catheter.

The above, in case complete 3 10 0

I
on
also Buts
Liston.

Handsome morocco case, containing—

- Barnes' long Midwifery Forceps.
- Simpson's short ditto ditto.

- Craniotomy Forceps, improved.
- Perforator.
- Blunt Hook.
- Crotchet.
- Lowndes' Vectis.
- Fænum Scissors.
- Silver Female Catheter, with stopcock.

The above, in case complete £6 0 0

Mahogany case, lined with velvet, containing—

- Denman's short Midwifery Forceps.
- Rigby's Perforator.
- Lowndes' Vectis.
- Fænum Scissors.
- Craniotomy Forceps.
- Crotchet and two blunt, Hooks, fitting one handle.
- Fergusson's Glass Speculum.
- Caustic and Sponge Holder, with Scarifying Lancet for the Uterus.
- Bivalve Speculum, electro-plated, and gilt.
- Silver Female Catheter, with stop cock.

The above, in case complete £10 0 0

Mahogany case, brass bound, and lined velvet, containing—

- Oldham's Long Midwifery Forceps.
- Craniotomy Forceps.
- Greenhalgh's Short Midwifery Forceps.
- Blunt Hook.
- Decapitator.
- Perforator.
- Crotchet.
- Lever.
- Fænum Scissors.
- Fergusson's Glass Speculum.
- Caustic Holder, with Sponge Holder and Scarifying Lancet.
- Silver Female Catheter, with stop cock.

The above case complete £9 0 0

**ARNOLD AND SON'S REGISTERED
OBSTETRIC BAG.**

AS SUGGESTED BY DR. GREENHALGH.

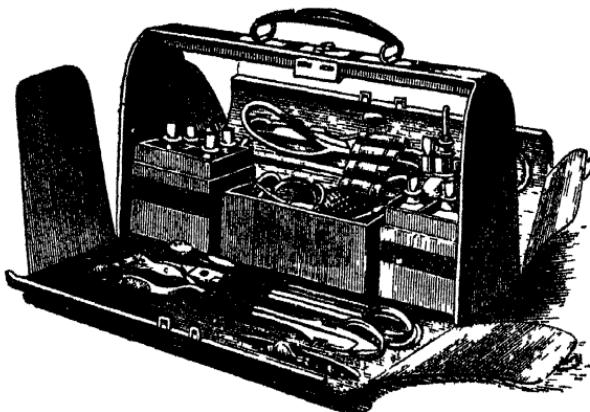


FIG. 21

Fig. 21 showing the Bag open. Fig. 22 the Bag closed. The Bag contains Dr. Greenhalgh's Midwifery Forceps, Improved Double Action Perforator, Craniotomy Forceps, Lazarovitch's Blunt Hook and Tape, Crotchet with Cross Handle, Pair of Flanum Scissors, Female Catheter, Skinner's Chloroform Inhaler, Chloroform Drop Bottle, Uterine Syringo and Enema, Dr. Richardson's Spray Apparatus, and Stoppered Bottles for Ergot, Tincture of Opium, Compound Spirits of Ammonia, Anaesthetic Ether, Chloroform, Brandy, &c., &c

Extract from the *Lancet*, March 26th, 1870 — "We have carefully inspected one of these bags, and consider them a decided success."

British Medical Journal, April 23rd, 1870 — "The obstetrician and general practitioner will find it in truth a *multum in parvo*. At first sight eight pounds may appear a heavy price to pay for the luxury of such a bag, but its fittings are of the very best quality and workmanship."

I, on almost *Medical Times and Gazette*, April 9th, 1870.—"Messrs Arnold and Sons have invented an Obstetric Bag, which certainly is as near perfection as anything we have seen."

1 *Medical Press and Circular*, April 13th, 1870:—"The Obstetric Bag is admirably arranged, and we offer the maker our congratulations."

Medical Mirror, September, 1st, 1870 :—“Practitioners who delight in elegances will find this Bag designed with good taste, while it is furnished with instruments as good in quality and as finished in workmanship as they could wish.”

Dr. Tanner's Manual of Midwifery :—“An Obstetric Bag has recently been introduced to the notice of obstetricians by Messrs. Arnold and Sons, of West Smithfield, and from personal experience the author can conscientiously and confidently recommend its use to his professional brethren”



FIG. 22

Price complete, with Instruments and Stoppered Bottles,

as above	£	8	0	0
ditto the Instruments plated with Nickel Silver	10	0	0	0
Obstetric Bag, without Instruments	2	2	0	0
ditto in morocco leather	2	10	0	0
Set of Stoppered Bottles, and leather cases extra.	0	8	0	0

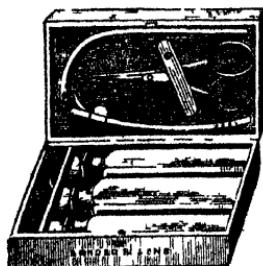


FIG. 23

Pocket Midwifery case in morocco, lined with silk velvet, Fig 23, containing—

Three cut-glass Stoppered Bottles.

Frænum Scissors.			
Silver Female Catheter, with Stopcock.		£	s. d.
Silver Inflating Tube, complete. Fig. 15	1	3	0

Pocket Midwifery case in morocco, lined with silk velvet, containing—

Three cut-glass Stoppered Bottles.			
Frænum Scissors.			
Elastic Female Catheter, complete	0	12	6

Pocket Midwifery case in morocco, lined with silk velvet, containing—

Three cut-glass Stoppered Bottles.			
Frænum Scissors.			
Plated Catheter.			
Plated Inflating Tube, complete	0	18	6

MIDWIFERY FORCEPS, &c.

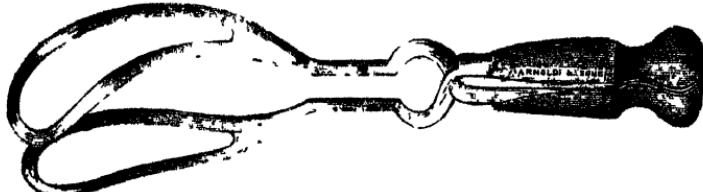


FIG. 24

Dr. Barnes's Long Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 24 1 0 0

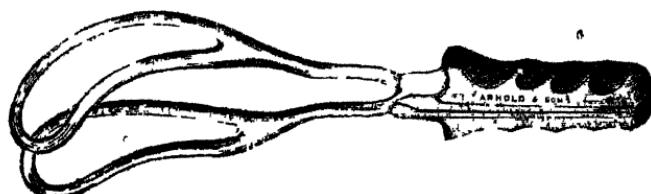


FIG. 25

Sir James Simpson's Long Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 25 1 1 0

ARNOLD AND SONS, LONDON.

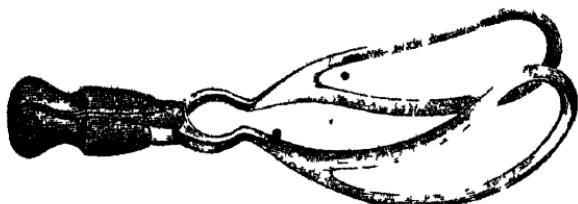


FIG. 26

Dr. Greenhalgh's Short Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 26

1 1

Dr. Greenhalgh's Long ditto.

1 2

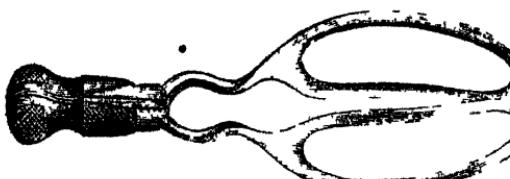


FIG. 27

Dr. Greenhalgh's Straight Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 27

1 0 0

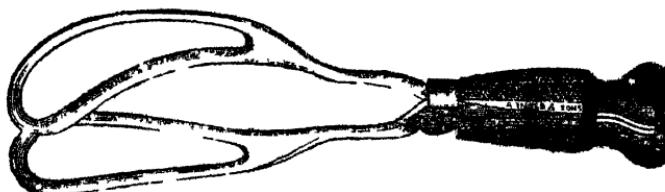


FIG. 28.

Dr. Ramsbotham's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 28

1 0 0

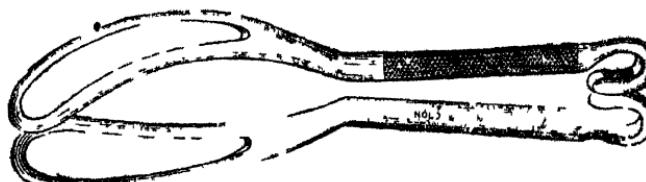


FIG. 29

Dr. Assalini's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 29

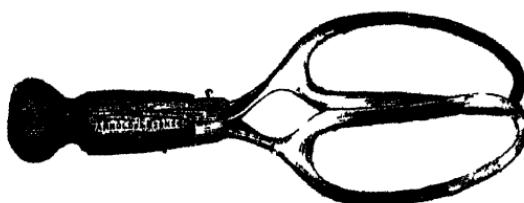


FIG. 30.

					£	s.	d.
Dr. Hughton's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 30	.	.	.	.	0	17	6
Dr. Lever's Short	ditto	.	.	.	0	16	0
Dr. Lever's Long	ditto	.	.	.	1	0	0

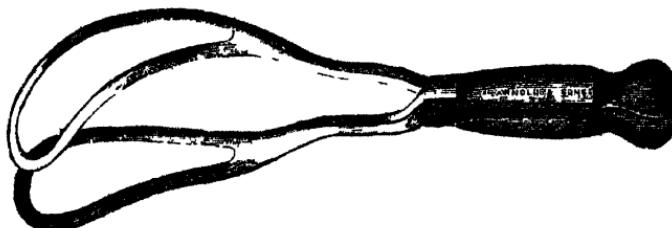


FIG. 31

Dr. Robertson's Long Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 31 . . . 1 0 0

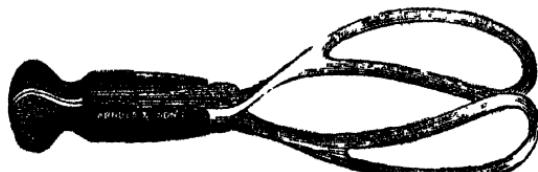


FIG. 32.

Dr. Graily Hewitt's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 32 . . . 1 1 0



FIG. 33.

Sir . . .
Dr. Conquest's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 33 0 17 6

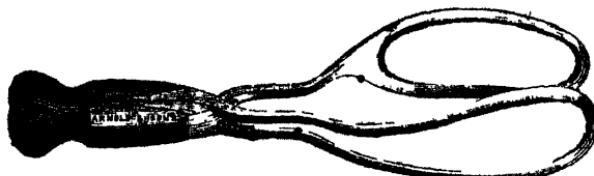


FIG 34.

Dr Ziegler's Midwifery Forceps, Fig 34

£	s.	d
1	0	0



FIG 35.

Dr Collins's Short Midwifery Forceps, Fig 35

0 16 0

Dr Collins's Long Midwifery Forceps

1 0 0

Dr Hopkins' Midwifery Forceps

1 3 0

Dr Murphy's Long ditto .

1 0 0

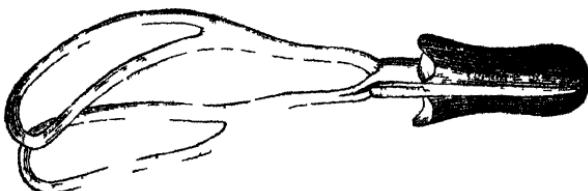


FIG 36.

Dr Oldham's Midwifery Forceps, Fig 36

1 0 0

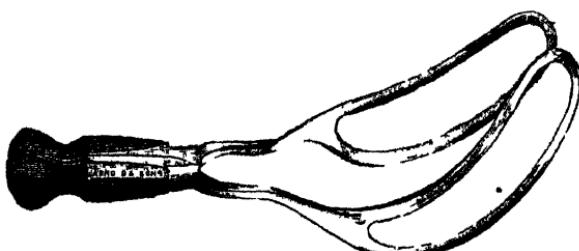


FIG 37.

Dr Davis's Midwifery Forceps, Fig 37

0 17 6

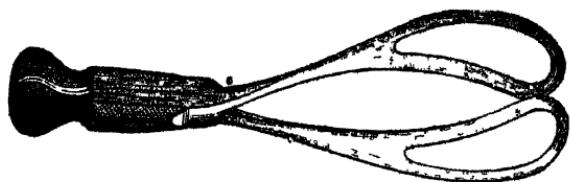


FIG. 38

		£	s.	d
Dr. Churchill's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 38	.	.	1	1
Dr. Farre's Long Midwifery Forceps	.	.	1	0
Dr. Beattie's ditto ditto	.	.	1	0

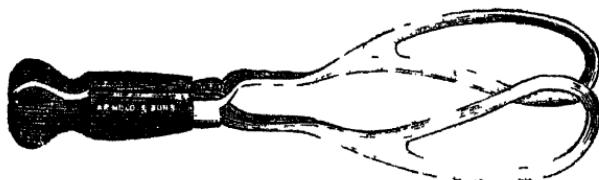


FIG. 39

Dr. Blundell's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 39	1	1	0
---	---	---	---

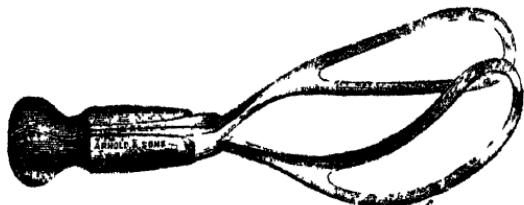
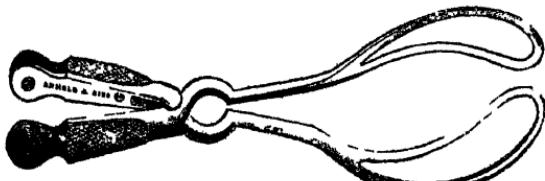


FIG. 40

Dr. Clark's Short Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 40	.	.	0	16	0
Dr. Clark's Long ditto	.	.	1	0	0
Dr. Braithwaite's Midwifery Forceps, in leather sheath.	1	0	0		



Dr. Cox

FIG. 41

Dr. Godson's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 41	.	.	.	1	1	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

ARNOLD AND SONS, LONDON.

		£	s.	d.
Dr Hedges' Midwifery Forceps	.	1	0	0
Dr. Ingle's ditto	.	1	0	0
Dr. Knight's ditto	.	1	0	0
Dr. Lees' ditto	.	0	17	6
Dr Macintosh's ditto	.	0	17	6
Dr. Aveling's ditto	.	1	0	0

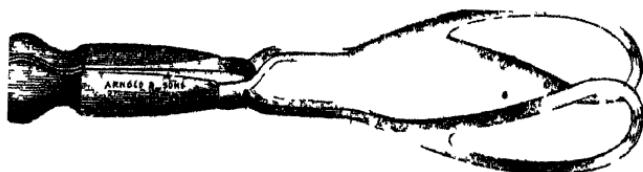


FIG. 42

Dr. Waller's Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 42.

1 17 0

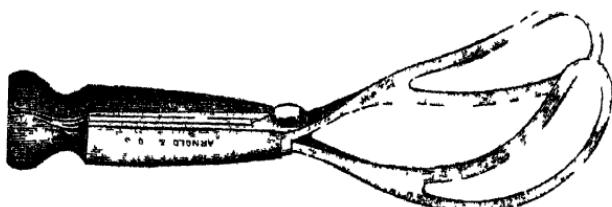


FIG. 43

Dr. Brunninghausen's Long curved Midwifery Forceps,
Fig. 43

1 5 0

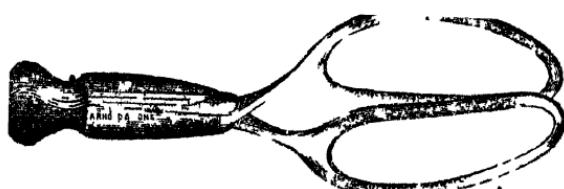


FIG. 44

Dr. Brunninghausen's Short straight Midwifery Forceps,
Fig. 44

1 10 0



FIG. 45.

Sir James Simpson's Short Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 45 . . . £ 1 0 . 0

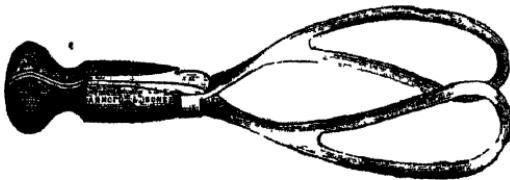


FIG. 46

Dr. Denman's Short Midwifery Forceps, Fig. 46 . . . 0 16 0
Dr. Denman's Long ditto 1 0 0



FIG. 47.

Professor Lazarovitch's Blunt Hook, with tape, complete,

Fig. 47	0	7	6
Blunt Hook	0	3	0
Blunt Hook and Crotchet	0	4	6

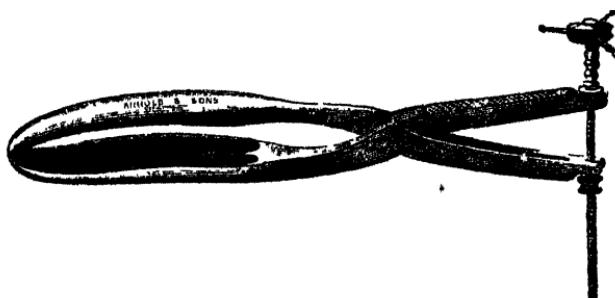


FIG. 48

Gode

Dr. Braxton Hicks' Cephalotribe, Fig. 48	2	12	0
Sir James Simpson's ditto	1	10	0

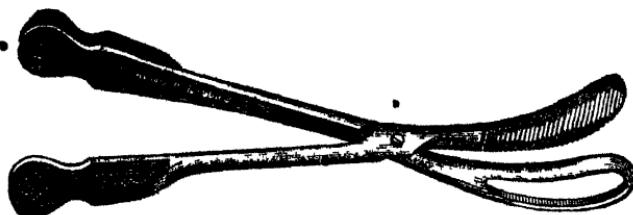


FIG. 49.

Dr. Murphy's Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 4

£ s. d.
1 - -

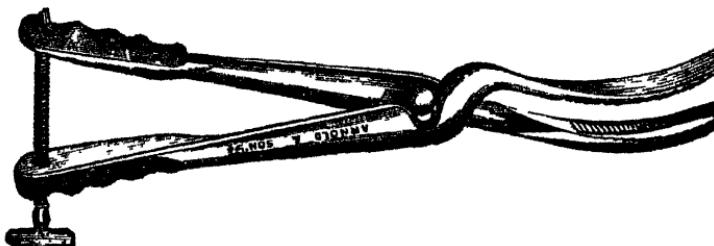


FIG. 50

Dr. Barnes' Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 50

1 10 0

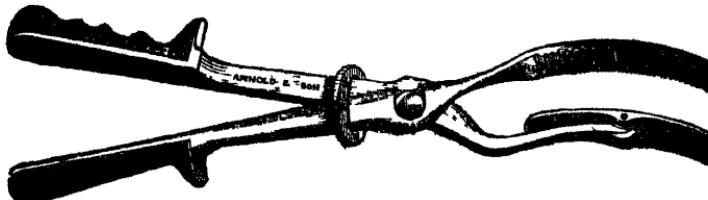


FIG. 51.

Dr. Matthews' Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 51

1 10 0

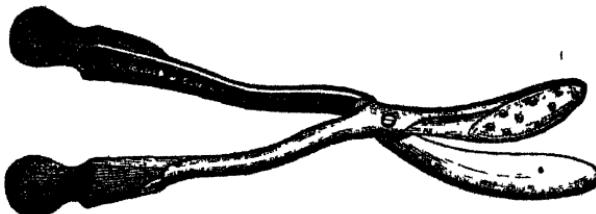


FIG. 52

Dr. Conquest's Improved Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 52

1 7 6

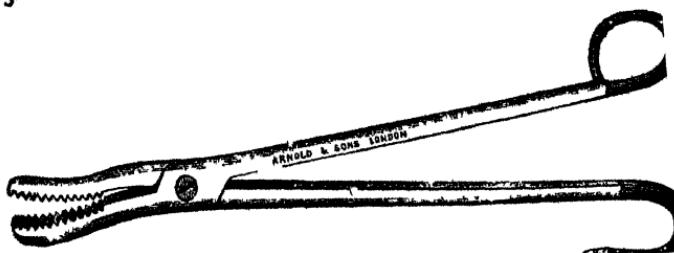


Fig. 53

	£	s.	d.
Dr. Godson's Craniotomy Forceps, Fig 53.	0	12	6
Dr. Churchill's Craniotomy Forceps	0	7	0
Sir James Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps .	1	7	6

Dr. Godson's Craniotomy Forceps, Fig 53.
Dr. Churchill's Craniotomy Forceps
Sir James Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps .

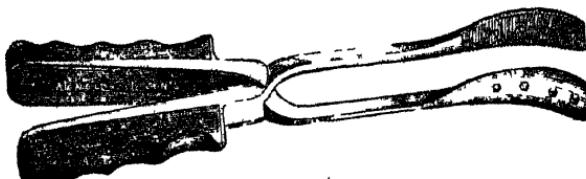
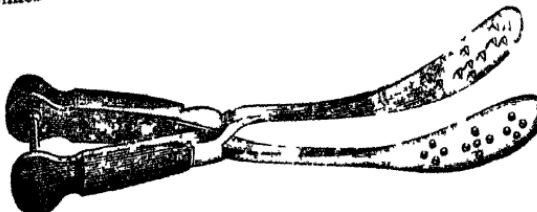


Fig. 54

Dr Holmes' Craniotomy Forceps, Fig 54



Dr Davis's Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 55
ditto. with rach

1	7	0
1	15	0

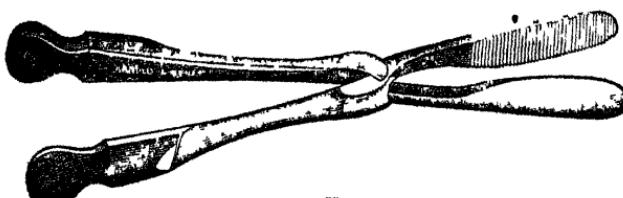


Fig. 56

Dr. Lee's Craniotomy Forceps, Fig. 56

1	5	0
---	---	---

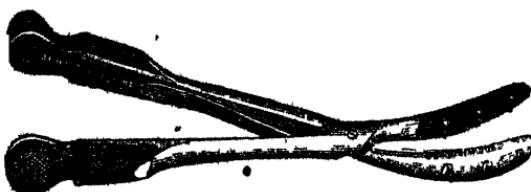


FIG. 57

		£	s.	d.
Dr. Waller's Craniotomy Forceps, Fig 57	.	1	7	6
Dr. Lever's ditto.	.	1	5	6
Dr Priestley's ditto	.	1	7	6
'Dr Ramsbotham's ditto	.	1	7	6
Dr. Lever's Decapitator	.	0	7	6
Dr. Ramsbotham's ditto	.	0	7	6
Dr Churchill's Crotchet	.	0	7	6
Dr Murphy's ditto	.	0	7	6
Ditto ditto, with two blunt hooks, in spring handle	.	1	1	0
Dr. Davis's guarded Crotchet	.	1	4	0

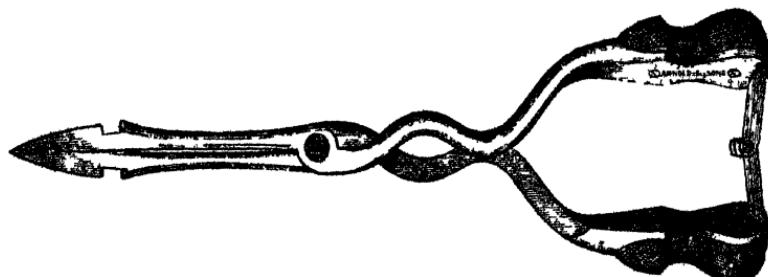


FIG. 58

Dr. Greenhalgh's improved cross action Perforator, Fig. 58 1 15 0



Dr. Holmes' Perforator, Fig. 59 0 15 0

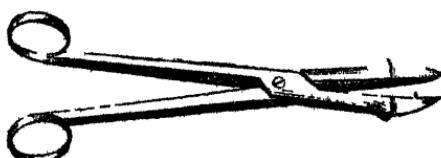


FIG. 60

Dr. Denman's Perforator, Fig. 60 0 6 6

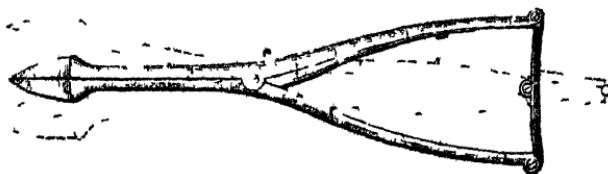


FIG. 61.

	£	s.	d.
Sir James Simpson's Perforator Fig. 61	1	1	0
Dr. Naegle's ditto	0	14	0
Dr. Smellie's straight Perforator	0	10	0
Dr. Smellie's curved ditto	0	12	0
Dr. Rugby's ditto	0	10	6
Dr. Greenhalgh's Ovum Forceps	0	12	6
Dr. Davis's Osteotomist	1	8	0
Sir James Simpson's ditto	1	10	0
Sir James Simpson's ditto, Right and Left, each	0	17	6
Placenta Forceps	0	7	6
Symonds' Tractor, with jointed handle	0	14	0
Dr. Lownde's Vectis, with jointed handle	0	12	0
Dr. Lever's ditto	0	8	6

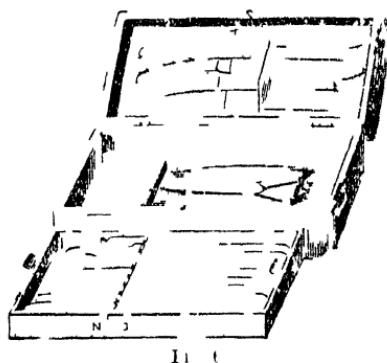


FIG. 62.

Dr. Lee's Canula, or Membrane Perforator, Fig. 62	0	12	0
Dr. Godson's Membrane Perforator	0	15	0
Dr. Robertson's Instrument for returning the Funis	0	7	6
Dr. Greenhalgh's air or water Vaginal Plug, three sizes, possess facility of introduction and removal, accurate and comfortable adaptability, the set complete	1	1	0
Female silver Catheter (sliding for portability)	0	6	6
Ditto with stopcock	0	7	6
Ditto, Elastic gum Catheter	0	1	0
Silver Inflating Tube	0	3	6
Frenum Scissors	0	3	0
Thompson's Breast Reliever	0	2	6
Arnold's improved Brass Breast-pump, in mahogany case	0	10	6
Ditto with bent glass ditto	0	12	6

	£	s	d
Ind. rubber Nipple shields per pair	0	2	0
Arnold and Sons metallic Nipple shields for the prevention and cure of sore Nipples, per box	0	2	0
Dr Wm's Brough' ditto ditto	0	2	6
Beechwood Nipple Shield, per pair	0	2	0
Glass Nipple Shield ditto	0	1	6
Ditto, Shells ditto	0	2	0
India rubber Breast bottle	0	2	0
Ditto Large size	0	3	0
Feeding Bottles 1s, 2½ d, and	0	0	0
India rubber Teats per doz	0	2	0
Dr Barnes' Os Uter Dilators the complete set	1	1	0

MINOR OPERATION INSTRUMENTS.



Leather case a Fig 6, containing—

- Four Scalpels
- Curved Bi-tony, sharp point
- Ditto ditto blunt point
- Hornis Knife.
- Blunt Hook.
- Tenaculum
- Anerism Needle
- Lucr's Artery Forceps
- Operating Forceps
- Straight Scissors
- Director
- Six curved Needles
- Tablet Arnold and Sons improved Ligature Silk

In ebony handles, the case complete

£. s. d.

Superior Morocco case, lined with silk velvet, containing—

- Four Scalpels.
- Hernia Knife.
- Curved Bistoury, probe point.
- Curved Bistoury, sharp point.
- Double Hook.
- Tenaculum.
- Luer's Artery Forceps.
- Aneurism Needle.
- Curved Scissors.
- Operating Forceps.
- Director.
- Six curved Needles.
- Tablet Arnold and Sons' Surgical Silk Cord.

In ivory handles, the case complete £2 10 0

Superior Mahogany case, lined with silk velvet, containing—

- Four Operating Scalpels.
- Curved Bistoury, sharp point.
- Curved Bistoury, blunt point.
- Liston's Finger Knife.
- Hernia Knife.
- Tenaculum.
- Double Hook.
- Aneurism Needle.
- Two Tumour Needles, Liston's.
- Luer's Artery Forceps.
- Curved Scissors.
- Polypus Forceps.
- Operating Forceps.
- Silver Ductor (Sir A. Cooper's).
- Hernia Director.
- Six curved Needles.
- Tablet Arnold and Sons' Surgical Silk Cord

In ivory handles, the case complete £4 4 0

	£	s	d
Straight Bistouri, sharp pointed, ivory handle	0	3	6
Curved Scissors	1/6	4	6
Exploring Needle, in ivory case	0	2	6
Finger Knife ivory handle	0	3	6
Liston's Hare hip Pins, per doz	0	2	0
Ditto ditto super "	0	3	0
Hernia Knife, ivory handle	0	3	6
Hernia Director	0	4	6
Liston's Tumour and Nasus Needle, ivory handle	0	3	6
Operating Scalpel, ivory handle	0	2	0
Ditto Silk Ting ditto	0	3	6
Suture Needles full curved, per doz	0	3	0
Ditto half curved "	0	3	0
Suture Needles straight	0	3	0
Ditto double curved ,	0	6	0
Suture Silk, Arnold and Sons' improved per tablet	0	1	6
Ditto ditto per hank	0	1	0
Chinese Twist per hank	0	1	0
Ordinary Suture Silk	0	0	6
Silver Suture Wire, per hank	0	2	0
Ditto ditto per reel	0	5	0



Fig. 6

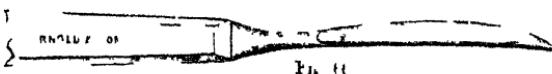


Fig. 7

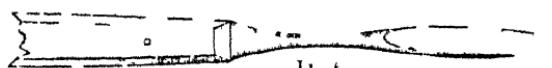


Fig. 8

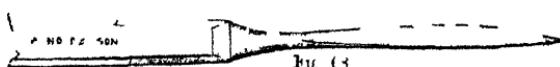


Fig. 9

Tendon Knives as Figs 64, 65, 66, 67, & 68 (ivory handles)	0	1	
Plated Suture Wire, per hank	0	1	0
Ditto ditto per reel	0	2	6
Iron Suture Wire, per hank	0	0	6
Ditto per reel	1	6	
Seton Needle (in tortoiseshell)	0	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Liston's Taper Screw, for holding the Clavicle	.	0	6
Tenaculum, Ivory handle	.	0	3
Tumour Hook, Ivory ditto	.	0	3
•Liston's Tumour Needles	.	0	3

ANATOMICAL SYRINGES.

Improved Brass, with four plain pipes and stopper cl. 1 oz	1	3	0
Ditto with six ditto	2 oz	1	7
Ditto ditto	1 oz	1	10
Ditto ditto	6 oz	1	13
Ditto ditto	8 oz	1	18
Ditto Electro Plated, with two pipe for minute injections $\frac{1}{2}$ oz	0	12	0

POCKET INSTRUMENTS.

Morocco or Russia leather case, containing -

- Curved Bistouri
- Gum Lacer
- Scissors Dressing
- Dressing or Bow Forceps.
- Syme's Abscess Knife
- Scalpel
- Silver Probe
- Director
- Suture Needles

The above in Tortoiseshell handles

1 4 0

Morocco or Russia leather case, lined silk velvet, with silver lock containing—

- Curved Bistoury, sharp-pointed.
- Curved Bistoury, probe-pointed.
- Gum Lanceet.
- Dressing Scissors.
- Bow or Dressing Forceps.
- Syme's Abscess Lanceet.
- Scalpel.
- Two Silver Probes.
- Director, plated.
- Spatula.
- Six Suture Needles

The above in Tortoiseshell handles £1 10

Morocco or Russia leather case, lined silk velvet with silver spring lock, containing—

- Curved Bistoury, probe pointed.
- Curved Bistoury, sharp-pointed.
- Straight Dressing Scissors.
- Curved Scissors.
- Bow or Dressing Forceps.
- Scalpel, double edged.
- Syme's Abscess Knife.
- Gum Lanceet.
- Tenaculum.
- Seton Needle.
- Spatula, plated.
- Director, plated.
- Two Silver Probes.
- Six Needles.

The above in Tortoiseshell handles £1 2 0

Morocco or Russia leather case, lined silk velvet, with silver chased spring lock, containing:—

- Double Curved Bistoury, with Spring Back.
- Gum Lanceet and Syme's Knife ditto.
- Scalpel and Finger Knife ditto.
- Dressing Forceps.
- Liston's Artery Forceps.

Caustic case, silver	
Director, plated.	
Two Silver Probes	
Dressing Scissors.	
Six Needles.	

The above in Tortoiseshell handles £3 3 0

Morocco or Russia leather case, lined silk velvet, with chased silver-gilt spring lock, containing—

Double Curved Bistoury, with spring back and French catch.	
Gum Lance and Syme's Knife	ditto.
Scalpel and Finger Knife	ditto.
Straight Dressing Scissors.	
Dressing or Polypus Forceps.	
Silver Female Catheter, with stopcock.	
Luer's Artery Forceps.	
Caustic Case, A. & Sons' improved, with platinum spring holder to suit any size caustic.	
Silver Director.	
Two Silver Probes.	
Six Needles.	

The above in best Tortoiseshell handles £4 4 0

Superior Morocco or Russia leather case, lined silk velvet with chased silver spring lock, containing—

Double Curved Bistoury, with spring back and French catch.	
Gum Lance and Syme's Knife	ditto.
Scalpel and Finger Knife	ditto.
Arnold and Sons' improved Caustic Case, with platinum spring holder.	
Silver Male and Female Catheter, united	
Straight Dressing Scissors.	
French Bow or Polypus Forceps.	
Luer's Artery Forceps.	
Silver Director	
Two Silver Probes.	
Exploring Trocar.	
Six Needles and Silver Wire	

The above in superior Tortoiseshell handles £5 5 0

Extra superior Morocco or Russia leather Case, lined silk velvet and chased silver-gilt spring lock, containing—

Double Curved Bistoury, with spring back and French catch.	
Gum Lanceet and Syme's Knife	ditto.
Scalpel and Liston's Finger Knife	ditto.
Arnold and Sons' improved Silver Caustic Case, with platinum spring holder.	
Imray's Ear Scoop and Eye Spud.	
Silver portable Male and Female Catheter, united.	
Straight Scissors, silver plated.	
Luer's or Liston's Artery Forceps, silver plated.	
Bow or Polypus Scissors, silver plated.	
Silver Director.	
Two Silver Probes.	
Spatula, chased, silver plated.	
Operating Forceps.	
Exploring Needle and Exploring Trocar.	
Two Bleeding Lancets.	
Twelve Needles.	
Silver Suture Wire.	

The above in superior tortoiseshell handles £7 0 0

Arnold and Sons' Diamond Case, No. 1, very portable Morocco or Russia leather, lined silk velvet with silver-gilt lock containing—

Double Curved Bistoury, with spring back and French catch.	
Gum Lanceet and Sykes' Knife	ditto
Scalpel and Finger Knife	ditto
Straight Scissors.	
French Bow or Dressing Forceps.	
Luer's or Liston's Artery Forceps.	
Silver Caustic Holder (seamless tube).	
Director, electro-plated.	
Two Silver Probes.	
Six Needles.	
Tablet Arnold and Sons' Ligature Silk Cord.	

The above in tortoiseshell handles £1 3 0

Arnold and Sons' Diamond Case, No. 2, extremely portable, morocco or Russia, lined silk velvet, with silver-gilt lock, containing—

Double curved Bistoury, with spring back

Gum Lancet and Syme's Knife, with spring back		
Scalpel and Finger Knife	ditto	
Scissors, Straight		
Artery Forceps		
Dressing Forceps		
Director		
Two Silver Probes		
Six Needles		
Lagatute Silk		£ s d.
The above in tortoiseshell handles		2 15 0

Abscess Knives, Syme's, in tortoiseshell handle	0 2 6
Ditto ditto with spring back, ditto	0 1 6
Ditto ditto ditto ditto with French catch	0 1 6
Abscess Lancets, in tortoise shell	0 2 6
Abscess Knife (Syme's), and Gum Lancet, with spring back and French catch	1 3 6



Fig. 6

Syme's and Paget's Abscess Knife with spring back and French catch, as Fig. 6)	0 8 6
Anerism Needle in tortoiseshell	0 2 6
Ditto ditto with spring back	0 1 6
Ditto ditto ditto and French catch	0 5 6



Fig. 7

Aneurism Needle and Tenaculum, with spring back and French catch, as Fig. 70	0 1 6
Bistouri curved (probe or sharp) in tortoise shell	0 1 6
Ditto ditto with spring back	0 1 6
Ditto ditto ditto and French catch	0 6 6



Fig. 1

Bistouri double, in tortoiseshell, with spring back and French catch, as Fig. 71	0 9 0
--	-------

	£	s.	d.
Bistouri, straight, with spring back	0	4	6
Ditto ditto ditto and French catch	0	5	6
Bow Forceps, plain pattern	0	2	6
Ditto ditto French pattern	0	4	6



FIG. 72

Clinical Thermometer, Arnold and Sons' improved, in silver case, as Fig. 72 . 0 12 6



FIG. 73

Clinical Thermometer, in plated case, as Fig. 73 . 0 10 6

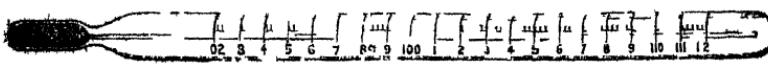


FIG. 74

Clinical Thermometer, ivory case, as Fig. 74 . 0 9 6

Director, steel . 0 1 6

Ditto German silver plated 0 2 6

Ditto silver, extra stout 0 4 6



FIG. 75

Double-edge Scalpel and Finger Knife, in tortoiseshell, with

French catch, as Fig. 75 0 8 6

Dressing Forceps, spring 0 2 6

Exploring Needle, in ivory turn-back case 0 3 6



FIG. 76

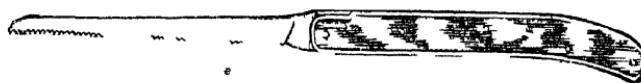
Exploring Trocar, in ivory, Fig. 76 0 7 6

Exploring Needle and Liston's Scoop, in ivory case 0 5 0

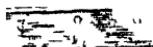


11 - 7.

	£	s	d
Finger Knife, in tortoiseshell with French catch Fig. 77	0	5	6
Female catheter, electro plated	0	4	0
Ditto ditto silver	0	6	0
Ditto ditto silver sliding	0	6	0
Ditto ditto with stopcock	0	7	6
Ditto ditto Dr Shephard's, with india rubber tubing complete	0	7	6



Finger Saw in tortoise hell, with French catch, as Fig 78	0	5	6
Gum Lanceet, in tortoiseshell	0	2	6
Ditto ditto with spring buck	0	1	6
Ditto ditto ditto and French catch	0	7	6



Gum Lancet and Tenaculum, in tortoiseshell with French catch, as Fig 79	0	8	6
---	---	---	---

Ligature Silk, Arnold and Sons' improved, possesses the following advantages over all existing silks hitherto manufactured. Pure silk and free from all dressing or colouring matter, will not kink or curl under any circumstances, immense strength, and being plaited, will tie securely without untwisting.

Tablet, with four assorted sizes of silk wound thereon, in neat paper case complete	0	1	6
---	---	---	---

I extract from the *Medical Journal*, October 10th, 1870, page 506 — "We have been supplied with a specimen of this cord, which appears to us to be very good."

* *Medical Journal*, October 8th 1870, page 393 — "Its recommendation is that it does not twist or curl when used like the ordinary silk."

Medical Times and Gazette, October 15th, 1870, page 46 — "It is of a plaited texture, very strong, and is free from all dressing or colouring matter."

Medical Press and Circular, October 12th, 1870, page 300 — "We have seen a sample of this substance, made by Messrs Arnold and Sons, and can strongly recommend it. We hope some of it may be cut out to the French at the seat of war."

	£	s.	d.
Paget's Knife, in tortoiseshell, with French catch	0	6	6
Pocket Cases, Russia or Morocco, lined silk velvet, with silver-gilt chased locks	7s.	6d.	0
Portable Male and Female Catheter, united, plated	10s.	6d.	12
Ditto ditto ditto stetut silver	0	7	6
Probes, silver, extra strong	0	1	0
Scalpel, in tortoiseshell handle	0	2	6
Ditto ditto with spring back	0	4	6
Ditto ditto ditto and French catch	0	5	6



FIG. 80.

Scalpel and Finger Knife, with spring back and French
catch, as Fig. 80 0 8 6

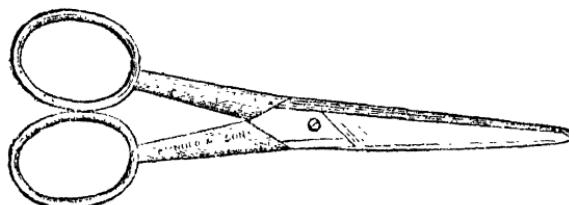


FIG. 81.

Dressing Scissors, Fig. 81 0 2 6

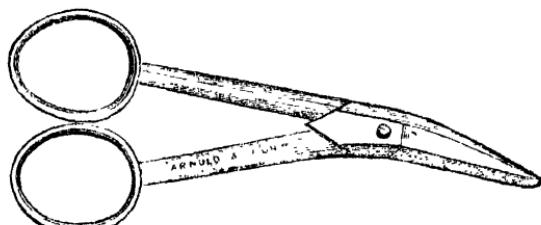


FIG. 82.

Dressing Scissors, curved, small, Fig. 82 0 3 6

ARNOLD AND SONS, LONDON

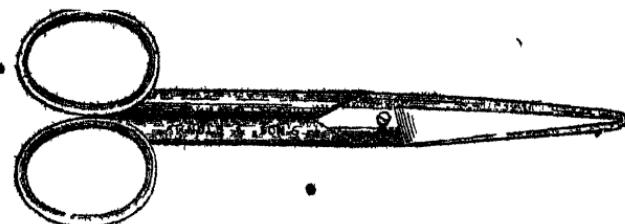


FIG 83

Scissors, probe pointed, Fig 83

t	s	d
0	3	6

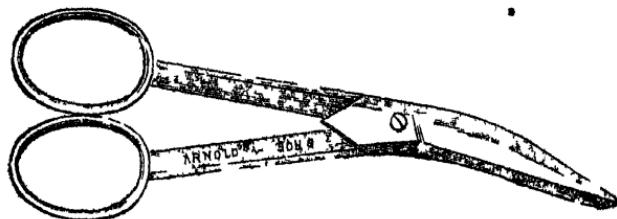


FIG 84

Scissors, curved, large, Fig 84

0	3	6
---	---	---

Seton Needles, in tortoiseshell handle

0	3	0
---	---	---

Spatula, steel

0	1	0
---	---	---

Ditto electro plated

0	2	6
---	---	---

Ditto electro-plated and chased

0	2	6
---	---	---

Ditto silver, Hall-marked

0	9	0
---	---	---

Syme's Abscess Knife and Gum Lancet, in tortoiseshell, with
spring back and French catch

0	8	6
---	---	---

Syme's Abscess Knife, in tortoiseshell handle

0	3	0
---	---	---

Ditto ditto ditto with spring back

0	4	6
---	---	---

Ditto ditto ditto ditto

and French catch

0	5	6
---	---	---

Tenaculum, in tortoiseshell handle

0	2	6
---	---	---

Ditto ditto with spring back

0	4	6
---	---	---

Ditto ditto ditto and French catch

0	5	6
---	---	---

Tenaculum and Aneurism Needle, spring back, French catch

0	8	6
---	---	---

Thermometer, Clinical, Arnold and Sons' improved in
silver case

0	12	6
---	----	---

Ditto ditto ditto plated case

0	10	6
---	----	---

Ditto ditto ditto ivory

0	8	6
---	---	---



FIG 85.

Wernic Biastouri, in tortoiseshell, with spring back, as Fig 85 0 6 6

Tripod.			
Spring Forceps.			
Pair of Bowel Scissors.			
Set of Chain Hooks.			
Blowpipe, German Silver.			
Six Needles.			£ s. d.
The above, complete			4 4 0

A superior Mahogany case, brass-bound, with side hooks, and polished throughout, containing—

Extra strong Post Mortem Saw			
Double Spine Saw.			
Post Mortem Hammer.			
Strong Chisel, with cross handle.			
Spine Chisel.			
Brain Knife.			
Six Scalpels.			
Pair of Strong Scissors			
Bowel Scissors.			
Two Cartilage Knives.			
Two Spring Forceps.			
Sharp Hook			
Head Rest.			
Six Needles.			
Set of Chain Hooks.			
Dr. Nicholl's Blowpipe.			

The above, complete	7 15 0
---------------------	---	---	---	---	---	--------

Brain Knife	.	.	.	.	0 5 0
Bowel Scissors	.	.	.	.	0 6 6
Blowpipes, German Silver	.	.	.	.	0 1 6
Ditto Dr. Nicholl's Improved (see <i>Lancet</i>).	.	.	.	.	0 3 6
Chain Hooks	.	.	.	per set	0 2 0
Cartilage Knife	.	.	.	.	0 4 0
Cartilage Nippers, extra strong	.	.	.	.	0 18 6
Dissecting Forceps	.	.	.	2s. and	0 2 6
Gloves, Post-mortem	.	.	.	per pair	0 6 6
Hammer and Chisel	.	.	.	.	0 8 £
Hooks, Dissecting	.	.	.	per set	0 2 £
Ditto Mr. W. Thomas's (see <i>Lancet</i> , Sept. 17, 1870,	.	.	.	.	0 5 £

ARNOLD AND SONS, LONDON.

Tyrrell's Hook.
Two Needles.
Two Lachrymal Probes.
Spring Speculum.

The above, in case £2 10 0

Morocco case, lined silk velvet, containing—

White Cooper's Cataract Knife.
Beer's ditto ditto.
Beer's Needle for Solution.
Saundar's ditto.
Scarpa's ditto.
Tyrrell's Hook.
Silver Hook and Curette.
Adam's Eye-hd Retractor.
Two Paris Maunoir's Scissors.
Set of Bowman's Lachrymal Probes.
Critchett's Director for the Canaliculus.
Pair Cilia Forceps.
Pair Iris Forceps.

The above, complete in case £3 12 0

Handsome Morocco case, lined silk velvet, containing—

White Cooper's Cataract Knife.
Baer's ditto ditto.
Dixon's ditto ditto.
Two Sichel's ditto.
Two Scarpa's Needles.
Two Saundar's ditto.
Two Beer's ditto.
Walton's Foreign Body Scoop.
Walton's Curette and Hook.
Tyrrell's Hook
Schuft's Double Spoon.
Two Pairs Maunoir's Scissors.
Cilia Forceps.
Two Iris Forceps.
Set of Bowman's Probes.

Critchett's Director for the Canaliculus
 Adams' Speculum.
 Gilt wire Spring Speculum.

*The above set, complete £6 10 0

Extra superior case, lined silk velvet, containing—

One Dixon's Knife
 Two Sichel's ditto
 Silver Curette and Hook
 Tyrrell's Hook .
 Canaliculus Knife
 Set of Bowman's Probes
 Critchett's Director
 Iridectomy Knife, Broad
 Iridectomy Knife, Narrow
 Critchett's Knife
 Broad Cutting Needle
 Bowman's Stop ditto
 Two Scarpa's ditto.
 Two Boer's ditto
 Two Dalrymple ditto.
 Two Small Sculpels.
 Spatula
 Entropium Forceps
 Schufu's Forceps
 Iris Forceps, curved
 Iris Forceps, straight
 Cilia Forceps
 Scissors for the C/ alculus
 Two Pairs Mann's / Scissors.
 Strabismus Sc.
 Spring Specr h slide
 Strabismus Hou
 Strabismus Forceps
 Lever Canula Instrument with Scissors and Forceps.

The above case, complete £12 7 6

	£	s.	d.
Anel's Silver Eye Syringe with Gold Probe, in Morocco case		2	0 0
Ditto ditto Electro Plated		1	5 0
Bowman's set of Probes in metal case		0	6 6

	S	I	D
Bowman's Double Spud	0	6	6
Walker's Bistoury for Fistula Lachrymalis	0	4	0
Capsular Forceps, with needle point.	1	10	0
Ditto ditto (Lithotrite pattern)	1	10	0
Capsular Forceps, ditto with cutting point	1	10	0
Capsular Scissors, sharp pointed	1	10	0
Wyld's ditto with lever	1	15	0
Stichel's Cataract Knife	0	4	0
Graefe's ditto ditto	0	4	0
Walton's ditto ditto	0	4	0
Cataract Needles, various	0	4	0
Chalk's Eye Drop Bottle	0	2	0
Ditto ditto Improved in case	0	6	0
Cilia Forceps, various patterns	0	3	6
Curette and Hook	0	6	6
Graefe's Cystotome and Curette	0	7	6
Desmarre's Hooks	0	4	0
Ditto Forceps	0	5	0
Ditto Needle	0	4	0
Double Hook	0	4	0
Grahrie's Director for Strabismus	0	4	0
Crutchett's ditto for the Canaliculus	0	3	0
White Cooper's Entropium Forceps	0	8	0
Cross-action ditto ditto	0	8	0
Desmarre's ditto ditto	0	8	0
Wyld's ditto ditto	0	5	0
Bowman's Eye Douches	0	5	0
Ditto ditto in leather case	0	6	6
Arnold and Sons' Eye Fountain	0	7	6
Ditto ditto ditto electro plated	0	12	6
Savory and Moore's ditto	0	14	0
Arnold and Son's Improved Double Action Eye Fountain, in morocco case lined velvet	0	14	0
Ditto ditto electro plated	0	17	6
Eye Syringe, with bone Jet	0	2	6
Arnold and Sons' Eye-lid Retractor	0	6	6
Pellier's ditto	0	5	6
Bowman's ditto	0	3	6
Adams' ditto	0	3	6
Crutchett's ditto	0	6	6
Walton's ditto	0	7	6
Eye Shade, single, covered silk	0	0	6
ditto double	0	1	0
Hook for steadyng the Eye-ball, in Strabismus	0	4	0
Hulks's Suture Needle	0	5	0
Iris Forceps	0	4	0
Iris Knife	0	4	0
Angular Iridectomy Knife, broad and narrow	0	5	0

			£	s	d
Jaeger's Iridectomy Knife, broad and narrow .			0	5	0
Jacob's Carved Needle .			0	4	0
Jacob's Straight Needle .			0	4	0
Lawrence's Eyelid Compressor, right and left . each			0	12	0
ditto ditto for the lower lid			0	10	6
Lachrymal Bougies, Laminaria Digitala . per set			0	3	0
Calken's Patent Occhiombra, or Transparent Eye Shade .			0	5	6
Ditto ditto double texture .			0	6	8
Ditto ditto triple texture			0	7	6
Cases for ditto			0	0	8

Note—This eye shade is made with a very light framework of metal, over which is strained a very fine transparent fabric. They are made in various colours to suit the requirements of those whose eyes require a blue, green or neutral tint.

ARNOLD AND SONS' Improved Eye Shade is fitted with head spring and small pad resting on the forehead, to which is attached a small socket adjustable at any angle required (each 0 5 0)

Lieblich's Ophthalmoscope, with Lenses, complete, in case \$11 0 0

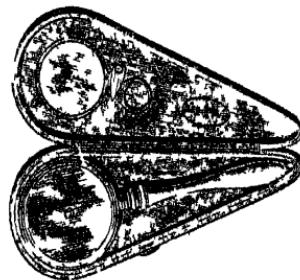


FIG. 84

Ophthalmoscope, with Reflector and Magnifying Lens, in
morocco case, Fig 88 0 12 0

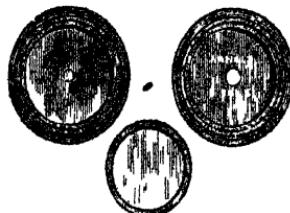


Fig. 8a

**Arnold and Sons' Improved Portable Ophthalmoscope, in
vulc' nite case, for the pocket. Fig 89** 0 10 6

	£	s	d.
Cocozini's Ophthalmoscope	0	17	6
Gritchett's ditto	1	1	0
Zehender's ditto	1	4	0
Beale's Self-Illuminating Ophthalmoscope	2	2	0



FIG. 10

Bader's Ophthalmoscope, in leather case, Fig. 90

0 12 6

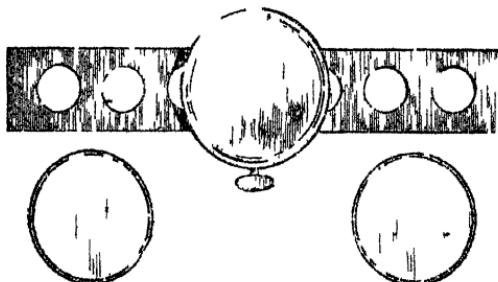


FIG. 11

Arnold and Sons' Improved Ophthalmoscope, with shifting

Diaphragm, and six Lenses, complete, in case, Fig. 91 1 0 0

Soelbel Wells's Portable Ophthalmoscope, with lenses, &c.,
complete in morocco case 1 1 0

Walton's Probes, for the Lachrymal duct, the set in case 0 6 6

Bowman's Probes, the set in case 0 5 0

Desmarre's Scarifying Knife 0 5 0

Schuft's double Silver Spoon 0 12 6

Maignoir's Scissors, straight 0 5 6

Ditto curved 0 5 6

Snellin's Eyeld Compressor, right and left each 0 12 0

Ware's Styles for Fistula Lachrymals 0 1 6

Ditto ditto gilt 0 2 0

Arnold and Sons' (hollow) ditto 0 2 0

		£	s.	d.
Critchett's Strabismus Scissors	.	0	4	6
Bowman's ditto	.	0	3	6
Strabismus Blunt Hook	.	0	3	6
Walton's Scalpels	.	0	4	0
Schuft's Forceps	.	0	8	0
Spring Speculum	.	0	5	0
Adams's ditto	.	0	3	6
Gilt-wire Spring ditto	.	0	5	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved ditto, with Regulating Bar	.	0	7	6
Desmarre's ditto	.	0	5	0
Scissors for the Canaliculus	.	0	7	0
Strabismus Forceps	.	0	3	6
Tyrrel's Hook	.	0	4	0
Walton's Foreign Body Scoop	.	0	4	0
Walton's Probe for the Lachrymal Duct	1s. and	0	3	0
Walton's Silver Syringe, complete, with Three Pipes, in morocco case	.	1	17	6
Walton's Spud	.	0	4	0
Walton's Spud, curved	.	0	4	0
Walton's Director	.	0	4	0
Walton's Bistoury	.	0	4	0
Walker's Knife	.	0	4	0
Sichel's Knife	.	0	4	0
Dixon's ditto	.	0	4	0
Iridectomy Knife	.	0	5	0
Canaliculus ditto	.	0	4	0
Critchett's ditto	.	0	4	0
Tyrrell's ditto	.	0	4	0
White Cooper's ditto	.	0	4	0
Broad-cutting Needle	.	0	4	0
Bowman's ditto	.	0	4	0
Scarpa's Needle for re-clination	.	0	4	0
Walton's ditto ditto	.	0	4	0
Dalrymple's ditto ditto	.	0	4	0
Boer's Needle for solution	.	0	4	0
Saunders' ditto	.	0	4	0
Jacobs' ditto curved and straight	.	0	4	0
Guthrie's Strabismus Knife	.	0	4	0
Beer's ditto	.	0	4	0
Jaeger's Iridectomy Knife	.	0	4	0
Ditto curved ditto	.	0	4	0
Walker's ditto, for the extraction of the soft lens	.	0	4	0
Walton's ditto, for the Lachrymal Duct	.	0	4	0

LITHOTOMY AND LITHOTRITY
INSTRUMENTS.

Mahogany case, brass bound and lined silk velvet, containing—

- Three Steel Thompson's Sounds.
- One Female ditto.
- Four Staffs.
- Two pairs Liston's Forceps.
- One ditto curved.
- Two Liston's Knives.
- Two Scoops.
- Two Elastic Gum Tubes
- Two Web Bandages.

The above, complete £6 15 0

Super Mahogany case, brass bound and lined silk velvet, containing—

- Three Sir H. Thompson's straight Forceps
- One ditto ditto curved.
- Three Liston's Knives.
- One Sir H. Thompson's Knife.
- Four Steel Sounds, Male.
- One ditto Female.
- Four Lateral Staffs.
- Three Median ditto.
- Two Hollow Sounds, plated.
- Two Scoops
- One Clover's ditto bent.
- Three Silver-mounted Elastic Gum Tubes.
- One Searcher.
- Syringe and Stop-cock, with Sir H. Thompson's Ball Nozzle
for the Bladder.
- Pinchard's Leather Cuffs and Anklets.

The case as above £13 15 0

Case of Lithotritry Instruments, brass bound and lined silk velvet,
containing—

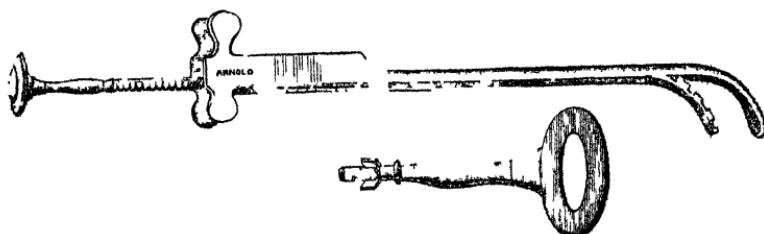
- Sir H. Thompson's Lithotrite.
- Lithotrite, with Flat Blade (for debris)

Lithotrite, with flat Blade (for debris), for Children
 Forceps for removing fragments
 Silver Catheter, Hall marked
 Brass Syringe for ditto

The above complete .

£19 18 0

	t	s	d
Bladder Syringe and Stop cock, fitted with Dr H Thompson's plated Ball Nozzle in case	1	6	0
Buchanan's Rectangular Staff	0	7	6
Brodie's Double Channel, Silver Hall marked Catheter, for Injecting the Bladder (continuous stream)	1	10	0
Ditto ditto Arnold and Sons Improved	1	14	6
Brass Catheter Syringe	0	10	6
Clover's Debris Extractor (by suction)	1	12	0
Sir A. Cooper's Calculus Extractor	1	15	0
Luci's ditto	1	10	0
Concealed Bistoury	0	15	0
Teale's Dilator, three blades, for Median Lithotomy	2	10	0
Vincent Jackson's two bladed ditto	2	2	0
Eichsen's Silver Catheters, for <i>diuis</i> with elastic gum straitlets, aperture at end, on the inside of curve, and at the side	1	1	0
Ferguson's Instruments for extracting small Stones	2	2	0
Fenwick Staff	0	4	0
Gorgets, Blunt	0	6	6
Gorgets, Cutting	0	8	6



11

Ferguson's Lithotrite, Fig. 42	1	0	0
Civiale's ditto Blase Pierre for the Urethra	3	19	0
Urethral Lithoclast	1	16	0

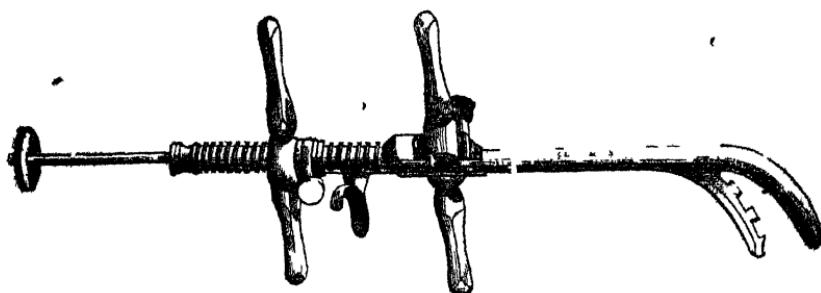


FIG. 93

	c	s	d
Improved Lithotrite, with Percussion Rod, Fig. 93	1	1	0
Brodie's ditto	1	0	0
Liston's ditto	1	0	0

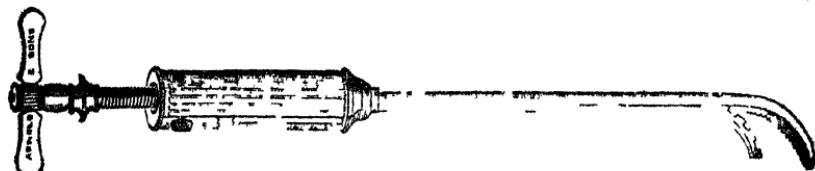


FIG. 94

Sir H. Thompson's Lithotrite (By a simple arrangement the above Lithotrite can instantly be converted from sliding to screw action) Fig. 94

Ditto	ditto, with flat blade for adults	10	0
Ditto	ditto, without screw motion, for Children	0	0
Liston's Lateral Groove Lithotomy Staff		7	6
Children's Ditto		6	6
Erichsen's Hollow Sound		7	6
Ditto plated		12	0
Ditto Children's ditto		7	6
Sir H. Thompson's ditto, for Median operation, Large		7	6
Ditto ditto ditto Small		6	6
Erichsen's Lithotomy Knife, Fig. 95		3	6
Liston's ditto Fig. 96		3	6
Blizard's ditto Fig. 97		5	6
Brodie's ditto Fig. 98		3	6
Wormald's ditto Fig. 99		5	6

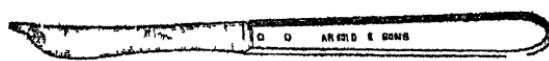


FIG. 100



FIG. 111

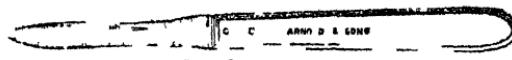


FIG. 95

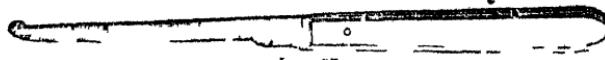


FIG. 97



FIG. 9



FIG. 9a

		£ s d.
Thompson's Lithotomy Knife	Fig. 100	0 5 6
Webb's ditto		0 15 0
Ferguson ditto	probe point	0 1 0
Keys's ditto		0 , 6
Lithotome, with two blades		2 17 6
Lithotomy Scoop, three sizes		0 5 0
Ditto Lichsen's		0 6 6
Ditto Clover's Bent		0 5 6
Sir H. Thompson's Lithotomy Forceps	7s, 0d,	0 11 6
Curved ditto		0 14 0
Ditto ditto	Fenestrated Blade	0 12 0
Cross Action ditto		0 10 6
Pritchard's Lithotomy Bandages	per set	1 1 0
Flannel ditto		0 1 6
Leroy D'Etoile's Instrument for Extracting Foreign Bodies from the Urethra		1 10 0
Sir H. Thompson's Lithotomy Sound, hollow, with bulbous point, fluted handle		0 15 0
Lithotomy Sound, with plain handle		0 12 0
Ditto to measure calculi		1 1 , 0
Ditto Bottle, with brass stop cock for the above		0 8 0

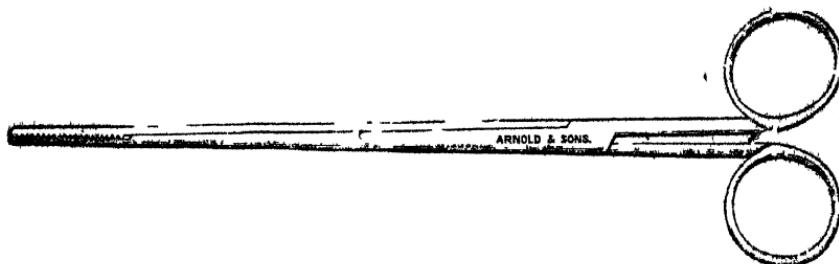


FIG. 101

	£	s.	d.
Sir H. Thompson's Urethra Forceps, Fig. 101	0	7	6

CAUSTIC CASES.

Ivory Caustic Case, portable	0	1	6
Ditto and Precipitate Case	0	2	0
Ivory Speculum Case, fitted with silver Caustic Holder (palladium), Sponge Holder, and Scarifying Lancet	1	0	0
Ebon Caustic Case, with silver holder	0	2	6
Ebon Speculum Case, fitted with silver Caustic Holder (palladium), Sponge Holder, and Scarifying Lancet	0	12	6
Vulcanite Caustic Holder, portable	0	2	6
Ditto long	0	3	6
Glass Caustic Bottle, in leather case	0	1	6
Glass Caustic Brush	0	0	6
Ophthalmic Caustic Case, with propelling screw	0	12	6
Arnold and Sons' Seamless Tube, silver Caustic Case, with platinum spring holder, adjustable to any size Caustic, small	0	12	0
Ditto ditto ditto medium	0	15	0
Ditto ditto ditto large	0	17	6
Silver Seamless Tube Caustic Case and Exploring Needle	1	0	0
Ditto ditto with Exploring Trocar	1	3	6
Ditto ditto with Imray's Loop and			
Eye Spnd	1	3	6
Silver Caustic Case, small	0	6	6
Ditto gilt holder	0	8	6
Ditto with Exploring Trocar, and Canula and			
Walton's foreign Body Scop	1	7	6
Silver Caustic and Precipitate Case	0	12	6
Platinum Caustic Case	1	15	0
Electro-plated Caustic Case	0	3	6
Ditto ditto with Exploring Needle	0	7	6
Ditto ditto with Sponge Holder	0	7	6

LANGETS.

		£	s.	d.
Bleeding Lancets, in tortoise-shell		0	1	6
Ditto in pearl		0	2	6
Abscess Lancets, in tortoise-shell		0	2	6
Vaccinating Lancets, in tortoise-shell		0	2	6
Spratley's Vaccinator, in ivory, turn-back case		0	2	6
Vaccinating Lancet and Bottle, in case		0	5	6
Vaccinating Bottle with Glass Quill for Lymph, in case		0	1	6
Nicholas's Vaccine Inciter		0	6	6
Ditto ditto without handle		0	5	6
Weir's Vaccinator, with pins		0	3	0
Vaccine Tubes, Capillary, per bundle		0	1	0
Cases for ditto		0	0	6
Ivory Vaccine Points, per hundred		0	2	6
Silver Lancet Cases, plain		0	12	0
Ditto engine turned, for two Lancets		0	18	0
Ditto ditto for four ditto		1	3	6
Leather Lancet Cases, one-hole		0	0	6
Ditto two-hole		0	0	8
Ditto four-hole		0	1	0

CUPPING INSTRUMENTS.

A Mahogany Case, containing—

Scarificator
Brass Lamp
Nest of Cupping Glasses
Spirit Bottle

The above, complete 42 6 0

*A Mahogany Case, containing—

Arnold and Sons' Improved Scarificator
Bayfield's Ball Lamp
Two Nests Cupping Glasses
Spirit Bottle

The above, complete \$2 15 0

A Mahogany brass-bound Case, lined silk velvet, containing—

Arnold and Sons' Improved Scarificator.

Air Pump, brass.

Five (valve) Glasses.

The above, complete £3 10 6

Superior Mahogany Case, brass-bound, and lined silk velvet, containing—

Arnold and Sons' Improved Large Scarificator.

Ditto Temple ditto.

Bayfield's Ball Lamp

Two Nests Cupping Glasses

Spirit Bottle

The above, complete £1 0 0

Air Pump, brass, with six Cupping Glasses, valved for dry

cupping 0 17 6

Cutting Bottles, stout rubber 0 2 6

Cutting Lamp, brass 0 2 6

Ditto Bayfield's 0 3 6

Scarificator, Arnold and Sons' Improved, with twelve blades, cutting in opposite directions, super

1 15 0

Ditto Temple, four blades 1 4 0

Ditto ditto eight ditto 1 9 6

Cutting Glasses 9d, 10d, 1s, and 0 1 2

Fox's ditto 0 2 0

Scarificator Cases (leather) 0 3 0

ECRASEURS.

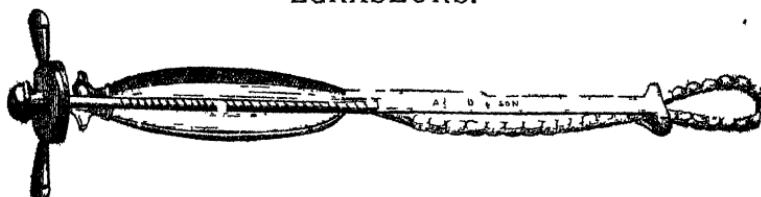


FIG. 102

Chassaignac's Ecraseur, straight, Fig. 102 £ s. d.

3 0 0

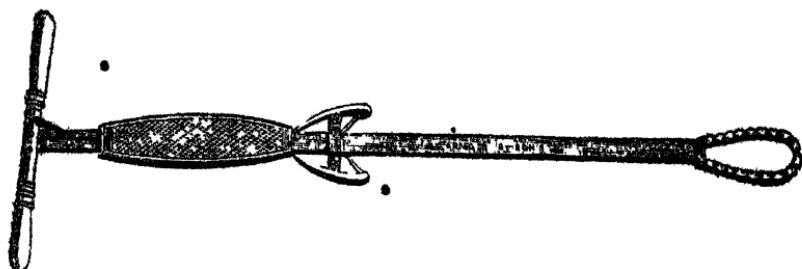


FIG. 103

				£ s. d.
Chassaignac's Ecraseur, curved, Fig 103				3 0 0
Braxton Hick's ditto for polypiuteri, small				1 0 0
Ditto ditto ditto large				2 2 0



FIG. 104

Braxton Hick's wire rope Ecraseur, with three moveable ends, of different sizes	Fig 104	2 12 0
Meadow's Wire Ecraseur		2 2 0
Sims Portable Chain Ecraseur		5 0 0
Ditto with guillotine		1 0 0



FIG. 10

Arnold and Sons' Improved Wire Ecraseur, very superior, Fig 10)		3 0 0
Ditto ditto small size		2 2 0

This instrument is so constructed that it is almost impossible for the wire to be broken. On the outer side of the instrument are attached rollers, on which the wire traverses, which prevents contact with any sharp edges, and consequently is drawn through with greater ease and regularity.

CATHETERS



10g 106 ARNOLD AND SONS CATHETER GAUGE

					£	s	d
Elastic Gum Web Catheters, extra superior, especially prepared to stand any climate	Nos 1 to 12, per doz				0	16	0
Ditto ditto	Conical	ditto			1	1	0
Ditto ditto	Second Quality	ditto			0	12	0
Ditto ditto	ditto Conical	ditto			0	15	0
Ditto ditto	Common	ditto			0	6	0
Ditto ditto	ditto Conical	ditto			0	8	0
Elastic Gum Web, Prostate Catheters, each					0	3	6
Ditto ditto	Second quality, super				0	2	6
Ditto ditto	Common ditto				0	1	9
Ditto ditto	Double Channel Catheters				0	9	6
Ditto ditto	Second Quality				0	7	0
Sir II Thompson's Catheters, à Boule French sizes, Nos 1 to 24, super quality, per doz					1	0	0
Ditto ditto	Second Quality				0	12	0
Barnard Holt's India rubber Self Retaining Catheter					0	3	6
Steel Introducer for ditto, <i>Little Lancet</i> , February 11th, and May 14th, 1870					0	2	6
Female Catheter Elastic, Gum Web					0	1	0
Dr Shephard's Silver Female Catheter					0	8	6
Silver Female Catheter, with stop cock					0	7	6
Ditto ditto plain sliding					0	6	0
Silver Catheters, hall marked —							

No	1	Stout silver	6/6	No	1	Extra stout silver	7/-
"	2	Ditto ditto	6/6	"	2	Ditto ditto	7/b
"	3	Ditto ditto	6/b	"	3	Ditto ditto	8/-
"	4	Ditto ditto	7/b	"	4	Ditto ditto	9/-
"	5	Ditto ditto	8/-	"	5	Ditto ditto	10/-
"	6	Ditto ditto	9/-	"	6	Ditto ditto	11/-
"	7	Ditto ditto	9/b	"	7	Ditto ditto	12/-
"	8	Ditto ditto	10 b	"	8	Ditto ditto	13/6
"	9	Ditto ditto	11/b	"	9	Ditto ditto	14/6
"	10	Ditto ditto	12/b	"	10	Ditto ditto	15/b
"	11	Ditto ditto	13/b	"	11	Ditto ditto	16/b
"	12	Ditto ditto	14/b	"	12	Ditto ditto	17/b
"	13	Ditto ditto	15/b	"	13	Ditto ditto	22/6
"	14	Ditto ditto	20/b	"	14	Ditto ditto	25/-

Brodie's extra stout silver Catheters, hall marked, with chequered ebony handles:—

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9/6	9/6	10/-	11/-	11/6	13/-	14/6	16/-
	9	10	11	12	13	14		
	17/6	18/6	20/-	21/6	23/-	24/6		

If with ivory handles 1/6 each extra.

	£ s. d.
Dawson's stout silver Catheter, for applying Ointments, Fig. 107	1 7 6
L'Allemand's stout silver Catheter, for applying Caustic to the Urethra, Fig. 108	1 5 0
Dr. Angove's silver Catheter Fig. 109 and 110	7/6 to 1 0 0
Sir H. Thompson's Improved (silver) fluid Caustic Catheter, Fig. 111	1 14 0
Erichsen's silver fluid Caustic Catheter	1 7 6
McDougall's silver, with palladium end and holder, Fig. 112	1 14 0
Erichsen's silver Ointment Catheter, Fig. 113	1 7 6
Coulson's (silver), with palladium holder and fused Caustic for applying to neck of the bladder	1 11 0
Improved Ditto ditto	1 14 0
Berkeley Hill's Caustic Injector, for chronic Urethral discharges	1 7 6
Dr. Alfred King's Wheel Catheter	7/6 to 1 0 0

Is very useful in cases of old stricture; the small wheel at the end of the instrument greatly facilitates the passing of the Catheter.

Brodie's Double Channel Catheter (silver), for injecting the bladder, continuous stream	1 10 0
Ditto ditto with brass syringe attached	1 17 6
Arnold and Sons' Improved ditto ditto	1 14 0
Female silver Double Channel Catheter	0 12 6
Arnold and Sons' Improved ditto ditto	1 2 6

Prostate Catheters, of stout silver, hall marked.

No.	Liston's.	Stout silver	11/-	Sir H. Thompson's.	
				No.	Stout silver
6	ditto	12/-	" 7	ditto	12/-
7	ditto	12/-	" 8	ditto	12/6
8	ditto	12/6	" 9	ditto	13/6
9	ditto	13/6	" 10	ditto	15/-
10	ditto	15/-	" 11	ditto	15/6
11	ditto	15/6	" 12	ditto	16/-
12	ditto	16/-	" 13	ditto	17/6
13	ditto	17/6	" 14	ditto	18/-
14	ditto	18/-			

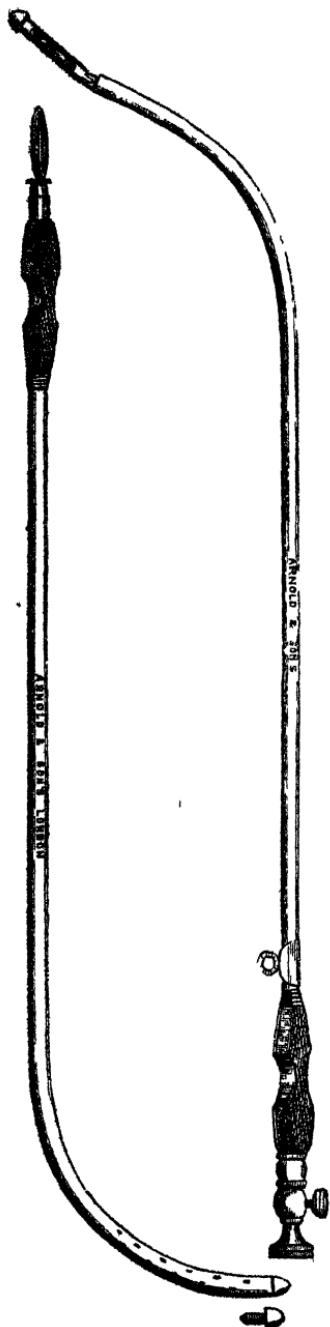


Fig. 107.

Fig. 108

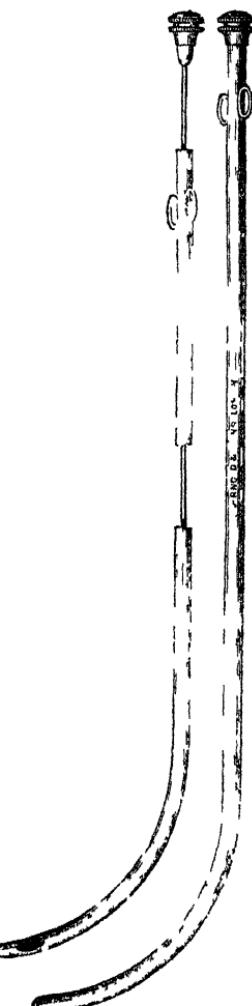


Fig. 109. Fig. 110.



Fig. 111.

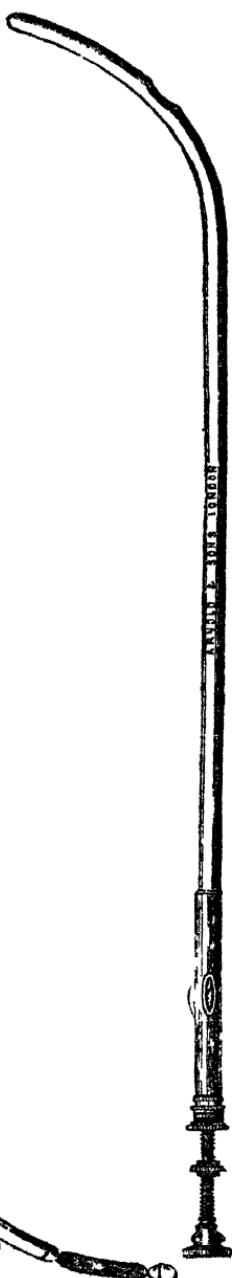


Fig. 112.



Fig. 113.

Brodie's Prostate Catheters, with Chequered Ebony Handles.			Brodie's Prostate Catheters, with Chequered Ivory Handles.		
No.	Stout silver	16/-	No.	Extra Stout silver	17/6
" 7	ditto	17/6	" 7	ditto	19/-
" 8	ditto	19/6	" 8	ditto	21/-
" 9	ditto	22/-	" 9	ditto	23/6
" 10	ditto	22/6	" 10	ditto	24/-
" 11	ditto	24/-	" 11	ditto	25/6
" 12	ditto	25/6	" 12	ditto	27/-
" 13	ditto	26/6	" 13	ditto	28/-
" 14	ditto	27/6	" 14	ditto	29/6
Sir H. Thompson's complete set of extra stout silver Catheters, Nos. 1 to 12, and No. 9 Prostate with cut glass oil bottle, in mahogany case, lined silk velvet					£ s. d.
Ditto ditto with Catheter mounts, and Sir H. Thompson's Syphon complete					8 7 6
Complete set of stoutest silver hall marked Catheters, from No. 1 to 12, cut glass oil bottle, in morocco case, lined silk velvet					10 10 0
Sir H. Thompson's improved Syphon for drawing off the water from the bladder, and which is made to fit the end of Catheters					5 7 6
Catheters made with the mount to fit the Syphon, extra					0 10 6
Sir H. Thompson's silver Catheter with probe point					0 1 6
Ditto ditto extra small taper silver Catheter for difficult strictures					0 10 6
Japanned tin Catheter case					0 3 6
Leather Catheter case for 3					0 3 6
" ditto ditto 6					0 4 6
" ditto ditto 12					0 6 6
Plated Catheters, super, Nos. 1 to 12, each					0 5 0
Set of Plated Catheters, Nos. 1 to 12, with Oil Bottle in leather case					3 0 0
Set of Plated Catheters, Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, and 12					1 10 0
Brodie's Plated Catheters, Nos. 1 to 12, each					0 6 6
Set of Brodie's Plated Catheters, Nos. 1 to 12, with cut glass bottle in leather case					4 0 0
Set of Brodie's Plated Catheters, Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, &c., with glass oil bottle in leather case					2 0 0
Female Catheter, plated					0 1 0
Sir H. Thompson's India-rubber bottle and stop cock, with conical point fitting the elastic gum Catheters					0 7 6
Prostate Catheters, plated					0 6 6
Brodie's ditto ditto					0 8 6
Double Channel Catheter, plated					0 16 6
Ivory Catheter gauge					0 3 6
Catheter Case, Leather, Small					0 3 6
Ditto Medium					0 4 6
Ditto Large					0 6 6

BOUGIES.

			£ s. d.		
Elastic Gum Web Bougies, extra superior, especially prepared to stand any climate	Nos 1 to 12, per doz		0 14 0		
Ditto	ditto, taper points		0 16 0		
Ditto	ditto, second quality		0 10 0		
Ditto	ditto ditto, taper point		0 12 6		
Ditto	ditto, common quality		0 5 0		
Bougies, a Boule, as recommended by Sir H Thompson, French sizes, Nos. 1 to 24, per doz			0 14 0		
Ditto	ditto, second quality		0 10 0		
Sir H Thompson's set of twelve plated Bougies, in morocco case, lined velvet, complete			3 10 0		
Sir H Thompson's plated Bougies, taper points, per doz			0 6 0		
Metallic Bougies			0 1 0		
Ditto	ditto, with handles		0 2 0		
Brodie's plated Bougies			0 6 0		
Plated Bougies, plain			0 4 0		
Syme's German silver Bougies			0 2 6		
Silver Bougies —					
	Silver, hall marked		Extra stout Silver, hall marked.		
No 1	ditto	6/-	No 1	ditto	7/-
" 2	ditto	6/-	" 2	ditto	7/-
" 3	ditto	6/6	" 3	ditto	7/6
" 4	ditto	7/6	" 4	ditto	8/6
" 5	ditto	8/-	" 5	ditto	9/6
" 6	ditto	8/-	" 6	ditto	9/6
" 7	ditto	10/-	" 7	ditto	11/6
" 8	ditto	10/-	" 8	ditto	11/6
" 9	ditto	11/6	" 9	ditto	14/-
" 10	ditto	13/-	" 10	ditto	16/-
" 11	ditto	14/6	" 11	ditto	17/6
" 12	ditto	15/-	" 12	ditto	18/6
Caigut Bougies, super quality			per doz	0 8 0	
Black Wax Bougies			"	0 1 6	
Red ditto			"	0 2 0	
White ditto			"	0 2 0	
Gisophagus Bougies, elastic gum web, of superior quality			0 4 6		
Ditto	ditto	second quality	0 3 6		
Ditto	ditto	common	0 2 0		
Quain's Rectum Bougies			each	0 5 0	
Rectum Bougies, elastic gum, of super quality			"	0 3 6	
Ditto	ditto	second quality	0 2 6		
Ditto	ditto	common	0 1 6		
Wax Rectum Bougies, short			0 1 0		
Ditto	ditto long		0 2 0		

		£ s. d.
Vulcanite Bougies, the set of six nested	.	0 13 6
Ivory Bougie Gauge	.	0 3 6
Bougie Case, leather	.	0 2 0
Japanned Tin Bougie Case	.	0 2 0
Cloth Bougie ditto	.	0 1 0

PESSARIES.

Blackbee's Patent Self-adjusting Pessary, for anteversion, antiflexion, retroversion, retroflexion, or procidentia,	0 7 6
Dr Greenhalgh's Elastic Spring Pessary six sizes, each Fig. 114	0 2 0

The advantages of these Pessaries are cheapness, softness, indestructibility, facility of introduction, pliability, enabling them to be moulded to any form, applicability to all forms of uterine and vaginal displacements. No obstacle to other local treatment.

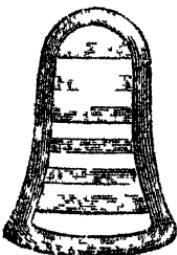


Fig. 116

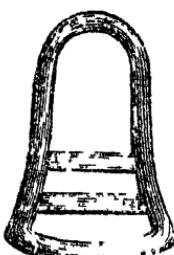


Fig. 117

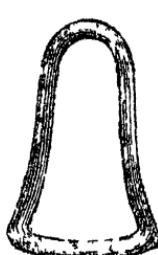


Fig. 111

Dr. Greenhalgh's Elastic spring Pessary, with two India rubber transverse bands, Fig. 115	0 2 6
Ditto ditto with four ditto	0 3 0
Ditto ditto with six ditto Fig. 116	0 3 6

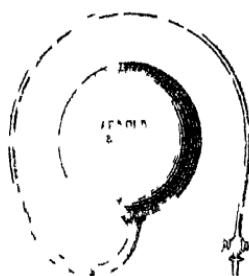
Extract from *British Medical Journal*, May 2nd, 1868 — They are easier of introduction and removal than Hodge's Pessary, and can be more easily adjusted, occasions little or no inconvenience.

Arnold and Sons, having originally made these Pessaries specially for Dr Greenhalgh, caution the Profession against many sold and represented as their manufacture, which are different in shape, construction, and material, and, consequently, useless for the purpose intended.

	£ s. d.
Hodge's gutta-percha Pessaries . . .	0 1 0
Ditto vulcanite . . .	0 2 0
Ditto ditto with two bars . . .	0 2 6
Dr. Braxton Hicks's Pessaries, with metal core and covered with india-rubber . . .	0 2 6
Ditto ditto vulcanite . . .	0 3 0
Arnold and Sons specially make these Pessaries for Dr Braxton Hicks, and preserve the original sizes and patterns.	
Clay's spiral spring Pessary, fitted with Pelvis Band complete	0 17 6
Zwank's Pessary, covered with gutta-percha and india rubber, as recommended by Dr. Greenhalgh . . .	0 3 6
Zwank's Pessary, vulcanite . . .	0 5 6
Ditto, German silver . . .	0 7 6
Ditto, stoutly plated . . .	0 10 6
Ditto, German silver, Dr. Tanner's modification . . .	0 9 6
India-rubber inflating Pessary, round and pear-shaped . . .	0 3 6
Ditto ditto, with stopcock (Fig 117, 118) . . .	0 5 0



No 17



No 18

Inflating Pump . . .	0 3 6
Elastic gum Pessaries, circular, oval, globular, and ovoidal . . .	0 3 0
Boxwood ditto, oval, round, flat oval, and flat round . . .	1/-, 0 2 0
Gutta-percha Pessary, with Pelvis Band complete . . .	0 10 6
Dr. Priestley's Pessary, for retroversion . . .	0 6 6
Ditto, with rubber cap . . .	0 9 6
Dr Graily Hewitt's malleable ring Pessary, gutta-percha, of six sizes . . . per doz	0 10 0
Ditto ditto, shaped . . .	0 12 0
Schofield's Pessary, porcelain . . .	0 5 0
Ditto, vulcanite . . .	0 6 6
Dr Simpson's Pessary for retroversion . . .	1 5 0
Dr. Skinner's expanding Pessary . . .	0 3 6
Duffin's boxwood and ivory Pessary . . .	0 5 6
Dr. Braxton Hicks's india-rubber Apparatus for the restoration of chronic inversion of the uterus.	

ICE AND HOT WATER BAGS.

Dr. Chapman's Ice Bag, which may be filled with either ice or iced water, is divided by external clamps or internal septa into two, three, or more cells, allowing of its application either to the whole or any part of the back, the patient being enabled to remain upright or walk about during its use. The mouth of the bag is closed by a clamp.

No. 10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26 in.
7/6	8/	9/	10/6	12/6	14/6	15/	16/	18/

Dr. Chapman's Hot Water Bag which may also be used for the application of moderate degrees of cold, consists of two parallel tubes a slight distance apart, and communicating at the top and bottom, the mouth of this Bag is closed by means of a screw.

No. 1	2	3
6/6	8/	9/6

Ice Bags of India Rubber for applying ice to the head, &c., with rubber cork and box wood mount.

No. 1	2	3
4/9	5/	5/6

Lumbar Ice Bag	.	.	.	.	£	s.	d.
				each	0	8	6

STETHOSCOPES, SPIROMETERS,
PLEXIMETERS, SPHYGMOGRAPHS, &c.

Dr. Duckworth's Stethoscope, Fig 126	.	.	.	.	0	3	6
Dr. Walsh's ditto	Fig. 119	.	.	.	0	3	0
Ditto	ditto	Vulcanite	:	:	0	3	6
Dr. Ferguson's	ditto	Fig 124	.	.	0	3	0

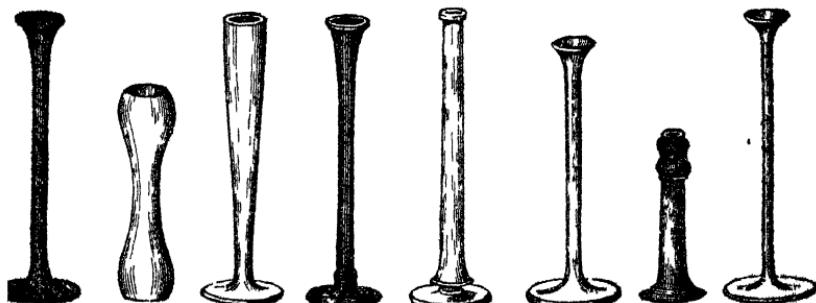


FIG. 119 FIG. 120 FIG. 121 FIG. 122 FIG. 123 FIG. 124 FIG. 125 FIG. 126.

		£	s.	d.
Dr. Quain's Stethoscope	.	0	3	6
Dr. Stoke's ditto	Fig. 122	0	3	0
Ditto ditto	Vulcanite	0	3	6
Dr. Ilare's (American birch)	.	0	3	0
Dr. Williams's, with reversible ear-plate, Fig 123	.	0	3	6
Dr. McLean's, with reversible plate and Indian Rubber Cushion	.	0	5	0
Dr. Barron's Stethoscope	.	0	3	6
Dr. Billing's ditto	Fig 120	0	2	6
Dr. Davis's ditto	with ivory plate	0	8	6
Dr. Dobell's ditto	with graduated ear-piece	0	5	0
Dr. Quain's ditto	(portable), vulcanite, Fig 125	0	5	0
Dr. Elliotson's ditto	.	0	7	6
Dr. Golding Bird's ditto, ebony mounted flexible	.	0	5	0
Dr. Andrew's ditto	Fig. 121	0	3	0
Dr. Hughes's ditto	.	0	3	0
Dr. Edward's ditto	.	0	3	0
Dr. Sibson's ditto	with flexible tube	0	8	0

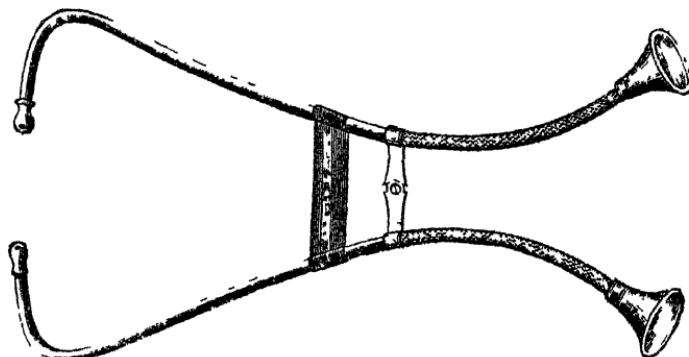


FIG. 127

Dr. Alison's Differential Stethoscope, Fig. 127	1	1	0
Arnold's Improved portable ditto	1	1	0
Dr. Laenner's Stethoscope	0	3	0
Dr. Salter's ditto	0	3	0
Gutta percha ditto	0	2	0
Dr. Wright's Stethoscope Holden	0	2	0
Dr. Todd's Stethoscope	0	3	6
Dr. Todd's Glass Stethoscope, enabling two persons to diagnose at the same time	1	1	0
Dr. Bennett's Pleximeter and Hammer in case	0	10	6
Pleximeter	0	3	6
Percussion Thimbles	0	1	0

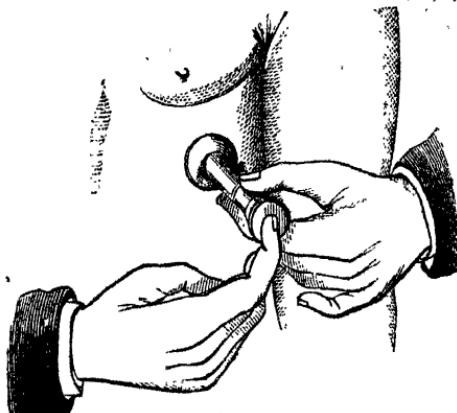


FIG. 128.

	£	s.	d.
Dr. Haller's Percussor, as used by Dr. Duckworth, 3/6, Fig. 128	0	5	0
Dr. Quain's Percussor	0	6	6
Dr. King's Cone Percussor, with Regulating Handle.	0	7	6

The Cone Percussor will be found very useful in conducting examinations of the chest, being small and very handy. The spring is to regulate the blow in percussion. The hammer striking the nail of the finger.

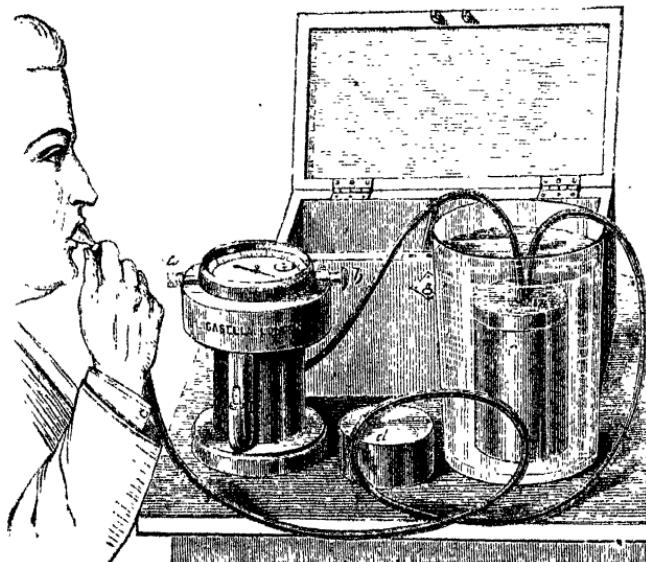


FIG. 129.

Casella's Improved Portable Spirometer, in neat mahogany
case 6*3* + 3*3*, Fig. 129

4 10 0

	L	s	d
	1	4	0
Hutchinson's Spirometer			
Portable Spirometer for measuring the vital capacity of the chest	1	1	0
Chest Callipers (portable)		0	10
Dr Quain's Stethometer	2	2	0
De Marcy's Sphygmograph	7	0	0
Ditto ditto with Berkley Hill's Pad	7	7	0
Ditto Improved by Dr Burdon Sanderson	5	8	0

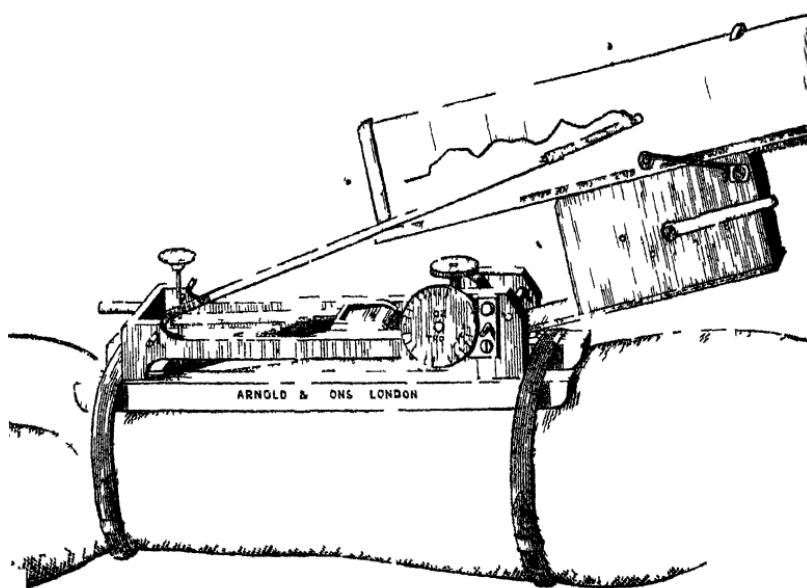


FIG. 30

Mahomed's Improved Sphygmograph Fig. 30

Ditto in case	5	0
Ditto with glasses complete	12	6

Inventor in the *Medical Times and Gazette*, January 20th 1872 — The main spring is attached to the framework of the instrument by a hinge joint, which permits free radial but no lateral movement. If the extremity, which is covered by an ivory pad, rests upon the artery (usually the radial) from which it is proposed to obtain a pulse, to this spring is attached a block which forms the centre of movement for a lever of the third order, which encloses it by the bifurcation of its extremity, a pin projecting from either side of the block, and passing through each extremity of the bifurcation, thus insuring a perfect radial movement free from lateral oscillations.

Dr. Simpson's Chest Measurer

1 15 0

Thompson's Chest Measure

0 7 6

LARYNGEAL AND TRACHEA INSTRUMENTS.

	£	s	d.
Silver Tracheotomy Tubes, small medium, and large, each	0	6	6
Double ditto silver ditto	0	13	0
Silver Laryngotomy small, medium, and large	0	6	6
Double ditto silver ditto Fig 131	0	13	0

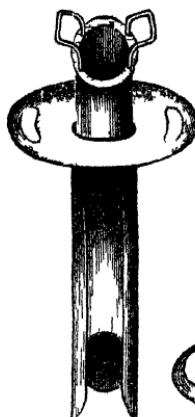


FIG 133

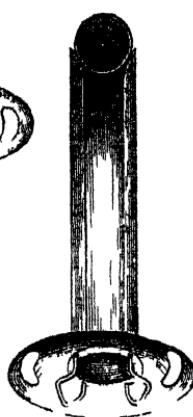


FIG 132



FIG 131

Matthew's Silver Tracheotomy Dilating Tube and Canula, complete, small, Fig 132 & 133	0	15	0
Ditto ditto medium	0	16	0
Ditto ditto large	0	17	0
Troussseau's ditto with rotating plate, allowing the patient free movement of the head	0	18	0
Ditto ditto large	1	1	0
Troussseau's Forceps for dilating, thereby facilitating the introduction of the tube	0	6	6



FIG 134

Sankey's Improved Tracheotomy Forceps, Fig 134, are so constructed as to pass along the canula and com- press the end of the tube, thereby facilitating the introduction	0	7	6
---	---	---	---

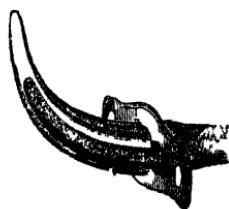


FIG. 135.

	£ s. d.
Sankey's Double Trachea Tube and Canula, Fig. 135, small	0 15 0
Sankey's Double Trachea Tube and Canula, medium	0 16 0
Ditto ditto ditto large	0 17 0
Worthington's Tracheotome	0 7 6
Tracheotomy Trocar, with Silver Canula, small	1 5 0
Ditto ditto large	1 7 6
Arnold and Sons' Ebonite Double Tracheotomy Dilating Tube and Canula small, medium, and large, each	6/6 7/6 8/6
The great advantage of this instrument is its durability, elasticity, and extreme lightness.	
Tracheotomy Hooks, double for dilatation	0 10 6
Set of Tracheotomy Knives, with three electro-plated tubes in morocco case, complete	2 2 0
Plated Double Tracheotomy Tube, three sizes	0 10 6
Erichsen's Tonsil Scissors	8s. 6d. 0 10 6
Uvula Scissors	0 6 6
Curved Throat Forceps	5/6 7/6 0 10 0

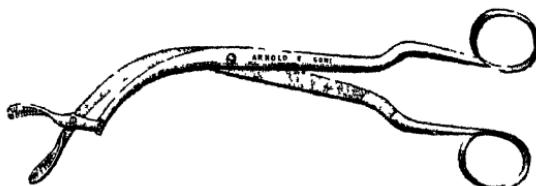


FIG. 136.

Arnold and Son's Improved Throat Forceps, with cross lever action, Fig. 136	0 15 0
Laryngeal Syringe, with Silver seamless pipe and shield, and Improved India-rubber Bottle	0 16 0
Gibbs' ditto ditto	0 16 0

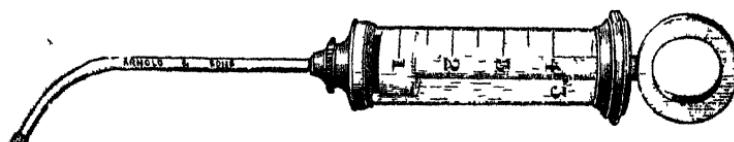


FIG. 137.

	£	s	d.
Throat Syringe, plated tube and ivory mounts, Fig 137	0	10	6
Ditto ditto, Silver mounted, in morocco case	1	7	6
Tongue Depressor, plain	0	6	6

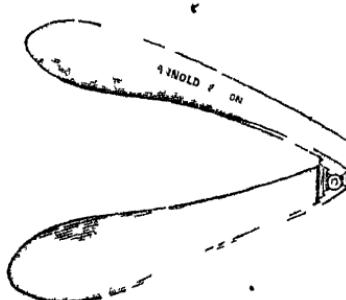


FIG 138

Tongue Depressor electro plated, Fig 138	0	5	0
Ditto ditto in case	0	12	6
Ditto touthly gilt ditto	0	10	6
Ditto vulc unte	0	1	6
Ditto Cotton s	0	1	6
Laryngoscope, with three glass mirrors magnifying lens reflector head band and arranged for use as an ophthalmoscope if required, in morocco case	1	1	0
Czermak's Laryngoscope, with three glass mirrors, reflector, ivory handle, in morocco case	1	16	0

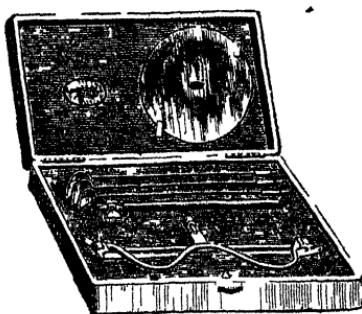


FIG 139

Mackenzie's Laryngoscope, with ball and socket motion, ad- justed to head band, reflector, and two glass mirrors, in morocco case, Fig 139	2	0	0
--	---	---	---

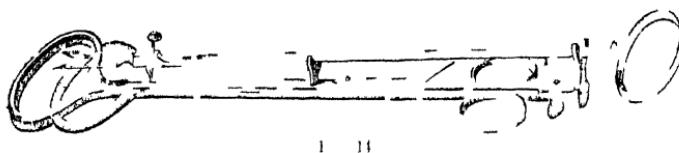
	£ s. d.
Johnson's Laryngoscope, with ball and socket motion adjusted to head-band, reflector and two glass mirrors, in morocco case	1 12 6
Krieshaber's ditto complete	2 0 0
Lewin's ditto with table attachments	2 7 6
Extra superior Laryngoscope, with large reflector, head-band, three super mirrors, and ivory handle, in morocco case	2 2 0
Reflector, with candle holder	0 7 0
Ditto plated	0 10 0
Laryngoscope Mirrors, concave, with frontal band and ball and socket motion (6 inch diameter)	2 10 0
Laryngoscope mirrors, with stand attachments (9 inch diameter)	3 3 0
Cotton's Throat Forceps, plain	0 6 6
Ditto ditto plated	0 8 6
Ditto ditto silver	0 12 6
Throat Brushes, camel-hair, with whalebone stems, per doz	0 14 0
Jointed Brush Holder, ebonite	0 5 0
Camel-hair Brushes for ditto per doz.	0 3 0
Curved Whalebone Probang, with sponge end	0 1 0
Straight ditto ditto	0 1 0
Straight ditto ivory end	0 2 0
Probang, double, with spring, hook, and sponge	0 3 6
Ditto jointed for portability	0 4 6
Ditto with bristles at side (expanding) and sponge end	0 5 6
Oesophagus Bougies	0 4 6



Vulsellum Forceps, Fig. 140	0 7 6
Tonsil Bistoury	0 3 6
Tonsil Lancet, with Silver cannula, in morocco case	1 0 0

TONSIL UVULA AND CLEFT PALATE INSTRUMENTS.

INSTRUMENTS.	t	d
Tonsil (guillotine) pliers for excising the tonsils	1	4
World's ditto	1	12

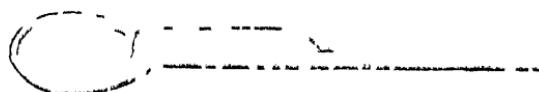


Luer's Guillotine, Fig. 111

116 (4)



118 11

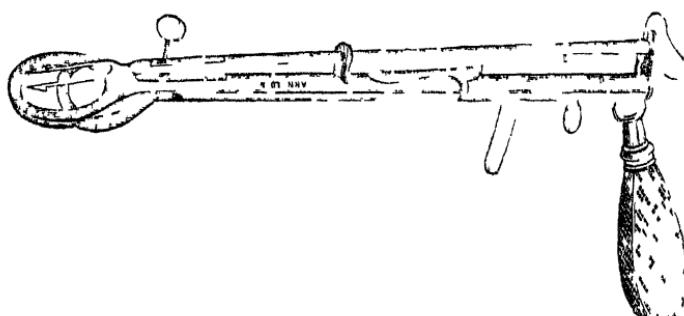


Inc 11

Hainworth's new Instrument for making the full

Figs. 11 and 11

1 1 (1)



三三

Improved Tonsil Guillotine Fig 144

11

		£	s.	d.
Erichsen's Tonsil Scissors	.	0	5	0
Tonsil Scissors, curved blades and hook	.	0	6	6
Smith's Angular Knives, Right	.	0	6	0
• Ditto Left	.	0	6	0
• Ditto Straight Palate	.	0	3	6
Forceps with tenaculum points	•	0	6	6
Cross action Forceps, improved	.	0	10	6
Ferguson's Needle, with lever for Staphyloraphia	.	1	12	6
Ferguson's Straight Palate Knife	.	0	3	6
• Ditto Curved	.	0	6	0
Curved Palate Needle	.	0	1	0
Wire Twister	.	0	4	0
Tubular Wire Needle	.	0	8	6
Curved Scissors	.	0	6	6
Straight ditto	.	0	3	6
Needles, half curved, short	•	per doz.		0 6 0
Assilini's Self-acting Tonsil Forceps	.	0	13	6
Roux's Needle Holder	.	0	10	6
Lonsdale's Instrument for Fractured Jaw	.	2	0	0
Smith's Gag, with cog joint, side levers, and tongue depressor combined, the set complete	.	2	5	0
Tonsil Laneet, with Silver canula, in morocco case	.	1	0	0

TOOTH INSTRUMENTS.

Leather Pouch, containing—

- Curved Tooth Forceps.
- Straight Tooth Forceps.
- Fox's Tooth Key, with three claws.
- Gum Laneet, in tortoiseshell.
- Elevator.

The above set complete £ 1 0 0

Leather Pouch, containing—

- Lower Molar Forceps, single joints.
- Upper Molar Forceps ditto.
- Lower Bicuspides ditto ditto.
- Upper Bicuspides ditto ditto.
- Curved Stump ditto ditto.

Fox's Tooth Key, with three claws
 Gum Lanceet, in tortoiseshell.
 Elevator.

The above set complete £1 17

Leather Pouch, lined with velvet, containing—

Upper Molar Forceps, Right (circular joints)
 Upper Molar Forceps, Left ditto.
 Lower Molar Forceps ditto.
 Upper Bicuspides ditto ditto.
 Lower Bicuspides ditto ditto.
 Curved Stump ditto ditto.
 Fox's Tooth Key, with three claws
 Gum Lanceet, in tortoiseshell
 Bell's Elevator

The above set complete £3 3 0

Leather case, lined with velvet, containing—

Upper Molar Forceps, Right (circular joints).
 Upper Molar Forceps, Left ditto.
 Lower Molar ditto ditto.
 Upper Incisors ditto ditto.
 Lower Incisors and Canine Forceps ditto
 Upper Bicuspides ditto ditto
 Lower Bicuspides ditto ditto.
 Curved Stump Forceps.
 Fox's spring bolt Tooth Key, with three claws.
 Gum Lanceet, spring back, in tortoiseshell
 Bell's Elevator

The above set complete £1 7 6

Superior Leather case, lined with velvet, containing—

Upper Molar, Right, with circular joints. .
 Upper Molar, Left ditto.
 Lower Molar ditto

Upper Wisdom Forceps, with circular joints.
 Lower Wisdom ditto.
 Upper Bicuspides ditto.
 Lower Bicuspides ditto.
 Upper Incisors and Canines ditto.
 Lower ditto ditto.
 Upper Stump ditto.
 Lower Stump ditto.
 Elevator in ivory handle.

The above set complete £5 2 6

Mahogany case, lined with silk velvet, containing—

Upper Molar, Right (circular joints).
 Upper Molar, Left . ditto.
 Lower Molar ditto.
 Upper Wisdom ditto.
 Lower Wisdom ditto.
 Upper Bicuspides.
 Lower Bicuspides.
 Upper Central Incisors and Canines.
 Lower Central Incisors and Canines.
 Upper Lateral Incisors and Bicuspides.
 Lower Lateral Incisors and Bicuspides.
 Improved Lower Stumps.
 Improved Upper Stumps.
 Lower Roots.
 Elevator in chequered handle.
 Gum Lanceet, spring back in shell.

The above set complete £6 15 0

	£ s. d.
Scaling Instruments, four in Morocco case	0 10 0
Ditto six ditto	0 14 0
Portable Scaling Instruments, six fitting one handle, in case	0 12 0
Set of six Scaling Instruments, in ivory handles and Morocco case	0 18 0
Set of twelve ditto ditto	1 15 0
Set of six Stopping Instruments, in ivory handles and Morocco case	0 18 0
Set of twelve ditto ditto	1 15 0

	£ s. d.
Set of Scaling and Stopping Instruments, consisting of six Scaling, in ivory handles, and six Stopping, in Morocco case, lined silk velvet	1 15 0
Set of twelve Scaling Instruments fitting one socket handle (ivory), in Morocco case, lined silk velvet	1 0 0
Set of twelve Stopping Instruments fitting one socket, ivory handle, in Morocco case, lined silk velvet	1 0 0
Set of twelve Stopping and twelve Scaling Instruments fitting one socket, ivory handle, in Morocco case, lined silk velvet	1 10 6
Set of twelve Excavating and six Rosehead Drills, fitting one socket handle, in Morocco case, lined silk velvet	1 1 0
Set of twelve Instruments for cutting down Enamel, with socket handle, in Morocco case complete	1 2 6

Dental Cabinet in Rosewood, Walnut, or Mahogany, lined silk velvet, with Instrument Trays, &c., containing—

- Twelve Scaling Instruments, in ivory handle .
- Twelve Stopping ditto ditto
- Twelve Excavators, steel handles.
- Twelve Drills, rose-heads, ditto.
- One Mouth Mirror.
- Spring Forceps for foil, cotton, &c.
- Bottle for Stopping.
- Bottle for Mercury.

The above set complete £10 10 0

Dental Cabinet in Rosewood, Walnut, or Mahogany, lined silk velvet, with Trays for Instruments, Gold foil, and Drawer for Forceps, &c., containing --

- Twelve Scaling Instruments, in ivory handles .
- Twelve Stopping ditto ditto.
- Twelve Excavators, steel handles.
- Twelve rose-headed Drills, ditto.
- Sixteen pairs Forceps.
- Two Elevators.
- One Excising Forceps.
- One Mouth Mirror.

Pair strong Scissors.
Gum Lancet in tortoise shell

The above set complete

£ 15 16 0

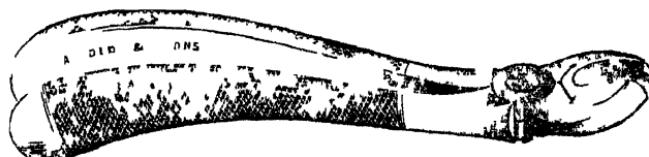
Superior Dental Cabinet in Rosewood, Walnut, or Mahogany, lined
silk velvet with Tray and Drawers for Instruments, Gold foil, &c.,
and lower Drawer for extra Tools containing —

Eighteen superior Sciss. Instruments in ivory handles
Eighteen ditto Stopping ditto ditto
Twenty four Excavators, in steel handles
Twelve rose Drills ditto
Twelve pairs circular jointed Tooth Forceps.
Four ditto ditto for Children
Twelve Excavators, fitting socket handles
Twelve rose Drills ditto
Pair Lessing Forceps.
Two Stump Extractor
One Screw for Stumps
One Gum Lancet spring back
One strong Scissors, for foil &c
One Tooth Syringe
One Mouth Mirror
One Saw
One Mouth Spatula

The above set complete

. 0 0

Tooth Forceps, circular points and chequered handles, superior
quality —



Upper Molar Forceps t, Fig 145

	£	s	d
Upper Molar Forceps	0	7	6

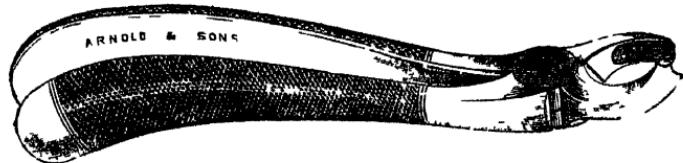


FIG. 146

Upper Molar Forceps, left, Fig. 146

t s d.
0 7 6

FIG. 147

Lower Molar Forceps, Fig. 147

0 7 6

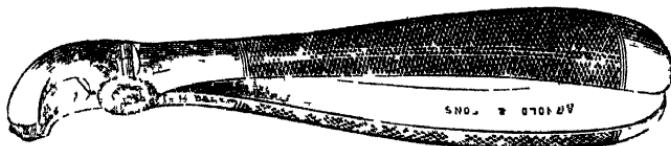


FIG. 148

Lower Wisdom Forceps, Fig. 148

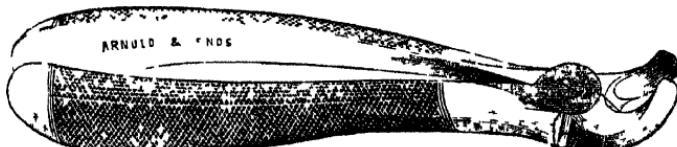


FIG. 149

Upper Wisdom Forceps, Fig. 149

0 7 6

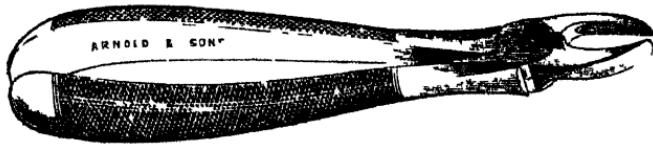


FIG. 150

Upper Central Incisors and Canines, Fig. 150

0 7 6

ARNOLD AND SONS, LONDON.



in 11

U 5 d
0 7 6

Upper Lateral Incisors and Bicuspides, Fig 151

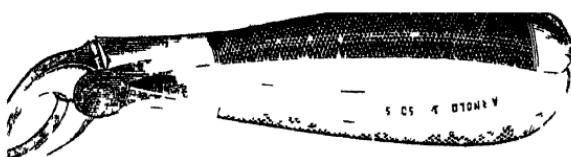


FIG 152

U 6 v

Lower Incisors and Canines, Fig 152



FIG 153

Lower Bicuspid Forceps, Fig 153

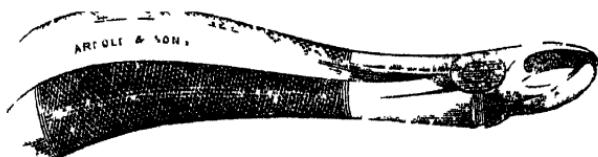
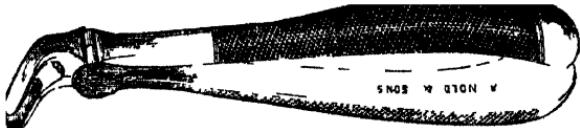


FIG 154

0 7 b

Upper Bicuspid Forceps, Fig 154



Lower Stump Forceps, FIG 155

0 7 6

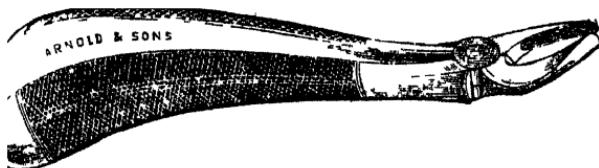


FIG. 156

Upper Stump Forceps, Fig. 156

£	s.	d.
0	7	6

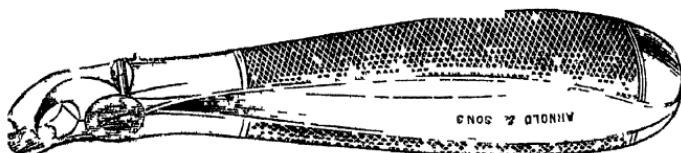


FIG. 157.

Lower Molar Stump Forceps, Fig. 157

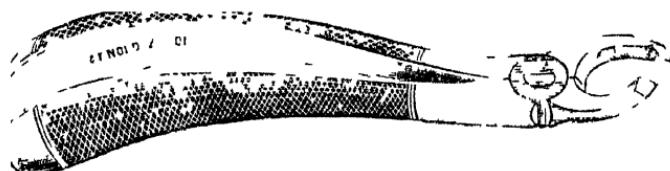


FIG. 158.

Upper Molar Stumps, right, Fig. 158

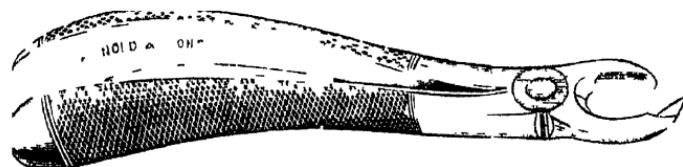


FIG. 159.

Upper Molar Stumps, left, Fig. 159

£	s.	d.
0	7	6

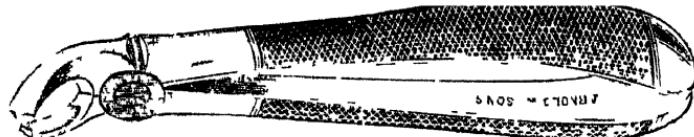


FIG. 160.

Lower Molar, right, Fig. 160

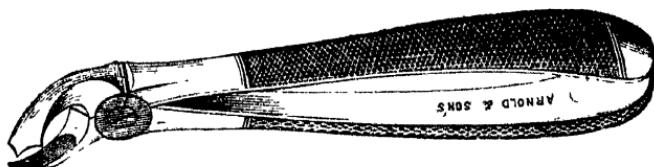


FIG. 161.

Lower Molar, Forceps left, Fig. 161

t s. d.
0 7 6

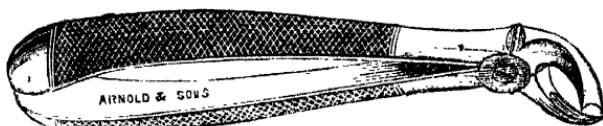


FIG. 162.

Lower Bicuspides, right, Fig. 162 0 7 6

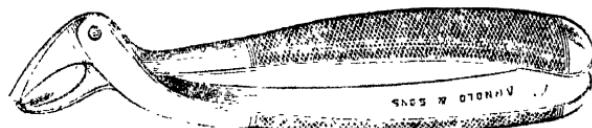


FIG. 163.

Lower Bicuspides Forceps, Fig. 163 0 7 6

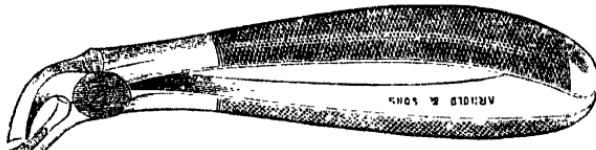


FIG. 164.

Lower Bicuspides, left, Fig. 164 0 7 6

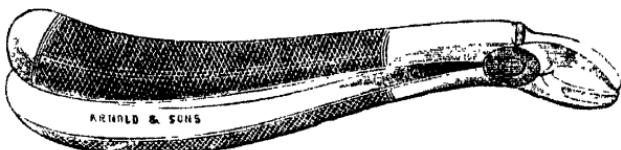


FIG. 165.

Upper Bicuspides, right, Fig. 165 0 7

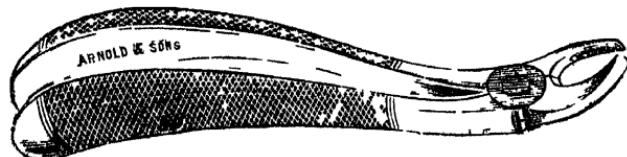


FIG. 166

Upper Bicuspides, left, Fig. 166

t	s.	d.
0	7	6

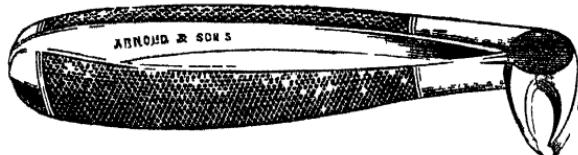


FIG. 167

Lower Bicuspides, right, Fig. 167

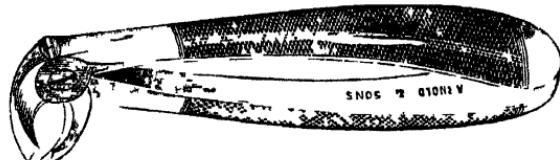


FIG. 168

Lower Bicuspides, left, Fig. 168

t	s.	d.
0	7	6

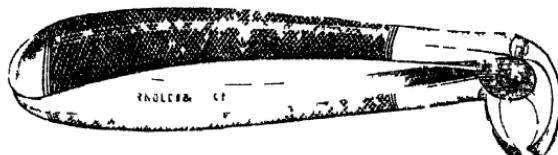


FIG. 169

Lower Bicuspides Forceps, Fig. 169

t	s.	d.
0	7	6

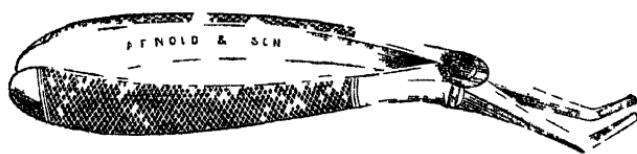


FIG. 170

Upper Stump Forceps, Fig. 170

t	s.	d.
0	7	6

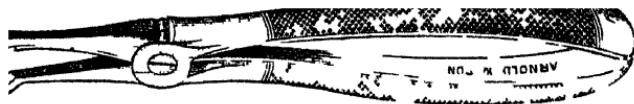


FIG 171

Lower Stump Forceps, Fig 171 *



FIG 172

Upper Stump Forceps, Fig 172

0 7 6



Lower Stump Forceps, Fig 173



Upper Stump Forceps, Fig 174

0 7 6



Upper Stump Forceps, Fig 175

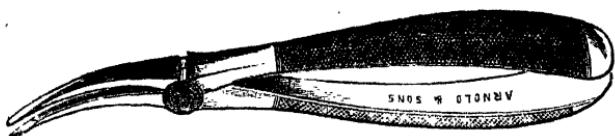


FIG. 176.

Lower Stump Forceps, Fig. 176

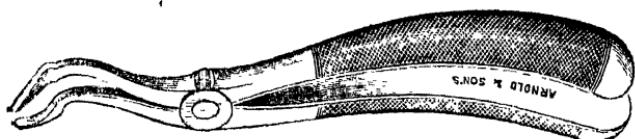
£ s. d.
0 7 6

FIG. 177.

Lower Stump Forceps, Fig. 177

0 7 6

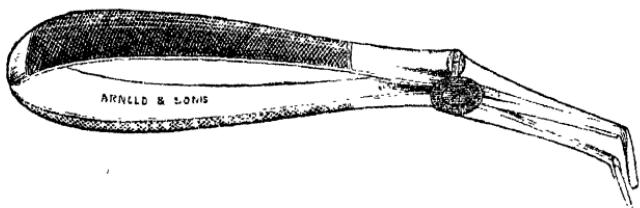


FIG. 178.

Lower Stump Forceps, right, Fig. 178

0 7 6

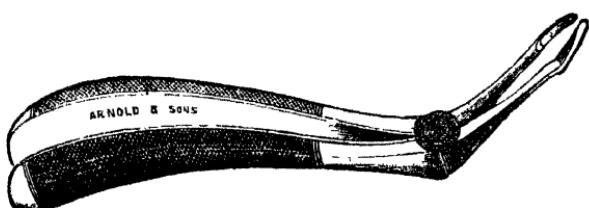


FIG. 179.

Upper Stump Forceps, right, Fig. 179

0 7 6

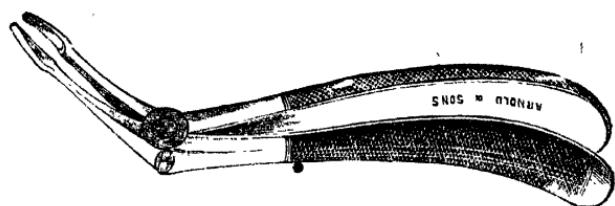


FIG. 180.

Upper Stump Forceps, left, Fig. 180

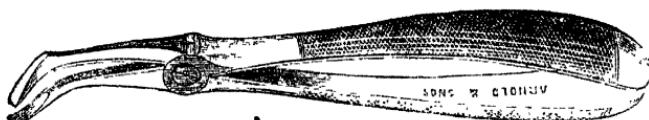
t s. d.
0 7 6

FIG. 181.

Lower Stump Forceps, Fig. 181

0 7 6

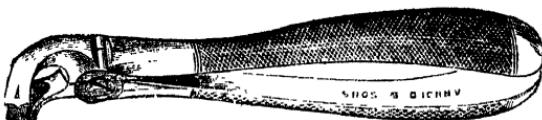


FIG. 182.

Children's Forceps, Lower Temporary Molars, Fig. 182

0 6 6

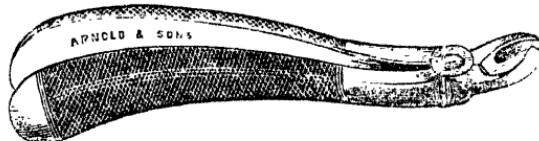


FIG. 183.

Children's Upper Temporary Molars, Fig. 183

0 6 6

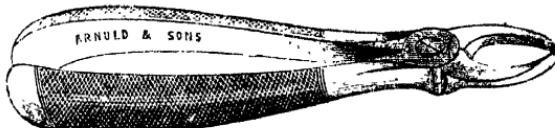


FIG. 184.

Children's Upper Temporary Incisors, Fig. 184

0 6 6

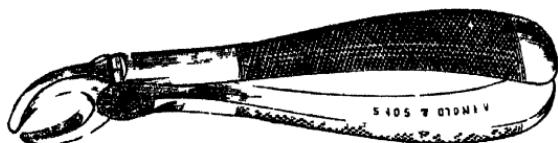


FIG. 18

Children's Lower Temporary Incisors, Fig. 18,

£	s	d
0	6	6

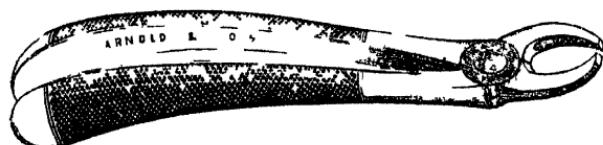


FIG. 186

Upper Excising Forceps, Fig. 186

£	s	d
0	8	6

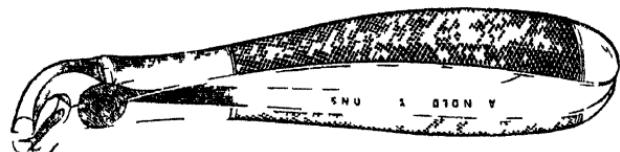


FIG. 187

Lower Excising Forceps, Fig. 187

£	s	d
0	8	6



FIG. 188

Upper Excising Forceps, Fig. 188

£	s	d
0	8	6

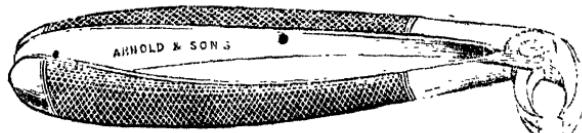


FIG. 189

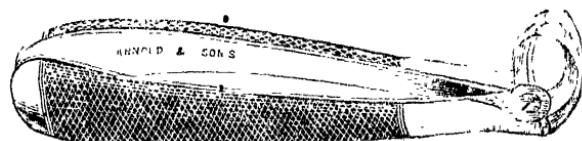
Lower Excising Forceps, Fig. 189

£	s	d
0	8	6

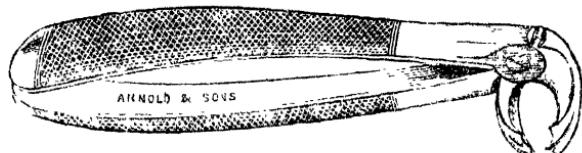
	£ s. d.
Mr. Cattlin's Alveolar Forceps	0 10 6



Lower Molar Forceps, angular, Fig. 190	0 8 0
--	-------



Lower Molar Forceps, angular, Left, Fig. 191	0 8 0
--	-------



Lower Molar Forceps, angular, Right, Fig. 192.	0 8 0
--	-------

Mr. Coleman's Odontological Bag (Registered), containing—

Twelve pairs Tooth Forceps.

Three Elevators.

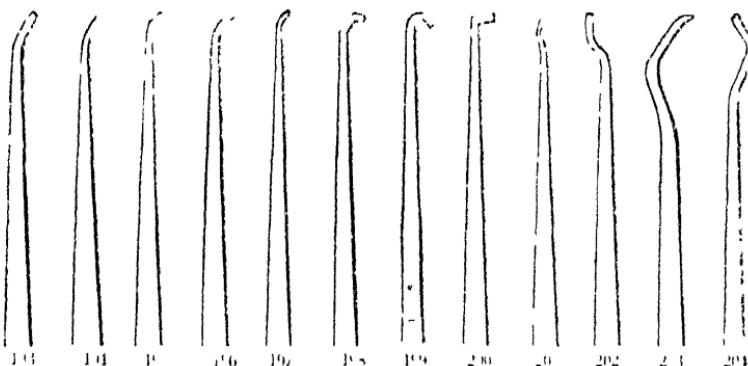
Gum Lancet, in tortoiseshell handle.

Tenaculum ditto.

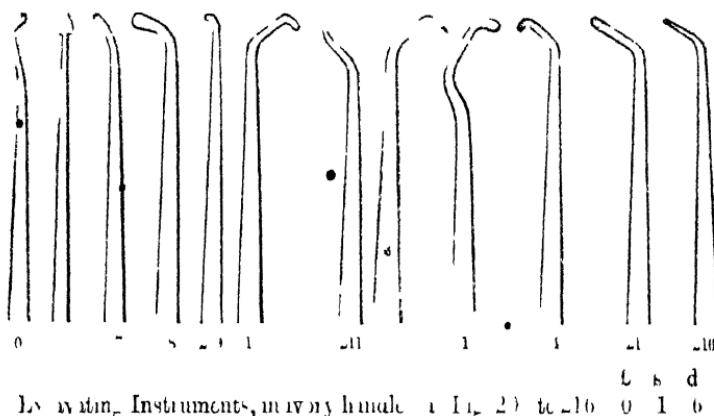
Scalpel ditto

Paget's Knife.
 Nitrous Oxide Apparatus, consisting of a Twenty-five gallon
 Bottle of Liquid Gas, Bloxam's Bag, two face-pieces, three
 props, two way stopcocks, unions, &c.
 Eight half-ounce stoppered glass bottles.
 Four two-ounce ditto ditto.
 Twenty-four Excavators, steel handles.
 Twelve Rose Drills.
 Twenty-four Plugger's, wooden handles.
 Six Enamel Cutters.
 Four Burnishers.
 Six Files.
 Mouth Mirror.
 Mouth Syringe.
 Four steel Sealers.
 Box Powdered Pumice.
 Two Dragon Roots.
 Spatula with Spoon.
 Small Agate Pestle and Mortar.
 Small Spirit Lamp.
 Dressing Forceps.
 Foil Forceps.
 Trays for gold-foil, German tinder &c. &c.

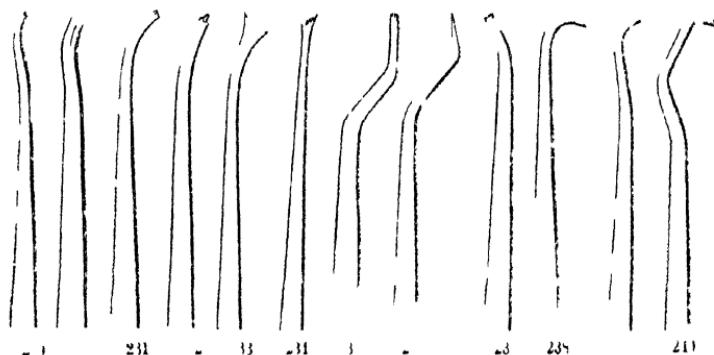
The above set complete 0 0 0



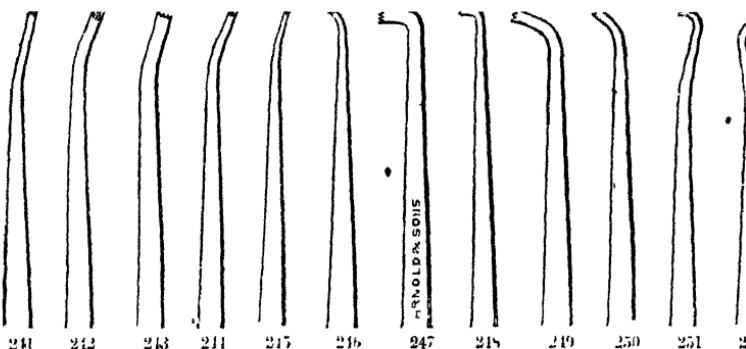
Excavating Instruments, steel handles, as Fig. 103 to 204. 0 1 0



Sewing Instruments, ditto scales as Fig. 27 to 29



Sewing Instruments, in steel handles as Fig. 22 to 24



	£	s.	d.
Stopping Instruments, in ivory handles, as Fig. 241 to 252	0	2	0
Stopping Instruments, ditto, scate tang, as Fig. 241 to 252	0	3	0

DRAT

Rose-head Drills, with steel handles, as Fig. 253 to 261	. . .	0
Rose-head Drills, in ivory handles, as Fig. 253 to 261	. . .	0

Rose-head Drill, with universal joint	. . .	0	15	0
Ditto Arnold and Sons' Improved	. . .	1	3	6
Gum Lancet (tortoiseshell handle)	. . .	0	2	6
Ditto spring back	. . .	0	4	0
Ditto two blades	. .	0	7	6
Ditto three blades	. .	0	10	0
Fox's Tooth Key, ebony handle	. .	0	8	6
Ditto ditto ivory handle	. .	0	11	0
Improved Fox's Tooth Key with spring bolt, ebony	. .	0	14	0
Ditto ditto ivory	. .	0	16	0
Ditto ditto with spring to handle	. . .	0	18	9

	L	S	d
Two Tooth Keys, small and large, with spring bolts and ivory handle	1	10	0
Snell's Tooth Key, ivory handle, spring bolt, and revolving fulcrum	1	1	0
Bell's Elevator	0	1	6
Clendon's ditto, ebony handle	0	3	0
Ditto ditto, chequered ebony handle	0	3	6
Ditto ditto, ivory handle	0	5	0
Ditto ditto, with swivel joint	0	7	0
Kempton's ditto, with six claws, in case complete	1	1	0
Sheffield's Elevator	0	5	0
Saunders' ditto, set of three	0	6	0

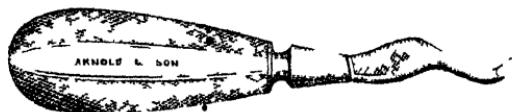


FIG. 1

Tomes Elevator, Fig. 20	0	3	0
American Elevator	0	3	6
Thomson's ditto	0	4	6
Ditto ditto, set of three, in ebony handle	0	1	6
Ditto ditto ditto in ivory	0	18	0



FIG. 2

Arnold and Sons Improved Elevator, with cog movement, adjustable at any angle, Fig. 20	0	10	0
Plain Elevators	0	2	6
Screw for Stump	0	2	6
Mouth Mirror, ivory handle	0	4	0
Ditto hinged	0	5	6
Germ in silver Mirror, ivory handle	0	6	0
Ditto to fold	0	8	6
Mouth Mirror, pearl handle	0	7	6
Ditto to fold	0	9	0
Steel Mirror	0	2	6
Ditto with pearl handle	0	3	6
Ditto tortoiseshell	0	3	6

	£	s.	d.
Mouth Mirror, in wood frame	0	1	0
Silver Mirror, with ball and socket movement	0	17	6
Ditto folding joint	0	12	6
Kiessler's plated-frame Mirror	0	15	6
Swing frame plated ditto	0	6	6

TROCARs.

Morocco leather case, containing—	
Hydrocele Trocar, in chequered ebony handle, and silver ferrule and canula.	
Glass Syringe, with platina point and ivory mounts.	
The set complete	£0 17 6

Morocco leather case, lined silk velvet, containing—	
Large Trocar for paracentesis abdominis, in chequered ebony handle, with silver ferrule and canula.	
Medium Trocar for ascites ditto.	
Small ditto hydrocele, ditto.	
The set complete	£1 5 0

Superior morocco leather case, with spring lock and lined silk velvet, containing—	
Large Trocar for paracentesis abdominis, in chequered ebony handle, with silver ferrule and canula.	
Medium Trocar for ascites, ditto.	
Small ditto hydrocele, ditto.	
Ponteau's curved Trocar for puncturing the bladder per rectum.	
Glass Syringe, with platina point and ivory mounts.	
The set complete	£2 7 6



FIG. 267

Hydrocele Trocar, in chequered ebony handle, silver canula and ferrule, Fig. 267	0 6 6
--	-------



Fig. 268

Ascites Trocar, in chequered bony handle, silver canula and ferrule, Fig. 268

£ 4 3

) 7)

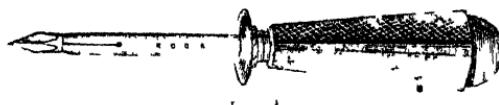


Fig. 269

Paracentesis Abdominis Trocar in chequered ebony handle, silver canula and ferrule, Fig. 269

) 2)

) 6)

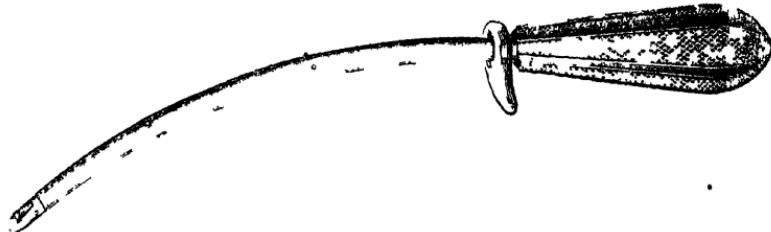


Fig. 270

Pentau's curved Trocar for puncturing the bladder per rectum, in chequered ebony handle, silver canula and ferrule, Fig. 270

) 0)

) 0)

Cocks' Trocar for puncturing the bladder per rectum, with three silver canulae, in case complete

) 1)

) 0)

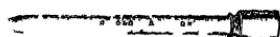


Fig. 271

Exploring Trocar in ivory case, the silver canula fitting into the handle of a portability four sizes, N. 1, 2, 3, and 4, Fig. 271

) 7)

) 0)

) 6)

Exploring Trocar in ebony case, Fig. 271 ditto ditto

) 0)

) 7)

Hydrocock Trocar ditto Fig. 271 ditto ditto

) 0)

) 6)

Ascites ditto ditto Fig. 271 ditto ditto

) 8)

Paracentesis Abdominis ditto Fig. 271 ditto ditto

) 2)

) 6)

			£ s. d.
Dr. Protheroe Smith's Aspirator, in morocco leather case, with Exploring Trocars, Tubes, &c.	small		2 2 0
Ditto	ditto	large	3 3 0
Thompson's Trocar, with side branch for india-rubber tubing, small			0 16 0
Ditto	ditto	large	0 17 0
Dieulafoy's Suction Trocar			2 2 0

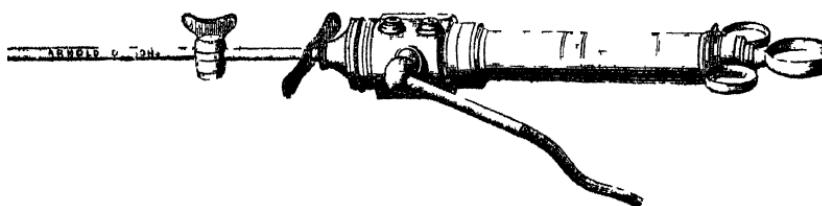


FIG. 27

Dr Murchison's Improved Trocar and Syringe complete, for
Tapping the Chest, Fig. 272

Ditto	with two stop-cock Canulas and Trocars, complete in case	3 3 0
Ditto	with three stop cock Canulas and Trocars, complete in case	1 1 0

In the above Syringe the valves are so arranged that it is impossible for air to enter, and no stop-cock is required to the Syringe.

Erichsen's Trocar for Tapping the Chest To the end of
Canula a mount is made which plugs on, and to which is
attached a bladder to receive the fluid

Hydrocephalus Trocar	1 1 0
	0 5 6

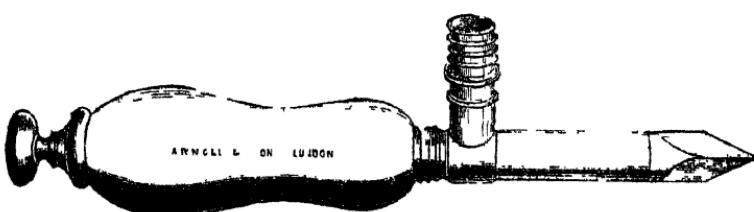


FIG. 273

Spencer Wells' Ovariotomy Syphon Trocar, with side branch,
small, Fig. 273

1 7 6

		£ s. d.
Spencer Wells' Ovariotomy Syphon Trocar, medium, Fig. 273		1 12 6
Ditto ditto large, Fig. 273		2 0 0
Ditto Syphon Tubular Trocar . . .		1 7 6
Ditto ditto with hooks for securing the pedicle . . .		2 2 0

ABDOMINAL BELTS, BANDAGES, &c.

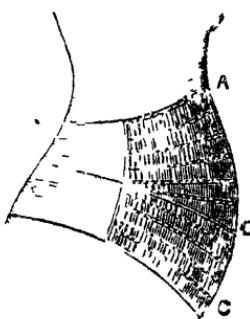


FIG. 271

Abdominal Belt Cotton elastic, third quality, Fig. 271	.	0 15 0
Ditto second ditto	.	1 1 0
Ditto first ditto	.	1 7 6
Abdominal Belt, Elastic Silk, third quality	.	1 0 0
Ditto second ditto	.	1 7 6
Ditto first ditto	.	1 15 0
Spiral Elastic Silk Belts, third quality	.	1 10 0
Ditto second ditto	.	2 2 0
Ditto first ditto	.	5 0 0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Abdominal Belt, with cotton elastic sides . . . . .	.	0 15 0
Ditto ditto superior	.	1 1 0
Ditto ditto with silk elastic sides	.	1 1 0
Ditto ditto superior	.	1 10 0
Ditto ditto, with spiral wire sides, superior quality . . . . .	.	2 2 0

The advantage of these Belts consists in the sides being made of specially prepared spiral wires, which always retain their power and elasticity.

Bryant's Abdominal Belt	.	0 17 6
Ditto superior	.	1 12 6
Dr. Woodward's Obstetric Support	.	1 11 6

			£	s.	d.
Umbilical Belt, with cotton elastic sides and pad			0	18	0
Ditto	ditto	super	1	4	0
Umbilical Belt, with silk elastic sides and Arnold and Sons' improved india-rubber pad			1	5	0
Ditto	ditto	super	1	15	8
Ditto	ditto	with spiral elastic sides and inflated pad	2	2	0
Children's india-rubber umbilical Band			0	2	0
Ditto	ditto	to lace	0	3	6
Ditto	Umbilical Belts with elastic sides and to lace		0	5	0
Cocking's Patent Poroplastic Belt		2s od to	0	12	0

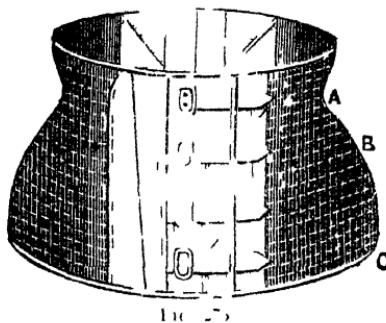
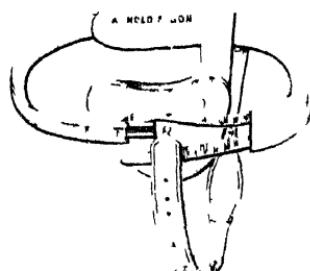


FIG. 275

Riding Belts, plain rubber sides, Fig 275		0	7	6	
Ditto	ditto	superfine	0	12	6
Arnold and Sons' Improved Riding Belts, with spiral wire sides . . .		.	1	15	0
Ditto	ditto	super plaited	2	2	0
Prolapsus Uteri Bandage			0	12	0
Blundell's	ditto		1	3	9

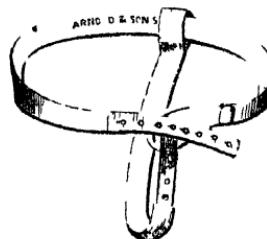


Hull's Utero-Abdominal Support, FIG. 276 . . . 1 15 0

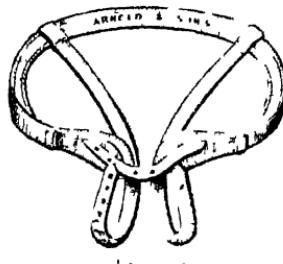
		£ s d.
Hull's Utero-Abdominal Support, superfine quality		2 5 0
Lever's ditto		1 10 0
Palfrey's ditto		1 1 0
Ashburner's ditto		0 15 0
Dr. Greenhalgh's Obstetric Bandages		0 5 6
Gantill's ditto		0 3 6
Obstetric Binders, for use after accouchement		0 5 0
Cocking's Patent Poroplastic Bandages, 3s 6d., 5s, 7s 6d.,		
	10s, 12s 6d	0 15 0
T Bandages		0 1 6
Eighteen tailed Bandages		0 2 0
Straight Waistcoats		0 11 0
Lunatic Belts, complete		2 2 0

NOTE — Measurement required for Abdominal Belts, circumference round A, B, and C, Fig. 271

TRUSSES.



Common Single Truss, Fig. 277	0 2 6
Ditto Double Truss, Fig. 278	0 5 0
Circular Single Truss, covered, best, Fig. 277	0 3 6
Ditto Double ditto Fig. 278	0 7 0
Ditto Single Truss, covered calf and lined doeskin, Fig. 277	0 5 0



Circular Double Truss, covered calf and lined doeskin, Fig. 278	0 10 0
Macmain Single Truss	0 7 6
Ditto ditto superior	0 12 6
Ditto ditto extra superior	0 15 0

			£	s	d.
Moo-main Double Truss			0	15	0
Ditto ditto super			1	5	0
Ditto ditto extra superior			1	10	0
Salmon's (expired patent) Single Truss			0	4	6
Ditto covered, best			0	7	6
Ditto extra light, and covered in morocco leather			1	10	6

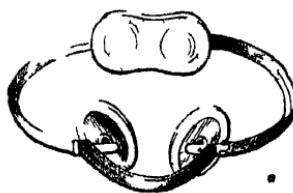


FIG. 279

Salmon's (expired patent) Double Truss, Fig 279	0	9	0
Ditto ditto covered, best, Fig 279	0	15	0
Ditto ditto Double Truss extra light and covered in morocco leather	1	1	0

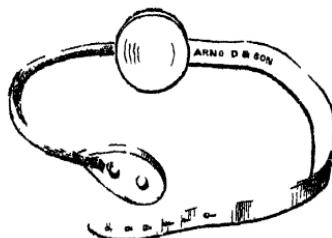


FIG. 280

Cole's (expired patent) Single Truss, Fig 280	0	7	0
Ditto ditto covered, best Fig 280	0	10	6
Colo's (expired patent) Double Truss	0	14	0
Ditto ditto covered, best	1	1	0
Arnold & Sons' improved, with sliding heads, single	0	12	6
Ditto ditto ditto double	1	5	0

These Trusses are fitted with india rubber pads and sliding heads, the spring being
covered with russin leather

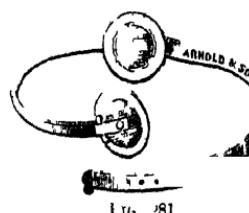


FIG. 281

Umbilical Truss, Fig. 281

L S d.
1 8 0

Ditto covered, best, Fig. 281

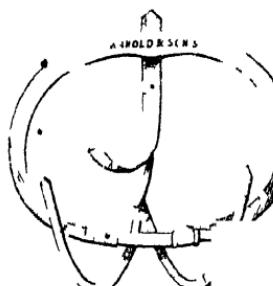
1 1 0

Ditto with spring pad, Fig. 282

1 1 0

Prolapsus Ani Truss, with boxwood pad

1 1 0



Prolapsus Ani Truss, Arnold and Sons' improved, with ivory

pad and under spring, Fig. 282

Ditto ditto superior quality, Fig. 282

Prolapsus Bandage, with india-rubber pad

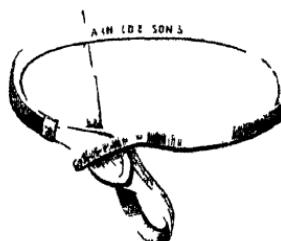
1 1 0

Scrotal Truss (single)

1 1 6

Ditto covered, best

1 7 6



Scrotal Truss, single, with tail pad, Fig. 283

7 6

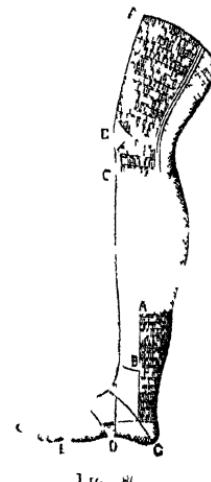
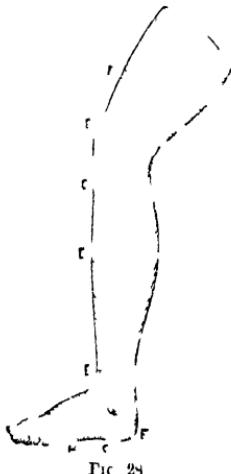
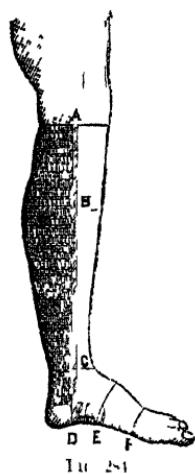
Ditto ditto covered, best, Fig. 283

0 10 6

Directions for measurement—Circumference of body round pelvis,
which side and whether Innominate Scrotal or Femoral

SUSPENDERS.

		£	s.	d.
Cotton Suspender, common	.	0	1	6
Ditto best	.	0	2	6
Silk Suspender	.	0	3	6
Ditto Arnold and Sons improved, with drawing tape	.	0	3	6
Bourjaud's Silk Suspender	.	0	5	6
Ditto Cotton	.	0	4	6
Cotton Suspender, with jean band and under straps	.	0	2	6
Silk ditto ditto	.	0	3	6
Ryan's Silk Suspender	.	0	4	6
Hydrocele Suspender, cotton	.	0	3	6
Ditto silk	.	0	4	6

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE CAPS,
ANKLETS, &c.

Cotton Elastic Stockings .		per pair	0	7	0
Ditto superior .		ditto	0	8	0
Ditto to lace .		ditto	0	14	0
Silk Elastic Stockings					
Ditto superior .		ditto	0	10	0
Ditto extra superior		ditto	0	12	6
Ditto to lace .		ditto	0	15	0
		ditto	1	1	0

		£	s.	d.
Laced Stockings of stout elastic and strong Jean, per pair		1	15	0
Spiral Elastic Stockings, cotton	ditto	1	14	0
Ditto silk	ditto	2	0	0
Spiral Wire Spring Stockings, to lace, Fig. 284	ditto	2	2	0

Measurements required for Stockings.—Circumference at C, D, E, F, G, H,
and length C to G, Fig. 285.

Cotton Elastic Knee-caps	per pair	0	6	0
Ditto superior	ditto	0	7	0
Ditto to lace	ditto	0	11	0
Silk Elastic Knee-caps	ditto	0	8	0
Ditto superior	ditto	0	10	0
Ditto to lace	ditto	0	15	0
Spiral Elastic Knee-caps, cotton	ditto	0	16	0
Ditto silk	ditto	0	19	0
Spiral Wire Spring Knee-caps, to lace, Fig. 286	ditto	1	10	0

Measurements required for Knee-caps.—Circumference at A, B, C, Fig. 285.

Cotton Elastic Anklets	per pair	0	6	0
Ditto superior	ditto	0	7	0
Ditto to lace	ditto	0	11	0
Silk Elastic Anklets	ditto	0	7	0
Ditto superior	ditto	0	9	6
Ditto to lace	ditto	0	14	0
Spiral Elastic Anklets, cotton	ditto	1	0	0
Ditto silk	ditto	1	4	0
Spiral Spring Wire Anklets, to lace, Fig. 286 . . .	ditto	1	7	6

Measurements required for Anklet.—Circumference at E, F, and H, Fig. 285.

Cotton Elastic Leggings,	per pair	0	5	6
Ditto superior	ditto	0	6	6
Ditto to lace	ditto	0	11	0
Silk Elastic Leggings	ditto	0	8	0
Ditto superior	ditto	0	11	0
Ditto to lace	ditto	0	16	0
Spiral Elastic Leggings, cotton	ditto	1	8	0
Ditto silk	ditto	1	12	0
Spiral Spring Wire Leggings, to lace	ditto	1	17	6

Measurements required for Leggings.—Circumference at C, D, E,
and length from C to E, Fig. 285.

Cotton Elastic Thigh-piece	per pair	0	6	6
Ditto superior	ditto	0	7	6
Ditto to lace	ditto	0	13	0
Silk Elastic Thigh-piece	ditto	0	9	0
Ditto superior	ditto	0	15	0
Ditto to lace	ditto	1	1	0

Measurements required for Thigh-pieces.—Circumference round top of thigh,
round middle of thigh, above knee, and length required.

ARTIFICIAL LEGS, ARMS, &c.

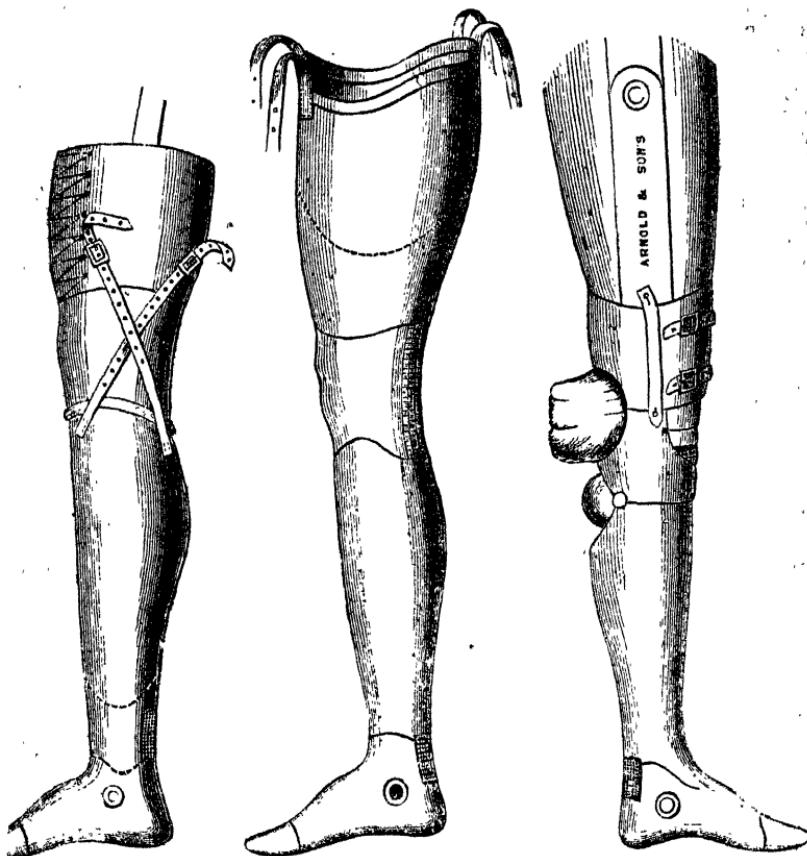


FIG. 287.

FIG. 288.

FIG. 289.

		£ s. d.
Artificial Leg, for amputation below knee, Fig. 287 .		. 10 10 0
Ditto ditto covered, best		. 15 0 0
Ditto ditto best quality.		. 20 0 0

Measurements required for amputation below knee: length from crutch to centre of knee, centre of knee to ground, centre of knee to end of stump; circumference round top of thigh, round middle, round above knee, below knee, round, middle of stump, round end of stump. State if right or left; a boot is required to be sent.

		£ s. d.
Artificial Leg, for amputation above knee, Fig. 288 .		. 12 12 0
Ditto ditto covered, best		. 17 0 0
Ditto ditto best quality		. 20 0 0

			£ s. d.
Artificial Leg, for kneeling, Fig 289	.	.	10 10 0
Ditto ditto covered best	.	.	14 14 0
Ditto ditto best quality	.	.	18 0 0
Artificial Foot, for Syme's, Chopart's, or Perigoff's operations	.	.	7 7 0
Ditto ditto ditto superior	.	.	10 10 0
Ditto ditto ditto best quality	.	.	15 0 0
Kempner's Improved Artificial Leg, for amputation below knee	.	.	7 7 0
Ditto ditto ditto second quality	.	.	10 10 0
Ditto ditto ditto best quality	.	.	15 15 0
Kempner's Improved Artificial Leg, for amputation above knee	.	.	10 10 0
Ditto ditto ditto second quality	.	.	12 12 0
Ditto ditto ditto superior quality	.	.	17 17 0

Measurements required for amputation above knee length from crutch to end of stump, circumference round end, middle, and top of stump (close to crutch), the length of sound limb from crutch to centre of knee, centre of knee to ground, height from top of knee, when bent, to the ground State if right or left, the boot to be worn is required.

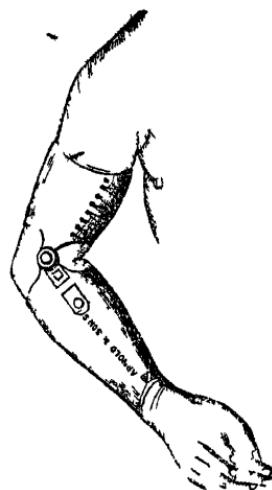
I extract from the *Bethlem Medical Journal* January 14 1871 — “Mr Kempner has devised an ingenious form of Artificial Leg it is made of leather, with hinges, and is extremely light Mr Kempner has himself lost his leg and necessity has been with him the mother of invention He has taken great pains to discover the exact position at which the hinges should be placed to secure easy motion, and how the problem of combining lightness with strength might be best solved We have seen him walk, stand, &c, and he does so with remarkable ease and quickness, and we strongly recommend a trial of it to all who need such help”

“29, Seymour St, W
“Mr Kempner has fitted an Artificial Leg to a patient whose leg I amputated at the knee joint, and the result has certainly been most satisfactory as I saw the patient walk with ease, unsupported by stick or crutch, a week after he had first used the leg The principle of Mr Kempner's Artificial Leg is simple and the instrument is strong and durable, without being heavy

(Signed) “CAMILLI DE MORGAN, F R S
“1st December, 1870” “Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital”

Messrs Arnold and Sons have purchased the exclusive right to manufacture the Improved form of Artificial Leg invented by Mr Kempner, and have made special arrangements with him to superintend the manufacture thereof

Artificial Arm, with hook, ring, knife, or fork, for amputation below elbow £1 15 0



11^c 290

			£	s	d
Artificial Arm below elbow, with Hand attached, Fig. 290			8	10	0
Ditto	ditto	best quality	10	10	0

Measurements required for amputation below elbow length from elbow to end of stump, circumference above, round, and below elbow, circumference round end of stump, length of sound arm, elbow to wrist, and if right or left When a hand is required a glove should be sent, and the outline of hand traced on paper.



FIG. 491

Artificial Arm, for amputation above elbow, with Hand attached, Fig 291 . 12 12 0
 Ditto ditto best quality 15 15 0

Instruments for above extra
Socket Aim, fitted with ring, hook, knife or fork, for
ammunition above allow.

Measurements required for amputation above elbow—length from axilla to end of stump, circumference round end, middle, and upper part of stump, length of sound arm from axilla to elbow, from elbow to wrist, if right or left. When a hand is required a glove should be sent, and the outline of hand traced on paper.

Artificial Eyes, best quality 1 10 0

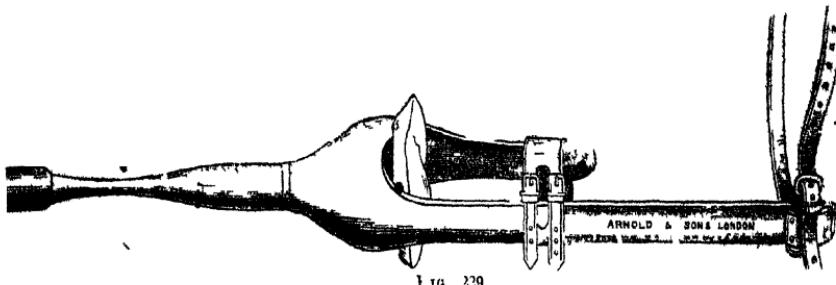


FIG. 292

		£ s d.
Wooden Pin Leg, for amputation below knee, Fig 292		0 18 0
Ditto ditto best quality		1 1 0
Ditto ditto with leg rest		1 7 6

Measurements required—Length from crutch to ground Diameter of knee when bent Diameter at top of thigh Length from under the knee (when bent) to the ground, and whether right or left



FIG. 293

Socket Leg, for amputation above knee, Fig 293		1 10 0
Ditto ditto the socket of leather		1 15 0

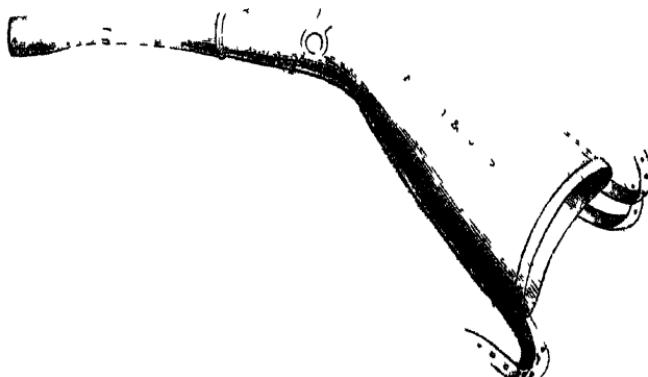


FIG. 294

Socket Leg, for amputation above knee, with improved kneeing joint, Fig 294		1 4 0
---	--	-------

Measurements required for amputation above knee.—Length from crutch to ground. Crutch to end of stump. Circumference round top of thigh, round middle of stump, round end of stump. Whether for right or left.

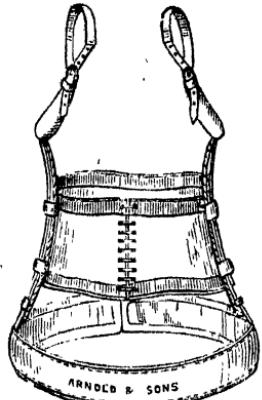


FIG. 295.

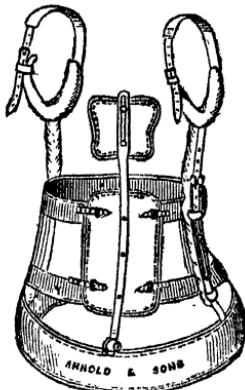


FIG. 296.

Spinal Support for outward or angular curvature, Fig. 295.

£ s. d.

£2 10s. to 4 4 0

Spinal Support for inward curvature, Fig. 296

£3 10s. to 5 5 0

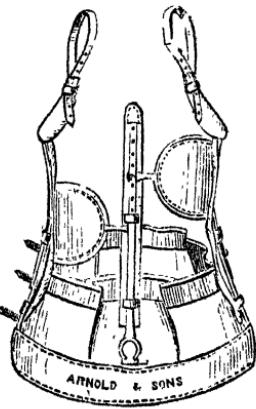


FIG. 297.

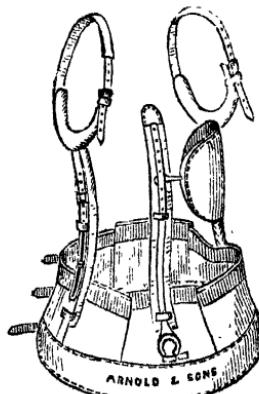


FIG. 298.

Spinal Support for double lateral curvature, Fig. 297

£4 4s. to 6 6 0

Spinal Support for lateral curvature, Fig. 298

£3 10 to 5 5 0

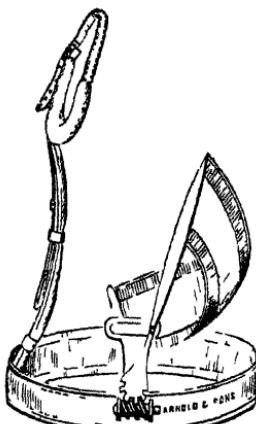


Fig. 299.

	£ s. d.
Lonsdale's Spinal Apparatus Fig. 299	£3 3s. to 4 4 0
Scarpa's Shoes, single cog-joint	1 10 0
Ditto double ditto	2 0 0
Ditto tin covered wash leather for children	0 5 0
Little's Instrument for Club Foot	1 10 0



Fig. 300a.

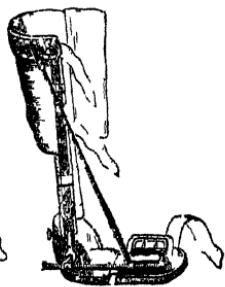


Fig. 300b.



Fig. 300.

Improved Instrument for Talipes, by Mr. Richard Davy

Figs. 300, 300a, 300b	35s. and 2 5 0
Adam's Instrument for Club Foot, Improved	2 2 0

CRUTCHES, LEG IRONS, ARM SLINGS, &c.

Common Hospital Crutches, per pair	0 3 0
Black Crutches, with padded heads	0 10 0

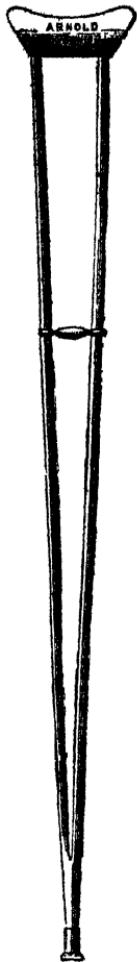


FIG. 301



FIG. 302



FIG. 303



FIG. 304

French Crutches, with padded heads, Fig. 301
 Best Crutches, with elliptic heads, Fig. 302
 Spring Crutches, single spring, Fig. 303
 Ditto double springs, Fig. 304

	£	s	d.
French Crutches, with padded heads, Fig. 301	1	1	0
Best Crutches, with elliptic heads, Fig. 302	1	15	0
Spring Crutches, single spring, Fig. 303	1	15	0
Ditto double springs, Fig. 304	2	10	0

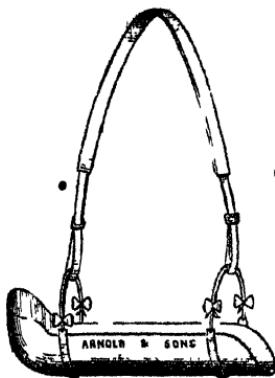


FIG. 305

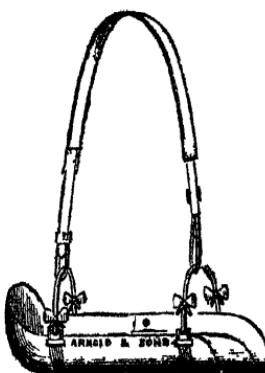


FIG. 306.

		£ s. d.
Black Leather Arm Sling, plain, Fig. 305		. 0 10 0
Ditto ditto in patent leather		. 0 11 0
Ditto ditto in patent leather, sliding, Fig. 306		1 1 0
Children's Arm Sling, plain, Fig. 305		. 0 8 0
Ditto patent leather		. 0 10 6
Ditto sliding. Fig. 306		. 0 16 6

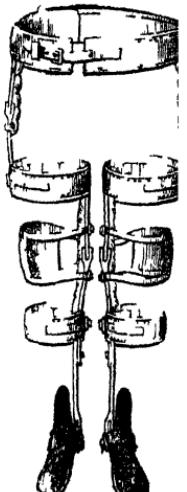
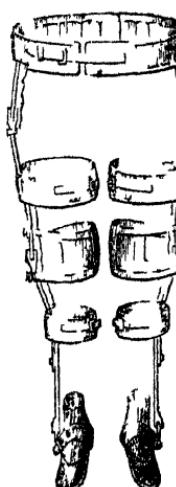


FIG. 307



Leg Irons for inward curvature, plain, per pair, Fig. 307	3 3 0
Ditto ditto best	4 4 0
Leg Irons, for outward curvature, plain, Fig. 308	3 3 0
Ditto ditto best.	4 4 0

SPLINTS.

			£	s.	d.
Cline's Leg Splints with feet, three pairs each, right and left, per set			0	18	0
Ditto ditto padded, complete			1	10	0
Cline's Leg Splints, per single pair			0	3	6
Cline's Iron Leg Splints, with feet, three pairs each, right and left, per set			0	18	0
Ditto ditto padded, complete			1	10	0
Cline's Perforated Zinc Leg Splints, three sizes, per pair			0	7	6
Pott's Hollow Arm Splints, per set			0	7	6
Arm Splints, three sizes to the set, per set			0	7	6
Ditto ditto with pads, complete			0	15	0
Pemberton's Hand and Arm Splints, per pair			0	8	0
Hawkin's Hollow Hand Splint			0	3	0
Angular Arm Splints, per pair			0	8	0
Perforated Zinc Arm Splints, three pairs to the set			1	1	0
Liston's Arm Splint, with regulating screw, padded, complete			0	14	0
Cline's Thigh Splints, per set			0	12	0
Ditto with pads, complete			1	2	6
Liston's Thigh Splints, six different lengths, per set			0	10	6
Ditto ditto with pads, complete			0	16	6
Bulley's Thigh Splint, complete			2	5	0
Neville's Iron Splint			0	10	6
Busk's Thigh Splint			1	5	0
This Splint, having knee and hip joints, admits of the patient being placed in any required position.					
Common lined Splints, eight pairs to the set			0	3	6
Children's ditto ditto			0	3	0
Liston's Iron Fracture Splints, small			1	1	0
Ditto medium			1	4	0
Ditto large			1	4	0
Ditto for children			0	18	0
Ditto with shifting thigh piece			1	12	6
Set of pads for ditto			0	5	0
Liston's Iron Fracture Splint, with moveable thigh and leg pieces, complete			2	0	0
Sir W. Ferguson's Leg and Thigh Splint			1	14	0
Ditto Excision Splint			1	5	0
Army Splint			2	2	0
Mc'Intyre's Fracture Splint, complete			2	5	0
American Wire Skeleton Splint			0	9	0
Ditto with pulleys, rope, &c, complete			1	1	0
Bloxam's Fracture Splint			2	2	0
Ratan Cane Splints, per set			0	7	6
Heath's Splint for excision of elbow joint			1	1	0
Elbow Splints, per pair			0	8	0
Nelaton's Radius Splint			0	2	0

	S. s. d.
Crimean padded Splints, per set of three pairs	0 10 6
Perforated Zinc Splints, with elbow joint, three sizes, per pair	0 8 0
Dessault's Long Splints, per pair	0 12 6
Liston's Iron Knee Splint, with extending screw	0 14 0
Ditto ditto improved	1 1 0
Ferguson's Splint, for excision of knee joint	1 1 0
Hilton's Interrupted Splint, for diseased hip	0 12 0
Sayre's American Splint, for diseased hip, three sizes, each (vide <i>Lancet</i>)	2 10 0

FRACTURE CRADLES.

Lawrence's Fracture Cradle, with three pairs wood side splints, three Nevelle's splints, and two strong leather supporting straps with buckles, complete	2 15 0
Sir A. Cooper's Fracture Cradle	3 0 0
Greenway's Improved Swing Cradle, allowing the patient to move with ease and comfort in any position, and adapted to fit any bedstead	4 0 0

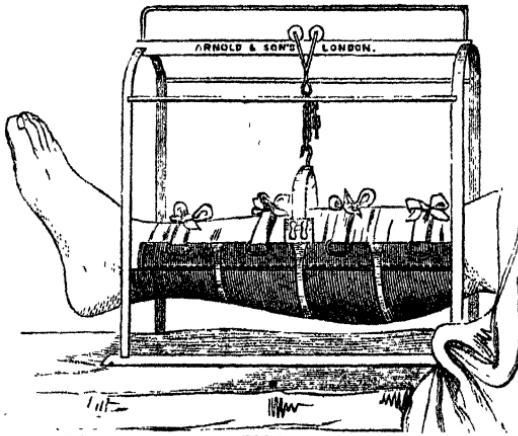


FIG. 309.

Salter's Fracture Cradle, Fig. 309	1 10 0
Ditto ditto portable, to fold	2 2 0
Ditto Splint for ditto	0 12 0
Luke's Fracture Cradle, with arm, thigh, and leg splints, complete	3 3 0

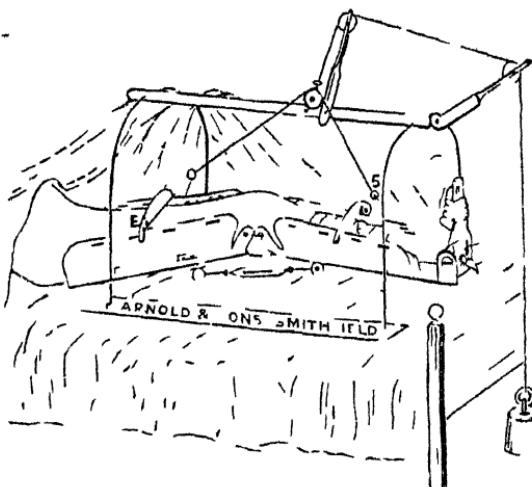


FIG. 310

	t	s	d
Bloxam's New Extension Splint and Fracture Cradle, complete, Fig. 310	.	1	0 0
Blower's Portable Cradle, for leg or body .	0	10	6
Amesbury's Apparatus for Fracture of Lower Extremities	1	4	0
Fracture Cradle for removing pressure of bedclothes	0	6	6
Ditto large ditto ditto .	0	8	6
Sir W Ferguson's Splint for Fractured Patella .	1	4	0
Patella Bandage of solid leather .	1	1	0
Parnell's Apparatus, with cog and pinion movement, for Fractured Patella .	1	10	0
Ellis's Splint for Fractured Clavicle .	15s	17s	1 1 0
Bradser's Bandage ditto .	0	10	6
Set of Dislocation Pulleys, with hooks and cord .	1	1	0
Straps and Bandages for ditto, for thigh and arm	1	10	0
Cocking's Patent Poroplastic Sheet for Splints			

"It is light, porous, flexible, plastic, and economical—is made in all required strengths and sizes. It consists of a felted substance in sheets, is plastic when softened by heat, and becomes rigid when cold, and can be re-softened any number of times without injury, it is rapidly and easily cut to any shape and manipulated, the most difficult splint requiring but a few minutes to complete—is very well adapted for separate metal attachments, and is thus a very valuable material for interrupted splints. There is no glue used in its application, and the gums with which it is stiffened are quite harmless"—Vide *Lancet*, September 16, 1871, *British Medical Journal*, September 23, 1871, *Medical Press and Circular*, September 27, 1871.

ARNOLD AND SONS, LONDON.

		About
	Size of Sheet—4 ft. x 3 ft.	
Hospital quality, at 4s. per lb.	" $\frac{1}{2}$ " 2 ft.—3 ft.	
Substances made—about 1-8 in.,	" $\frac{1}{4}$ " 2 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	
3-16 in., 5-16 in.	" $\frac{1}{2}$ " 2 ft.—3 ft.	
Medium quality, at 6s. 6d. per lb.	Size of Sheet—4 ft.—3 ft.	
• Substances made—about 1-8 in.,	" $\frac{1}{2}$ " 2 ft.—3 ft.	
3-16 in. •	" $\frac{1}{4}$ " 2 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	
Finest quality, at 10s. 6d. per lb.	Size of Sheet—4 ft.—3 ft.	
Substances made—about 1-8 in.,	" $\frac{1}{2}$ " 2 ft.—3 ft.	
3-16 in.	" $\frac{1}{4}$ " 2 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	
		£ s. d.
Prepared Leather for Splints	per lb.	0 3 0
Ditto Gutta Percha ditto	ditto	0 3 0
Millboard for Starch Bandage Splints	per sheet	0 4 0

BANDAGES OF CALICO, INDIA RUBBER, &c.

Unbleached Calico, Roller Bandages, 4 yards . . .	per doz.	0 5 0
Ditto ditto 6 "	"	0 6 6
Ditto ditto 9 "	"	0 8 6
Ditto ditto 12 "	"	0 12 0
Ditto ditto extra width, 6 yards . . .	"	0 10 6
Domett Bandages, 6 yards long	"	0 10 0
Sir B. Brodie's fine elastic cotton net Bandage, per yard 4d., and		0 0 6
Calico Roller Bandage, open wove, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, 6 yards		
long, per doz.	"	0 6 6
Ditto ditto 6 yards long 3 inches wide per doz.	"	0 7 0
India Rubber Cotton Bandage 2 inches wide . . .	per yard.	0 1 3
Ditto ditto 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	0 1 8
Linen Bandages	per doz.	1 0 0
Flannel Roller Bandages	"	1 5 0
Ditto thin	"	0 8 0
Lithotomy Bandages calico	"	0 6 6
Ditto Flannel	"	1 0 0
T Bandages	"	0 15 0
Eighteen tailed Bandages	"	0 18 0
Elastic Cotton net Bandages 2 inches wide per doz. yards	yards	0 3 0
Ditto ditto 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	0 3 6
Ditto ditto 3 "	"	0 4 0
Ditto ditto 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	0 4 6
Ditto ditto 4 "	"	0 5 0

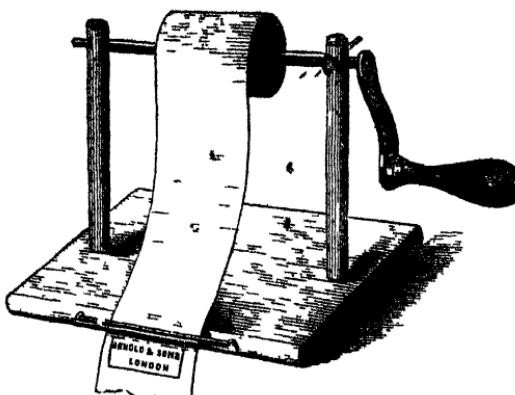


FIG. 311

		£	s	d.
Arnold and Sons' Improved Bandage Winder, Fig 311		0	5	0
Ditto ditto on mahogany stand		0	10	6
Water dressing Bandages per doz		0	7	6
Mulloney's Patent Bandages 2½ inches wide (6 yards)	"	0	7	6
Ditto ditto 3 "	"	0	9	0

URINALS, INDIA RUBBER FOR INVALIDS
TRAVELLERS, &c.,

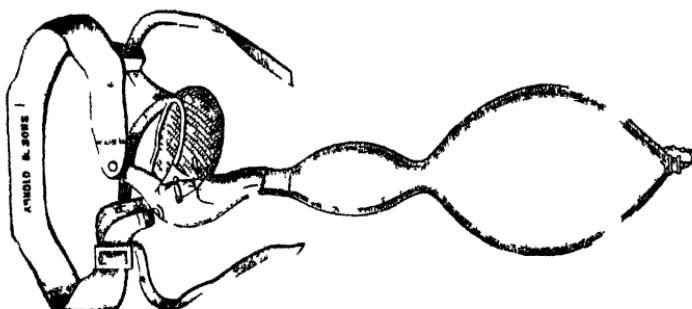


FIG. 312

Male Urinal for day use, plain India rubber	0	10	0
Ditto best quality, Fig 312	0	14	0
Ditto for night use, plain India rubber	0	11	6
Ditto ditto best quality	0	15	0
Earthenware Urinal	0	3	0

	£	s.	d.
Pewter Urinal	0	4	0
Female Urinal for day use, plain India rubber	0	10	6
Ditto ditto best quality	0	15	0
Ditto for night use, plain India rubber	0	10	6
Ditto ditto best quality	0	15	0
Earthenware Urinal	0	3	0
Glass Urinal	0	2	0
Pewter Urinal	0	5	0

The best quality of Urinals are all made of specially prepared Aetherized India Rubber, which resists the action of urine a much longer period; they are likewise fitted with Arnold and Sons' Improved Valves, which render it impossible for the urine to return in whatever position the patient may be in.

HYPODERMIC SYRINGES.

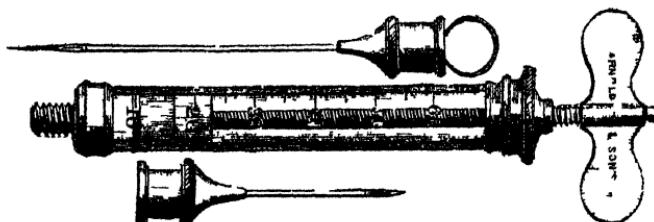


FIG. 313.

Pravaz's Hypodermic syringe mounted in silver, with screw piston rod, two fine gold pipes, &c. in morocco leather case, Fig. 313	1	15	0
Ditto ditto plated mountings	1	0	0
Wood's Hypodermic Syringe, with one steel and one gold pipe in morocco case.	0	15	0

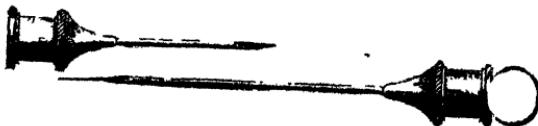
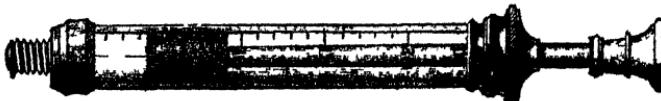


FIG. 314.

Hypodermic Syringe with plain piston and plated mounts in case, Fig. 314	0	12	6
--	---	----	---



FIG 315

	£ s d.
Buzzard's Hypodermic Syringe, Fig 315	0 12 6
Ditto ditto, in case	0 15 0
Ditto ditto, with cut glass stopped bottle in morocco case	0 16 6
Improved Hypodermic Syringe with both screw and plain action in case	0 17 6
Hypodermic Syringe with gold point	0 10 6
Ditto in case	0 13 6
Ditto with cut glass stopped bottle, in morocco case	0 15 0
German Hypodermic Syringe, two pipes, mounted in vul- canite, in case	0 10 6
Improved Hypodermic Syringe with conical plunger Two gold pipes in case	0 17 6

The plunger has attached a conical point secured by a screw to the piston rod, upon screwing the rod the conical point is drawn upwards and presses against the plunger

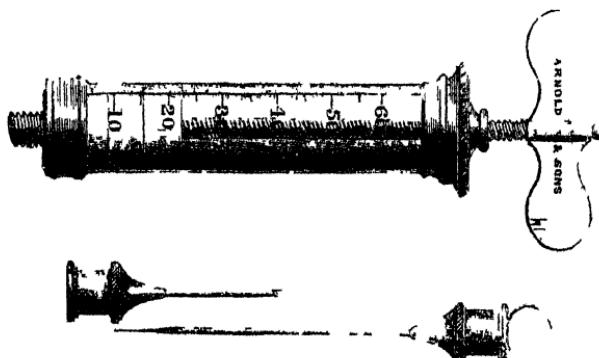
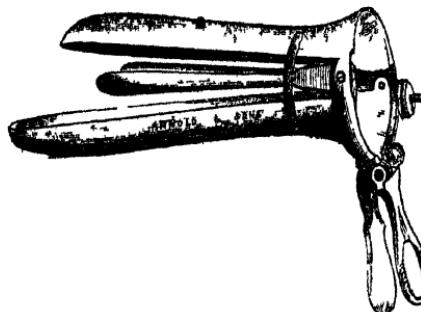


FIG 316

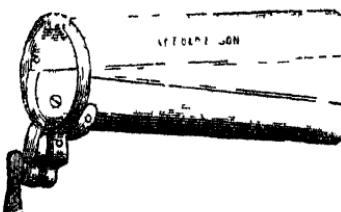
Dr. Broadbent's Tumour Syringe, with screw piston and two long pipes, in morocco case, Fig 316	1 5 0
Ditto ditto plain piston	0 15 0
Solution of the Acetate of Morphia for Hypodermic Injections	
Acetate of Morphia, Ten grains, dissolved in Fifty minimis of distilled water, so that it shall accurately measure Sixty minimis of solution, add water if necessary	

SPECULUMS.

	£ s. d.
Sir James Simpson's Trivalve Speculum vaginae, stoutly plated	1 14 0
Dr Meadow's Speculum ditto	1 15 0



Dr Meadow's improved Speculum, with side blades, stoutly plated, Fig 317	2 0 0
Cuseo's Speculum, improved, electro plated	1 7 6



Screw-lever Speculum, German Silver, Fig. 318 stoutly plated	1 2 6
	1 9 6

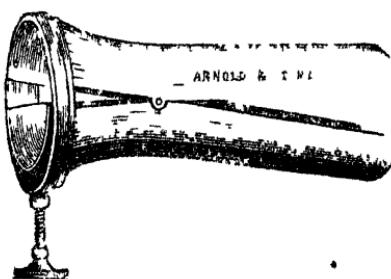


FIG. 1

Arnold's Improved Speculum, German Silver, Fig. 319 ditto, stoutly plated	1 2 6
	1 10 0

Dr. H. Bennett's Bivalve Speculum, German Silver, Fig. 320

21 S. 2

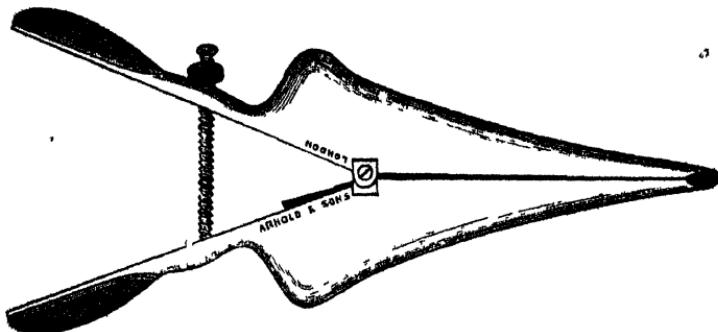


FIG 320

Dr. H. Bennett's bivalve Speculum Fig. 320 stoutly plated	1	9	6
Scanzoni's four-bladed Speculum	.	2	0
Hilliard's ditto	.	2	0
Ricord's Speculum	.	0	15
Bozman's Duck-bill Speculum	.	1	2
Dr. Hewitt's Speculum, stoutly plated	.	1	5
Duck-bill Speculum with improved clamp	.	2	5



FIG. 321

Sim's Duck-bill Speculum, stoutly plated Fig. 321 . . . 0 16 0



FIG. 322

Sir Wm. Ferguson's Plated Speculum, Fig. 322, each 0 9 6
Ditto ditto the set of three . 1 7 6

	£ s. d.
Sir William Ferguson's plated Speculums (three sizes), glass, silvered, and coated with elastic gum	each 0 4 6
Dr. Routh's Speculum Holder. To this Instrument a plate is attached, which passes under the sacrum, and by means of joints and screws the Speculum is held in any required position	2 18 0
Curling's Speculum Ani	0 15 0

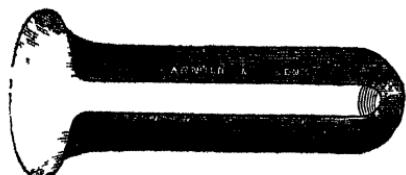


FIG. 323



FIG. 324

Sir Wm. Ferguson's Speculum Ani, Figs 323, 324	. . . . . 0 4 6
Hilton's ditto . . . . .	. . . . . 0 15 0

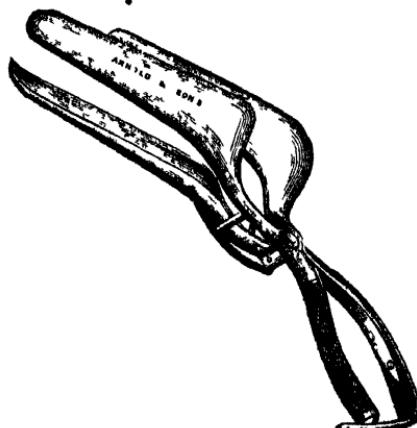


FIG. 325

Lane's three-bladed Speculum Ani, Fig. 325	. . . . . 2 15 0
Weiss's ditto . . . . .	. . . . . 2 10 0
Bivalve ditto . . . . .	. . . . . 1 10 0

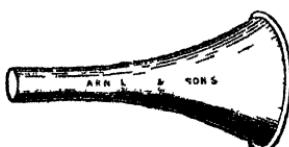


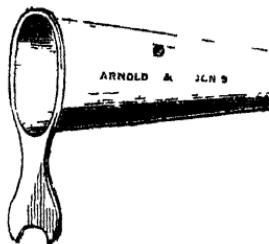
FIG. 326



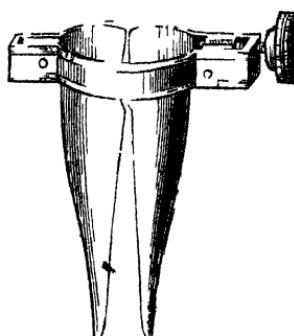
FIG. 327

Toynbee's Ear Speculum, the set of three plated, Fig. 326	. . . . . 0 10 6
Ditto, stout silver ditto . . . . .	. . . . . 0 19 6
Yearsley's Ear Speculum, ditto, plated, Fig. 327 . . . . .	. . . . . 0 10 6

	£ s. d
Yearsley's Ear Speculum, stout silver	0 19 1



Wilde's Ear Speculum, plated, Fig 327A	0 8 6
Ditto ditto stout silver	0 16 0
Brayton's Auriscope, with three Speculums, complete in case	1 7 6
Hinton's Compound Auriscope, with lamp complete, for examining the ear, urethra, rectum, &c	3 5 0
Weber's Auriscope, with reflecting mirror, bi-convex lens, and three ear speculums, in leather case	1 10 6
Screw lever Ear Speculum	0 9 0
Arnold and Sons' Spring Ear Speculum	0 10 6
Kramer's Ear Speculum	0 7 6
Pilcher's ditto	0 5 6



Arnold and Sons' Improved Screw lever Ear Speculum, Fig. 328	0 9 0
Turner's Ear Speculum, the set of three, plated	0 10 6
Ditto, silver	0 19 6
Ivory Ear Speculum, three sizes, in case	0 10 6
Nasal Speculums	0 7 6

HOT AIR, MERCURIAL AND VAPOUR BATHS.

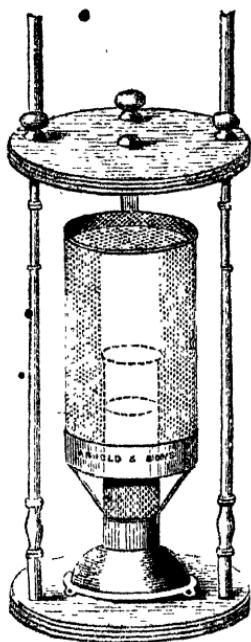


FIG. 329.

	£ s. d.
Hot Air Bath, improved, Fig. 329	0 16 0

This is a very simple and effective apparatus, consisting of a double wire gauze cylinder in a wooden frame; the inner cylinder protects the flame, the outer is made with a concave top for camphor or any medicament that may be required; it is heated by means of a spirit lamp underneath.

Ditto with tin body, and the wire gauze made of copper	0 18 6
Ditto, copper body, and the wire gauze stoutly electro-plated	1 3 6
Oriental Vapour Bath	1 10 0
Faulding's Vapour Bath, registered	1 8 0
Lee's Mercurial Vapour Bath	0 10 0
Cloak and Collar for ditto	1 1 0
Cloak	0 16 0
Collar	0 5 0
Waterproof Cloak	1 10 0
Brodie's Copper Apparatus for Fumigating Powders	2 4 0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Hot Air Bath	1 10 0

INHALERS.

	£ s. d.
Mudge's Metal Inhaler	0 9 6
Ditto improved	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 6



FIG. 330

Siegel's Patent Tin Steam Spray Producer, Fig. 330	0 7 6
Ditto Brass ditto	0 11 6
Ditto, with safety valve, water gauge and barometer	2 7 6
Dr. Siegel's Apparatus is applicable for producing fine medicated spray for inhalation, or hot or cold eye douches, and for Condy's or other disinfecting fluids.	
Dr. Bi gel's Screen and Brass Stand for ditto	1 0 0
Watson's Japanned Tin Inhaler	0 7 6
Bullock and Reynolds' Eclectic Inhaler, with Thermometer	0 8 6
Ditto, with stand and spirit lamp, complete	0 10 6
Nelson's Earthenware Inhaler	0 4 0
Ramadge's Japanned Tin, with long elastic tube	0 15 0
Ramadge's Inhalung Tube, ebony	0 2 6
Ditto ditto ivory	0 4 0
Ditto, straight ditto	0 1 0
Bird's Inhalng Tubes	0 3 0
Ditto in cases	0 4 6
Swan's Earthenware Inhaler	0 3 0
Clark's Block Tin Inhaler, with large breathing tube, leather hand-piece, to enable the patient to hold the apparatus when filled	0 10 6

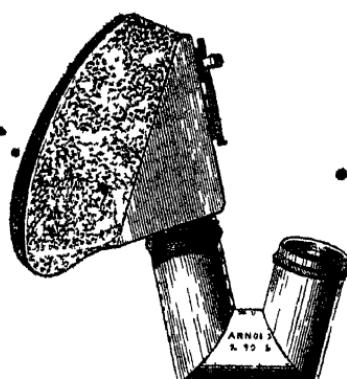


FIG. 331.

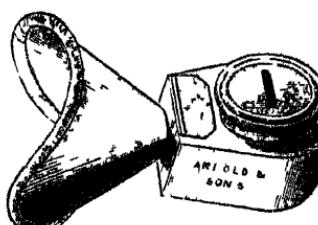


FIG. 332.

	£	s.	d.
Snow's Chloroform Inhaler, electro-plated, Fig. 331	0	12	6
Ditto, with three face-pieces, in morocco case	2	2	0
Murphy's Chloroform Inhaler, with india-rubber valves, plated, Fig 332	0	12	6
Ditto, with metal valves, plated	0	15	0
Ditto, with Sibson's face-piece	0	18	0
Clover's Chloroform Apparatus, with all recent improvements, in mahogany case, consisting of bellows, plated evaporator, Indianette bag, tube, two-way stopcock, two face-pieces, large and small syringe, and Chloroform bottle	10	10	6
Ditto, ditto, all the metal parts strongly gilt	12	15	0
Sibson's Chloroform Inhaler, plated	0	12	6
Townley's ditto	1	5	6
Murray's ditto Inhaler	0	5	6
Skinner's Chloroform Inhaler	0	5	6
Ditto, with drop bottle and two covers, in silk bag, complete	0	12	6
Clendon's Chloroform Inhaler	0	10	6
Coleman's ditto	4	4	0

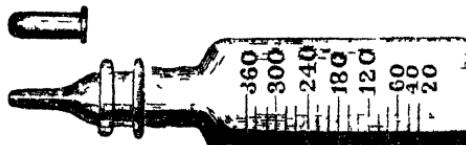


FIG. 333.

Bloxam's Improved Graduated Chloroform Drop Bottle, in leather case, size 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. + 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., Fig. 333	0	3	6
Ditto, in boxwood case	0	4	6

Vide *British Medical Journal*, March 11th, 1871, the *Lancet*, March 18th, 1871, *Medical Times and Gazette*, February 4th and 25th, 1871, *Medical Press and Circular*, March 22nd, 1871.

The Graduated Chloroform Bottle is exceedingly portable and simple. No assistant is required in the administration. The chloroform being spread over a large surface of lint, the amount of atmospheric air is very great. It is much safer, as you do not rely upon complicated valves. The amount of chloroform administered can at once be ascertained by the graduated scale.

SPRAY PRODUCERS.

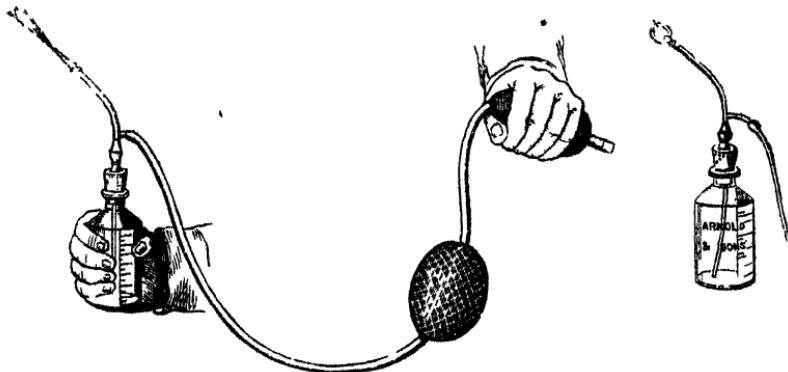


FIG. 334.

		£ s. d.
Richardson's Ether Spray Apparatus, with Hand Ball, graduated stoppered Bottle, complete in mahogany case, single jet, Fig. 334		0 15 6
Ditto	ditto with double jet (for the teeth)	0 17 6
Ditto	ditto with three jets, straight, curved, and double	0 19 6
Ditto with large fish-tail jet		0 17 6
Siegel's Spray Producer		0 19 6
Arnold and Sons' Improved Spray Producer, with regu- lating tap, in case, complete		1 5 0
Clark's Spray Producer, with glass mount in box		0 6 6
Ditto	with silver mount	0 10 6
Mauder's ditto with glass mounts		0 7 6
Ebonite Pulverizer and tongue depressor combined, in case		1 0 0
Ebonite Pulverizer, with hand bellows for applying spray to the throat, in box, complete		0 15 0
Ebonite Tube only		0 6 0
Plated ditto		0 4 0
Silver ditto		0 18 0
Ebonite tube with gold ends		0 10 6
Glass tube only for Clark's apparatus		0 1 0
Silver ditto ditto		0 5 0
Glass tubes only for Mauder's apparatus		0 1 6
Robbins and Co.'s Anæsthetic Æther, in stoppered bottles, per pint		0 7 0

NITROUS OXIDE GAS APPARATUS.

Nitrous Oxide Gas is strongly recommended for its *safety*, rapidity of action, and the absence of any disagreeable after effects.



FIG. 335.

Barth's Portable Apparatus, consisting of a copper vessel £ s. d.
containing 20 gallons of compressed gas, Catlin's
bag and union, Clover's face-piece, and two-way stop-
cock, in mahogany case, Fig. 335 4 10 0

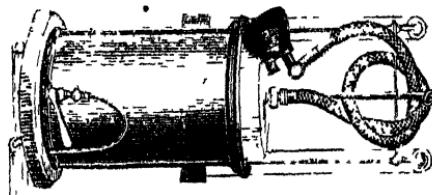


FIG. 336.

No. 1 apparatus, consisting of Barth's Patent Economizer, as
used at St. Bartholomew's, the Dental Hospital, &c.,
&c., Fig. 336 5 5 0

Forty-five gallon bottle of pure compressed gas for ditto	2	2	0
Clover's face-piece and two-way stopcock for ditto	1	11	6
	<hr/>		
	£	8	18
	18	6	

This is the most perfect apparatus; it is especially recommended to dentists of large practice, as it effects a great saving in the amount of gas used.

No. 2 apparatus, complete. Large-sized Catlin's bag and union for bottle	0	18	0
Clover's face-piece and two-way-stop cock	1	11	6
Strong copper Cylinder, 10 in. by 6 in., containing 20 gallons of pure compressed gas	1	10	0
Mahogany case	0	10	0
	<hr/>		
	4	10	0

Deal case for extra Bottle 0 1 6

This apparatus is complete in itself, and special attention is desired to the perfect safety as well as portability of the copper vessel containing the gas.

£ s. d.

Clover's apparatus, consisting of one face piece, supplemental bag, and stopcock, two-way stopcock, Catlin's bag and union, and 100-gallon vessel of gas, complete in case	7 0 0
Ditto ditto with two face-pieces	8 1 0
Ditto ditto three "	9 7 6
Arnold and Sons' Portable Nitrous Oxide Bag, containing 25-gallon bottle liquid gas, Mr. Bloxam's bag and union, with two way stopcock face-piece, &c., complete	4 10 0

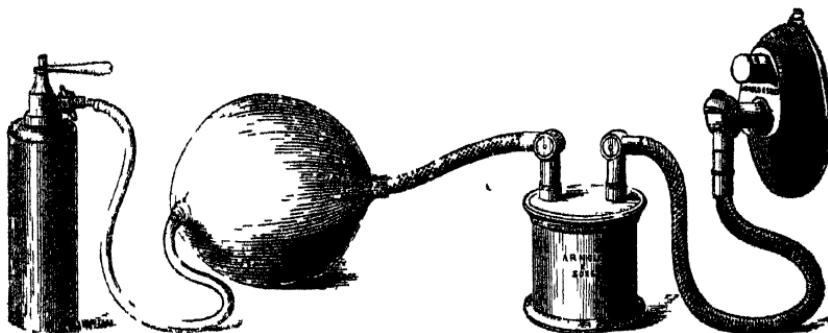
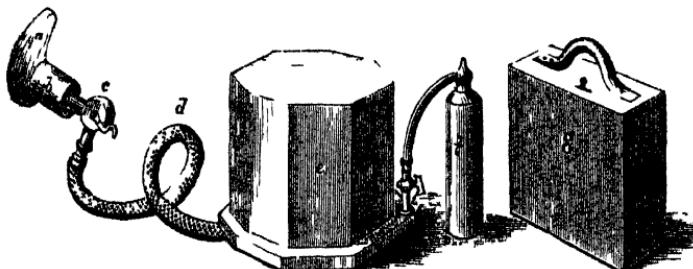


FIG. 337.

Arnold and Sons' Nitrous Oxide Bag Registered, containing 25-gallon bottle of liquid gas, with Mr. Coleman's Improved Economizer, Mr. Bloxam's bag and union, two-way stopcock, and Brain's face-piece, complete, Fig. 337 6



Edward's Patent Economizing Inhaler and Gas holder, complete, Fig. 338 3 5 0
Portable case for ditto 0 5 0

The Economizing Inhaler is constructed so that the gas exhaled from the patient is thoroughly filtered through lime; it then passes through the inhaling tube to the gas-holder, and back again at the next inspiration, thus being filtered a second time.

The gas is thus thoroughly purified from carbonic acid, and from all unhealthy emanations from the lungs, as soon as it passes from the

patient, and before it reaches the inhaling tube. On this account, and for other reasons, it claims superiority over all other apparatus of the kind. At the same time its low price places it within the reach of every operating dentist, whilst more complicated apparatus not only involve a large outlay, but also special instruction in their use.

	£ s. d.
Coleman's Economizing apparatus	2 12 6
Face-pieces, three sizes, for ditto	each 1 0 0
Ditto ditto for Clover's apparatus	" 1 3 6
Supplemental Bag and stopcock for ditto	0 11 6
Catlin's bag and union for ditto	0 17 6
'lover's two-way stopcock	0 19 6
Set of three face-pieces and 'lover's two-way stopcock, strongly gilt, in case complete	5 5 0
Wash leather covers for face-pieces	per doz. 0 3 0
Bag (Indianette) with wood mounts, to hold 36 gallons	1 10 0
Gasometer Tubing	per foot 0 2 0
Gasometer with improved screw unions for liquid gas, vessel and tubing complete (15 gallon)	5 0 0
15-gallon Bottle of Compressed Gas	1 1 0
20-gallon ditto	1 10 0
45-gallon ditto	2 2 0
50-gallon ditto of superior ditto	2 5 0
100-gallon ditto ditto	3 10 0
Refilling Bottles with Gas	per gallon 0 0 3
Gags	from 0 1 0

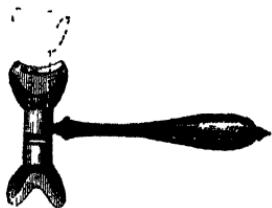


FIG. 339.



FIG. 340.

McAdams' Improved Mouth Prop, Fig. 339	0 6 0
Clover's Graduated ditto	0 4 0
Improved Spring Mouth Prop, Fig. 340	0 6 0

BREAST PUMPS, &c.

Brass Breast Pump, in mahogany case	0 10 9
Ditto ditto with bent glass	0 12 6
Thompson's Breast Relievers, with ivory ring	0 2 6

	£	s.	d.
Breast Bottles, india-rubber	0	2	6
Ditto large	0	5	0
Breast Glasses, with india-rubber tube, in box	0	1	0

CHEST EXPANDERS.

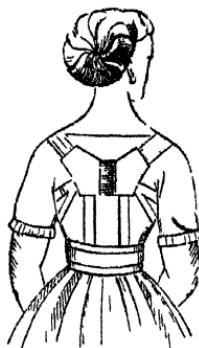


FIG. 341.

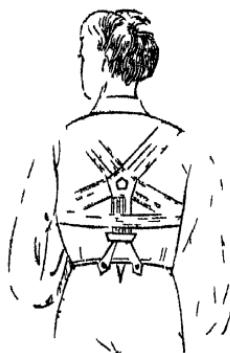


FIG. 342.

Chest Expanders, Ladies', for contracted chest, round shoulders, and to prevent stooping, with elastic straps and steel shoulder-plates 0 15 0

Ditto for Gentlemen 0 16 0

Arnold and Sons' Improved Ladies' Chest Expanders, with spiral wire spring, Fig. 341 1 0 0

Ditto, Gentlemen's, Fig 342 1 1 0

Ditto, with india-rubber spring, Ladies' 0 12 6

Ditto, Gentlemen's 0 13 6
Measurement required—circumference round chest, waist, and age of patient.

Chest Expanders of india-rubber 2/- to 0 5 0

These chest expanders are considered superior to dumb bells, promoting expansion of the chest without straining the muscular system, thereby rendering the calisthenic exercise both pleasant and easy

Dumb Bells, covered with chamois leather, 6 lbs. and under per pair 0 4 0

8lbs., 10 lbs., 12 lbs., 14 lbs., 16 lb., 18 lbs., 20 lbs., 22 lbs., 24 lbs. per lb. 0 0 8

Cambridge Gymnastic Belts 0 10 0

Ditto, superior 0 12 6

LANCET CASES.

Stout Silver Lancet Cases, hall marked—

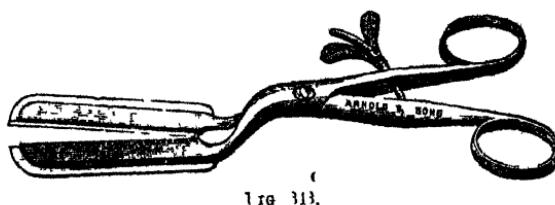
	To hold 2	3	4
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Plain Silver	0 15 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Chased	1 2 0	1 6 0	1 6 0
Engine Turned	1 7 6	1 12 6	1 12 6
Engraved	1 0 0	1 3 0	1 3 0
Morocco Leather	0 0 6	0 0 9	0 1 0
Tortoiseshell	0 5 6	0 6 0	0 6 0
Ditto, with silver edge and name-plate	0 6 0	0 7 0	0 7 6
Ditto, with double silver edges and name-plate	0 11 0	0 14 0	0 14 0

HERNIA INSTRUMENTS.

Wutzer's Instrument for the radical cure of Hernia	4 1 0
Davis's ditto ditto	2 0 0
Ferguson's ditto ditto	4 4 0
Roshmund's ditto ditto	4 4 0
Stanley's Silver Director	0 8 6
Brodie's ditto ditto	0 8 0
Stanley's Steel ditto	0 4 6
Key's ditto ditto	0 4 6
Hernia Bistoury, ivory	0 3 6
Ditto with concealed regulating blade	0 15 0
Wood's Hernia Needle	0 6 0

RECTUM INSTRUMENTS.

Todd's Rectum Dilator	1 15 0
Ashton's Fluid Dilator, with syringe and two dilators for stricture of rectum	1 15 0
Lane's three-bladed Speculum Ani	2 15 0
Hilton's Speculum Ani	0 15 0
Sir W. Ferguson's ditto	0 4 6
Weiss's three-bladed ditto	2 10 0
Smith's Clamp for Hæmorrhoids	0 15 0



	£ s. d.
Smith's improved Clamp, with ivory plates, acting as non-conductors whilst applying the cautery, Fig. 313	1 1 0
Gowland's Clamp for Hæmorrhoids	1 2 0
Ditto ditto plated	1 5 0
Quain's Clamp	0 18 6
Gowland's Cautery, with screw socket handle	0 8 6
Ditto fitted with four cautery irons, various	0 14 0
Hæmorrhoidal Hook	6s. 6d., 0 7 6
Bushe's Hæmorrhoidal Needle	0 16 0
Hæmorrhoidal Needles, plain	0 3 6
Fistula Probe	0 2 0
Brodie's Fistula Director	0 6 6
Knife for Fissure of the Anus	0 4 6
Hæmorrhoidal Forceps	0 12 0
Fistula Knife	0 4 6
Hæmorrhoidal Forceps, with cross action	0 9 0
Marshall's fenestrated Forceps for holding hæmorrhoids, &c., without laceration	0 10 6
Ditto for small polypi, hæmorrhoids, or other vascular growth	0 7 6
Salmon's Fistula Scissors	0 14 0
Ponteau's Curved Trocar for puncturing the bladder per rectum	0 13 6
Cock's Trocar for ditto, with three silver canulas, in case complete	1 13 6
Rectum Bougies. elastic gum, super quality	0 3 6
Ditto second quality	0 2 6
Ditto common	0 1 6
Wax Rectum Bougies, short	0 1 6
Ditto long	0 2 0
Vulcanite Rectum Bougies, the set of six nested	0 13 6
Quain's Rectum Bougies	0 5 0
O'Beirne's Tubes, 6 in. to 24 in. in length	6d. to 0 3 0
The above can be fitted to Arnold and Sons' improved Enemas.	
Rectum Plugs, elastic gum	0 1 6
Metallic Rectum Plug	0 2 6
Ivory ditto	0 4 0
Vulcanite ditto	0 2 6

		£	s.	d.
Arnold and Sons' Improved Cauterizing Irons, in case		0	15	0
Suppository Tubes, ivory		0	2	0
Ditto vulcanite	1s. 6d.,	0	2	0
Ditto bone		0	1	0
Medicated Suppositories	per doz.	0	2	0
Prolapsus Ani Truss, with boxwood pad		1	1	0
Prolapsus Ani Truss, Arnold and Sons' Improved, with ivory pad and supporting spring		1	10	0
Ditto ditto extra superior		2	0	0
Prolapsus Ani Bandage, with india-rubber anal pad		0	10	0

STRICTURE INSTRUMENTS.

No. 1. Set of Wakley's Stricture Instruments, in morocco leather case, containing four Silver Canulas, Nos. 3, 5, 7, and 9; one long Silver Catheter, with con- ducting rod; two elastic gum Canulas, with Silver ends, Nos. 6 and 8	2	17	6	
No. 2. Set of Wakley's Stricture Instruments, in morocco leather case, containing eight Silver Canulas, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10; one long Silver Cathe- ter and conducting rod; three elastic gum Canulas, with Silver ends	3	15	0	
No. 3. Set of Wakley's Stricture Instruments, in superior morocco leather case, containing eight Silver Ca- nulas, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 8, 9, and 10; two long Silver Catheters, with stilettos and conducting rods; three elastic gum Canulas, with Silver ends, Nos. 6, 8, and 10	4	10	0	
No. 4. Complete set of Wakley's Stricture Instruments, in superior morocco case, lined silk velvet, containing eleven Silver Canulas, extra stout, Hall marked, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13; three long Silver Catheters, with stilettos, conducting rods, and eleven elastic gum Canulas, with Silver ends	8	10	0	
Sir H. Thompson's Stricture Dilator	1	15	0	
Ditto ditto plated	2	0	0	
Ditto ditto improved, with two le- vers between the blades, in morocco leather case	2	7	6	
Catheters, see pages 66, 67, 68, 69, 70.				
Richardson's Stricture Dilators complete, in morocco case .	4	4	0	
Ditto, ditto, with knife, &c., the complete set	5	0	0	
Asprey's Stricture Dilator				

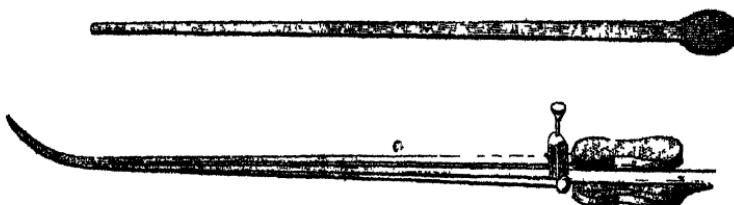


FIG. 344

£ s. d.

Barnard Holt's set of Stricture Dilators, in morocco leather case, containing (Fig. 344) three plated Canulas, steel Dilator, with guiding rod and ivory handle	2	5	0
Barnard Holt's complete set of Stricture Dilators, in superior morocco case, lined silk velvet, containing four plated Canulas, ivory handles: plated Dilator, with guiding rod, in chequered ivory handles	2	15	0
Bougies, see pages 71, 72.			
Jugum penis	0	4	0
Prostate Catheters, see page 70.			
Arnold and Sons' complete set of Stricture Instruments, in superior morocco leather case, lined silk velvet, containing Sir Henry Thompson's Dilator, set of Barnard Holt's Canulas and Dilators, six Brodie's Catheters, two ditto Prostate, six ditto Sound, one ditto Blood Catheter, Lallemand's Caustic Catheter, Erichsen's ditto, twelve elastic gum Catheters, Double-channel Catheter, Syringe for washing out the bladder, Ponteau's curved Trocar for puncturing the bladder per rectum, Trocar for puncturing bladder above the pubis	14	11	0
Ricord's Phymosis Forceps	0	6	6
Stafford's curved Catheter for dividing strictures	1	15	0
Ditto straight ditto	1	7	6
Syme's Stricture Staff	0	6	0

— — —
ENEMAS, STOMACH PUMPS, &c.

Stomach Pump and Enema combined, in mahogany case . . .	1	0	0
Ditto ditto very superior	1	7	6

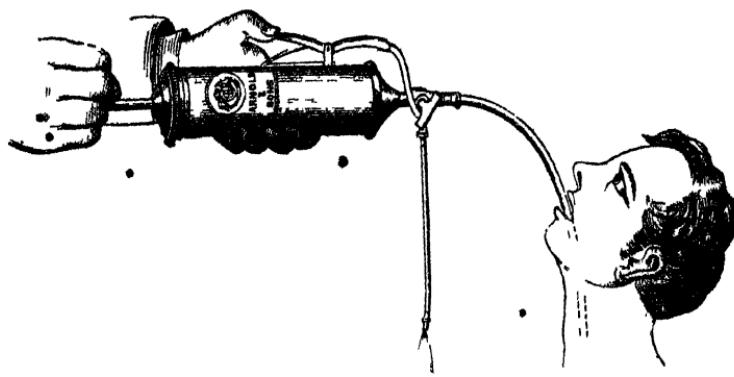


FIG. 315.

£ s. d.

Stomach Pump and Enema combined, the stomach pump adjusted with improved flute key lever, in mahogany case, Fig. 315	1	17	6
Ditto ditto very superior	2	7	6
Arnold and Sons' Improved Stomach Pump	2	2	0
Brass Enema, with elastic tube and metal rectum pipe, in mahogany	0	7	6
Ditto ditto tubing covered	0	8	6
Dr Bennett's Enema, complete	1	1	0
Ditto smaller	0	17	6
Ditto in leather pouch	1	1	0
Portable Enema, with brass telescopic tube, in leather case, size 8½ in long, 2½ in wide, 1½ in deep	0	16	0
Brass Enema, fitted with O'Brien's Elastic Rectum Tube, in mahogany case	0	12	6

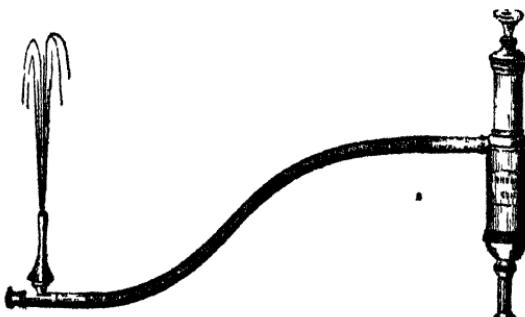


FIG. 316.

Arnold and Sons' Improved Double-action Enema, Fig. 316	1	5	0
Brass Enema, with elastic tubing, metal rectum and vaginal pipes, in mahogany case	0	15	0
Ditto ditto very superior	1	1	0

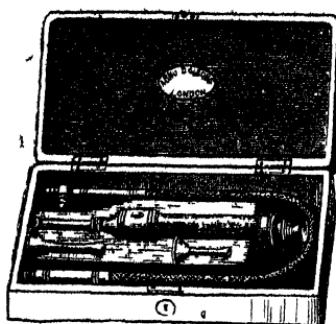


FIG. 347

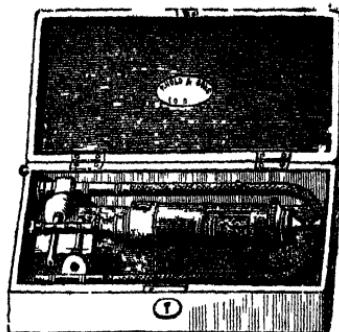


FIG. 348

	£	s	d
Brass Enema, very superior, in mahogany case, Fig 347	1	1	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved Brass Enema	1	5	0
Brass Enema, double action, with superior tubing, specially prepared to stand any climate, complete in mahogany case, polished throughout, Fig 348	1	10	0
Portable Self acting Enema	0	14	0

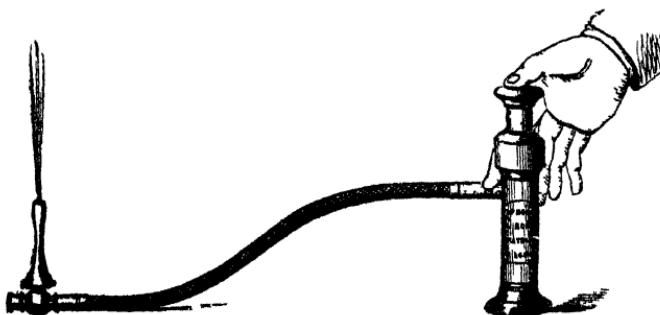


FIG. 349

Arnold and Sons' Patent Simplex Enema, No 1, very superior, in mahogany case, lined velvet, as Fig 349	0	16	0
Ditto ditto No 2, in mahogany case	0	10	0
Ditto ditto No 3, in wood case	0	5	0

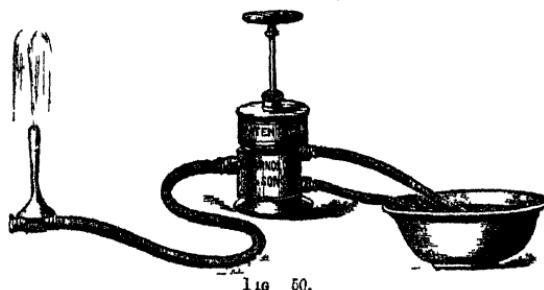


FIG. 350.

Arnold and Sons' Patent Facilis Enema, in mahogany case, lined velvet, as Fig 350	0	17	6
---	---	----	---

Extract from *British Medical Journal*, June 22nd, 1872 :—“They are very easy to use, needing only one hand to work them, and can be taken to pieces to clean and put together again in a few seconds.”

Extract from *Medical Times and Gazette*, June 22nd, 1872 :—“There is no packing off the piston, and they are so simple in construction that it is next to impossible they should get out of order.”

Extract from *Lancet*, August 17th, 1872 :—“Most of the Enema Apparatus hitherto invented present some disadvantages, which militate against their usefulness.” All those various defects are remedied by the two new forms of apparatus made by Arnold and Sons.

Extract from *Medical Press and Circular*, June 26th, 1872 :—“They are made entirely of metal, and the springs are of plated steel, so are not likely to rust or become weakened.”

	£ s. d.
Fountain Reservoir Enema, japanned, in leather case	0 15 0
Ditto continuous stream, brass barrel and tubings of brass	1 10 0

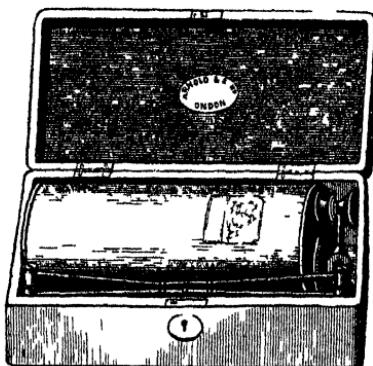
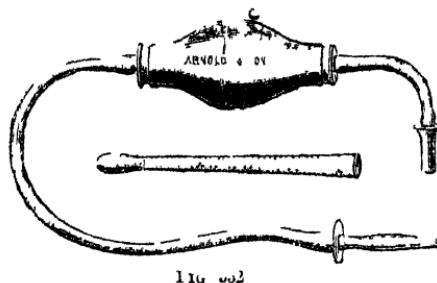


Fig. 351

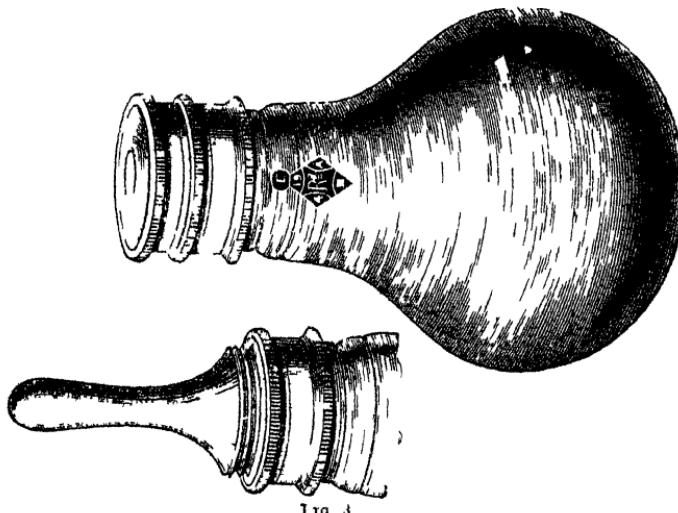
Arnold's Improved Fountain Enema, with every improvement, in mahogany case, very superior, Fig. 351	2 2 0
Dr. Eguisier's Irrigateurs, metal, No. 1	0 17 6
Ditto ditto No. 2	1 1 0
Ditto ditto No. 3	1 4 0
Dr. Eguisier's Irrigateurs, brass, No. 1	1 7 6
Ditto ditto No. 2	1 10 0
Ditto ditto No. 3	1 14 0
Plain wood cases for above	0 4 0
Superior mahogany case, fitted with lock and key	0 6 0

SYPHON ENEMAS.

	£ s. d.
Higginson's Syphon Enema, with bone rectum pipe, in slide cedar box	0 3 6



Higginson's Syphon Enema, with elastic vaginal pipe, Fig. 352	0	4	0
Ditto	ditto	superior	0 6 0



Arnold and Sons' Registered Portable Enema, Fig. 353 —

2 oz	4 oz	8 oz	12 oz	16 oz	
5/-	1/-	5/-	10/-	7 6	brass mounts
3/-	1/-	4/6	7 -	7 -	white metal mounts

Arnold and Sons' Registered Vaginal Enema —

4 oz.	8 oz.	12 oz.	16 oz.	
5/-	5/-	6/3	8/-	brass mounts
4/-	5/-	5/6	7/6	white metal mounts.

Extract from *Lancet*, August 26th, 1871, p. 295—"There are many advantages in such an instrument. There is little liability of its getting out of repair. The instruments are fitted in various ways, and answer equally well as an Enema or Vaginal Syringe."

Extract from *British Medical Journal*, August 26th, 1871, p. 235—"Messrs. Arnold and Sons, of 35 and 36, West Smithfield, London, have brought out an excellent Enema Syringe, which consists of an India-rubber Bottle fitted with a reversible pipe and mount, to which a cap is arranged, so that the Enema can be carried about full of fluid ready for use."

Extract from *Medical Times and Gazette*, August 19th, 1871, p. 236—"The advantages of such an instrument will at once be seen, as there is no possibility of its getting out of repair. The mounts are made of brass, and carefully tinned on the inner side and every part which comes in contact with the fluid, so as to prevent the possibility of corrosion."

Extract from *Medical Press and Circular*, August 30th, 1871, p. 191—"One of those simple improvements that, when once tried, excite surprise that they were not thought of before, has been made by Messrs. Arnold and Sons in the Elastic Enema Apparatus. We very strongly recommend this instrument, that it is sure to please all who try it."

	£ s. d.
Injection Syringe, Arnold and Sons' Registered	0 3 6
Kennedy's Syphon Enema, small for children, with plain mounts, in wood box	0 3 6
Ditto ditto large	0 7 6
Kennedy's Syphon Enema, with covered tube and metal rectum pipe, in leather case	0 12 0
Ditto ditto fitted with elastic gum vaginal pipe, in leather case	0 13 6
Kennedy's Syphon Enema, very superior, with best covered tube and metal rectum pipe, in morocco leather case	0 15 0

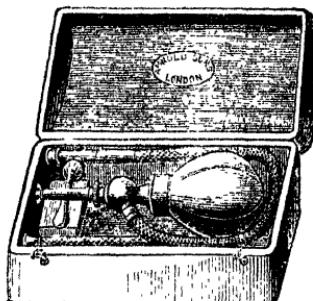


FIG. 354.

Kennedy's Syphon Enema, with elastic gum vaginal pipe, Fig.

354	0 17 6
Kennedy's Syphon Enema, electro plated	1 0 0
Ditto ditto gilt	1 7 0
Syphon Vaginal Syringe (as made for), and recommended by Dr. Greenhalgh	0 5 0
Uterine Syringe, plated, complete in morocco case	0 18 6
Ditto ivory mounts	0 16 0
Uterine Douche, complete	0 12 6
Barth's ditto ditto	1 1 0

THERMOMETERS, BAROMETERS, &c.



Fig. 355

	f s. d.
Aitkin's Self-registering Clinical Thermometer, in turned wood case, 4 in and 4½ in.	0 8 0
Ditto in ivory case ditto	0 9 0
Ditto in silver case ditto	0 10 6
Ditto in turned wood case 6 in	0 8 0
Ditto in morocco case, lined velvet,	
Fig 355 in silver case	0 9 0
Ditto in silver case	0 12 6

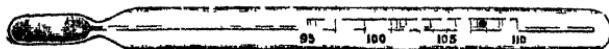


Fig. 356

Dr. Squire's Pocket Thermometer, 3 in, 95 to 110 deg, in silver case, Fig 356	0 15 0
---	--------



Fig. 357

Dr. Buzzard's ditto 4 in, 95 to 110 deg, with centigrade and Fahrenheit scales, in silver case, Fig. 357.	1 1 0
Dr. Gower's Pocket Thermometer, 4 in, 92 to 112 deg	0 18 6

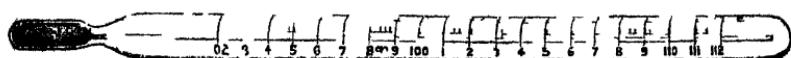


Fig. 358

Dr. Murchison's Pocket Thermometer, 5 in, 90 to 110 deg, in ivory case, Fig 358	0 13 6
Dr. Beale's Pocket Thermometer, 3 in, 95 to 110 deg, in silver case	0 16 0
Dr. Andrews' Surface Thermometer, in case	1 10 0

	£ s. d.
Dr. Sibson's Thermometers, per pair, in morocco case	2 2 0
Dr. Teale's ditto with bent bulb for surface or axilla	0 13 6

Arnold and Sons have succeeded in producing these Thermometers with sensitive bulbs, thereby effecting a great saving of time in registering temperature.



FIG. 359.

Boxwood Thermometer, plain, Fig. 359	0 1 0
Ditto polished, Fig. 359	1s. 6d., 0 2 0
Ditto with enamel tube, Fig. 359	2s., 0 2 6



*FIG. 360.

Boxwood Thermometer, with enamel tube, the scale bevelled at the edges, very superior, Fig. 360	3s. 6d., 0 4 6
Rutherford's Self-registering Thermometer, on metal scale, with steel index	3s. 6d., 0 7 6
Phillips's ditto ditto with air index	0 7 6



FIG. 361.

Porcelain minimum Thermometer, Fig. 361	0 3 6
---	-------

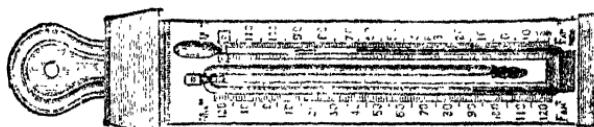


FIG. 362.

Six's minimum Thermometer, on boxwood or metal scale, in japanned case, Fig. 362	10s. 6d., 15s., 17s., 1 1 0
--	-----------------------------

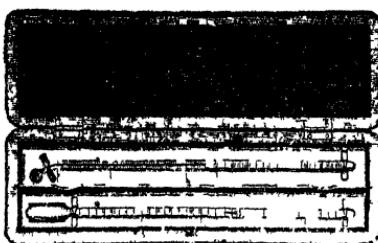


FIG. 363

Case containing one each maximum and minimum Thermometer, Fig. 363

L s. d

1 15 0

Morocco case, containing one curved and one straight Clinical Thermometer

1 7 6



Bath Thermometers, Fig. 364 2s, 3s, 0 5 0

Chemical Thermometer, with boxwood scale, graduated to 300°

0 2 6

Ditto ditto graduated to 400° 0 4 0



FIG. 365

Chemical Thermometer, with brass hinge and jointed boxwood scale to 600°, Fig. 365

0 7 6

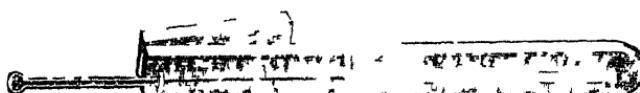


FIG. 366

Arnold and Sons' improved, jointed boxwood scale, Fig. 366 0 12 6

Ditto graduated on stem, for inserting in the tubulure of retorts to 400° .

0 5 6

Ditto ditto scale to 600° 0 7 6

			£	s.	d.
Thermometers, insulated in glass cylinders for acids, 10° to 212°	.	.	0	5	0
Ditto	ditto	40° to 300°	0	5	6
Ditto	ditto	10° to 600°	0	7	6

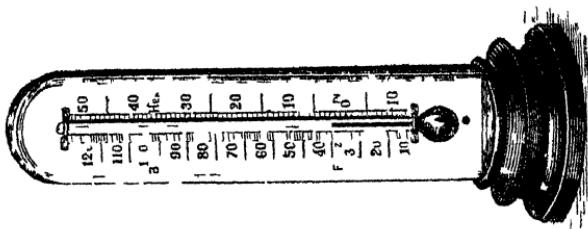


FIG. 36-

Pedestal Thermometer, in glass shade, Fig 367 0 10 6

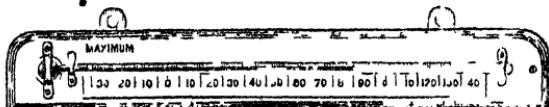
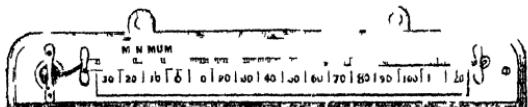


FIG. 908

Standard Maximum Thermometer, Fig. 368 . 0 17 6



J. IG. 36?

Standard Minimum Thermometer, Fig. 309 . . . 0 12 6

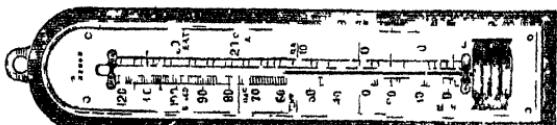


Fig. 370

Ivory or Ebony Thermometers, 10 in., Fig. 370 . . . 1 1 0

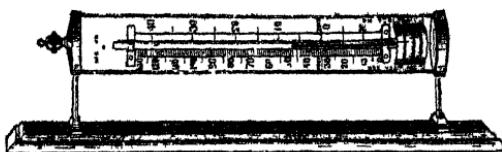


FIG. 371

£ s. d.

Window Thermometer, on glass or porcelain scale, with revolving brackets, Fig. 371 0 17 6

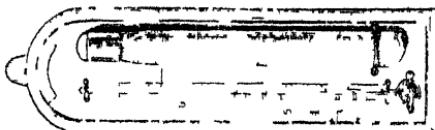


FIG. 372.

Storm Glass in porcelain, with single scale Thermometer,
12 in., Fig. 372 0 12 0
Ditto ditto double ditto 0 14 6

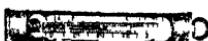


FIG. 373

Revolving Pocket Thermometer, in German silver, Fig. 373,
7s. 6d., 10s 6d., 0 12 6

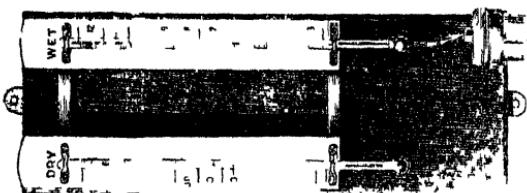


FIG. 374

Mason's Wet and Dry Bulb Hygrometer, on stand, Fig. 374 2 2 0



FIG. 375

Mason's Hygrometer, porcelain scale in japanned case, Fig. 375 0 15 6

A valuable instrument in the sick chamber, for by its means an artificial humidity and temperature of the air can be maintained, in many cases so essential to recovery.

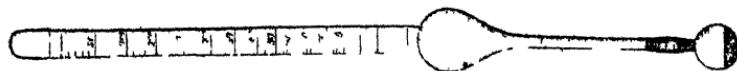


FIG. 376.

Glass Hydrometer, for heavy fluids, Fig. 376 £ 0 s. 3 d. 6

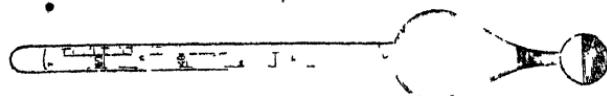


FIG 377

Glass Proof Hydrometer, for spirits, Fig. 377 . . . 0 2 6

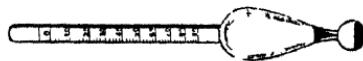


FIG. 378

Argentometer, for nitrate of silver, Fig. 378 . . . 0 2 6

Large carved solid oak Barometer, with enamel or ivory scales, double rack, and floating gauge, Fig. 379 . 6 6 0

Wheel Barometer, in various wood, Fig. 380 £1 10s. to 4 4 0
Carved solid oak Barometer, with enamel or ivory scales and

double rack, Fig. 381 5 5 0
Square top solid oak Sea-coast Barometer, with ivory scales

Board of Trade metal Marine Barometer, Fig. 383	4	4	0
---	---	---	---

Model Barometer, with ivory scale and sliding vernier, Fig. 381.

Ditto ditto superior 2 0 0

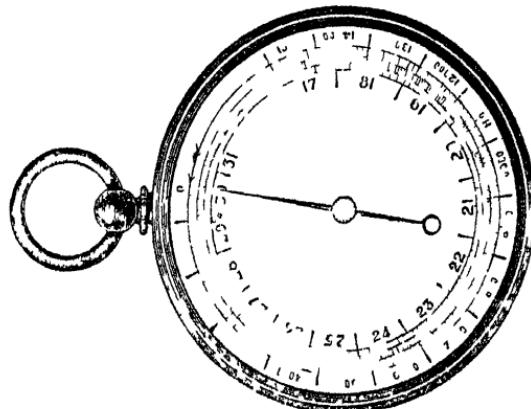


FIG. 385.

Watch Aneroid Barometer, in metal case, Fig. 385 . . . 4 4 0

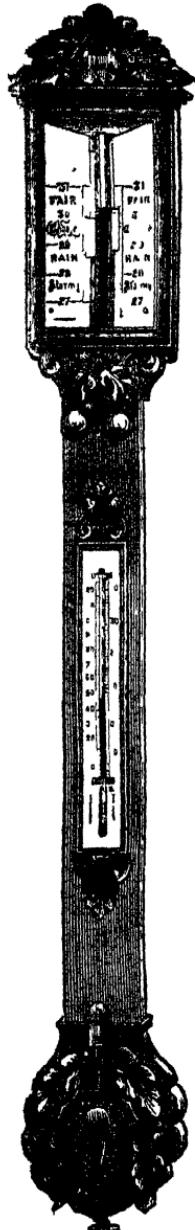


FIG. 379.

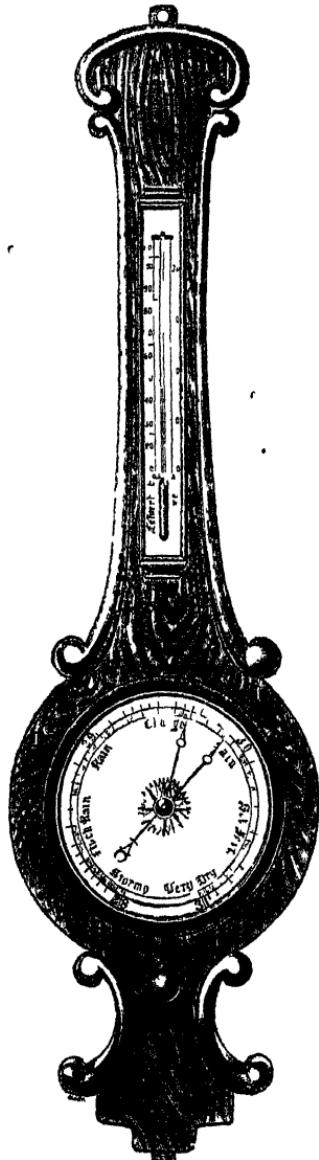


FIG. 390.

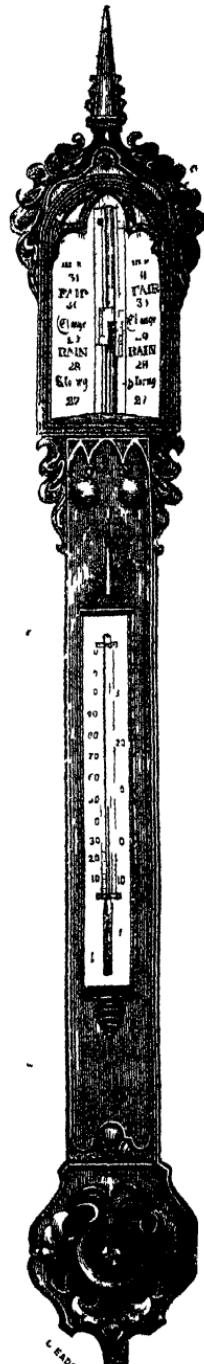


FIG. 391.

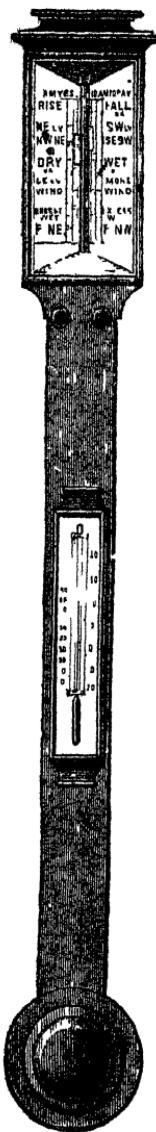


FIG. 32.

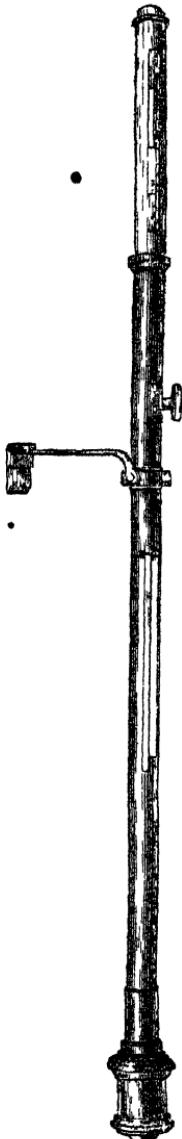


FIG. 33.

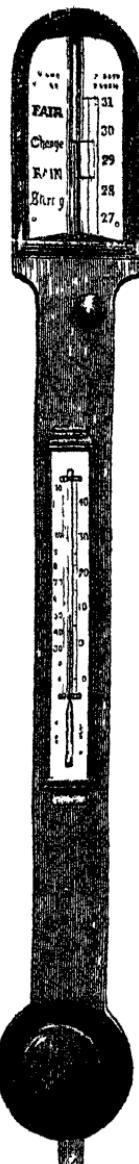


FIG. 34.

	£	s.	d.
Aneroid Barometer, in case	1	1	0
Ditto in solid oak frame, with Thermometer	2	2	0
Books of 25 Charts, for Clinical Thermometers, in cloth	0	2	0
Ditto 50 ditto in leather covers and elastic bands	0	4	0
Ditto 100 ditto ditto	0	8	0

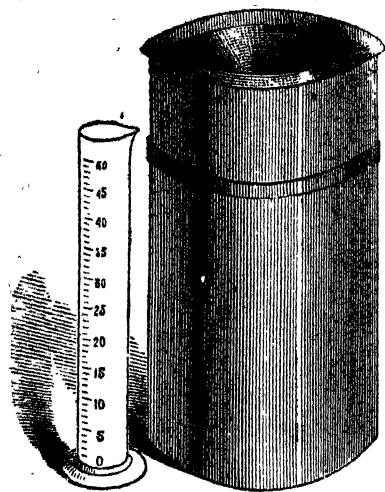


FIG. 386.



FIG. 387.

	£ s. d.
Glaisher's Rain Gauge, complete in japanned tin, Fig. 386 . . .	0 16 0
Ditto in copper	1 10 0
Howard's Rain Gauge, complete in japanned tin, Fig. 387 . . .	0 8 0
Ditto in copper	0 12 0

UTERINE INSTRUMENTS.

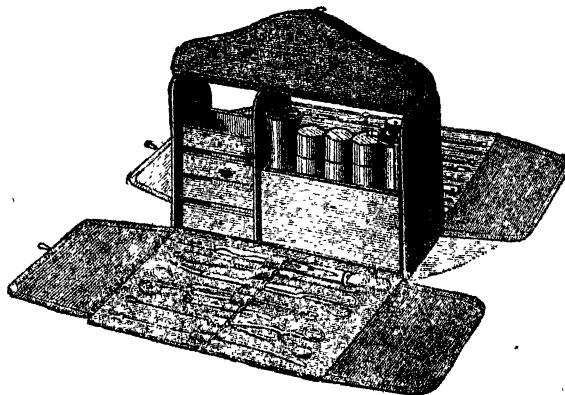
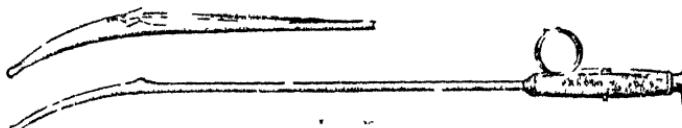


FIG. 388.

Gynaecological Bag (Arnold and Sons' Registered), Fig. 388,

suggested by Dr. Greenhalgh, containing two Fergusson's Specula, large and small; one plated Bivalve Specula; two Sounds, large and small; two Scarifying Lancets; two Uterine Knives; Ellis's Uterine Dilator; Speculum Forceps, (cross or compound action) Spring Holder, potassa fusa; Arnold and Sons' seamless tube Caustic Holder; Sponge Holder; Sims' Double Hook; Sims' Double Screw; Sims' Curette; Maclintock's Ovum Forceps, improved; Dr. Greenhalgh's Bilateral Metrotome; curved Speculum Scissors; Bloxam's Chloroform Bottle; Female Catheter, Silver; four Dr. Greenhalgh's Spring Pessaries; six ditto Laminaria Tents; six short Tents; twelve Perforated Sponge Tents; Dr. Godson's Sponge and Laminaria Tent Introducer; three Dr. Greenhalgh's perforated Vulcanite Stems; Introducing Sound for ditto, two Dr. Greenhalgh's Spring Stems; Introductory Sound for Stems; four small Stoppered Bottles for potassa fusa; Argent. Nitr.; Acid Chromic, &c.; 1 oz Bottle for Glycerine; Drawers for cotton-wool; Medicated Suppositories, &c. The Registered Bag, complete as above 21 0 0
 Gynaecological Bag, without instruments, but with drawers, divisions, cases, &c. in Morocco leather 3 3 0



Dr. Priestley's Uterine Dilator, Fig 389	. . . . .	1 15 0
Ditto ditto plated	. . . . .	2 0 0
Dr. Ellis's Uterine Dilator	. . . . .	1 15 0
Ditto ditto ditto	. . . . .	2 0 0

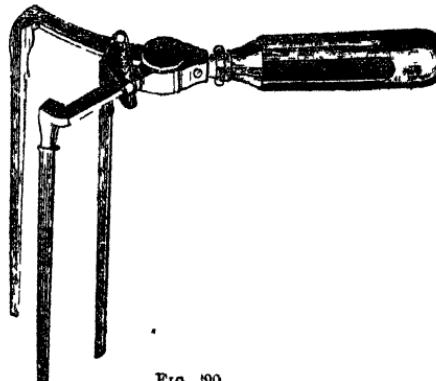
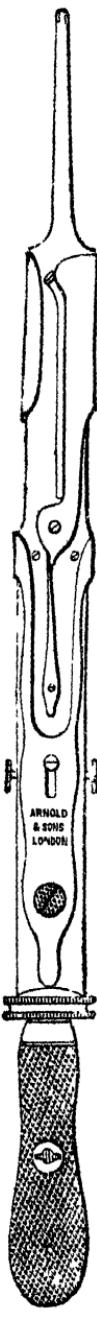


FIG. 390

Uterine Dilator, with regulating screw, Fig. 390 2 2 0



	£ s. d.
Fluid Urethral Dilator	0 16 0
Ditto for dilating the os uteri, the dilating tube size of No. 2 Catheter, and will expand to size of No. 12	0 13 0
Dr. Barnes' complete set of india-rubber Dilators, with mounts, stopcocks, &c., fitted to Higginson's Syringe, the set complete in case	1 1 0
Macintosh's Ovum Forceps	0 15 0
Ditto improved	0 15 0
Sir J. Simpson's Ovum Forceps	0 10 0
Mathieu's cross-action Scissors and Forceps combined	1 10 0
Sponge Forceps for holding sponge	0 5 0
Dr. Greenhalgh's Bilateral Metrotome, with spring stems and Introduce, in morocco case complete, Fig. 391	1 4 0

The advantages of this instrument are - Smallness of uterine extremity; facility of introduction; acts obliquely with exactitude from within outwards; can be accurately adjusted to cut little or much, on one or both sides; blades protected by sheath, so as to avoid injury to the vaginal walls; can be used without the speculum or exposure; when duly regulated no risk of haemorrhage.

Sir J. Simpson's Metrotome	1 4 0
Sims' ditto	2 2 0
Mathieu's ditto	2 12 6
Routh's ditto	2 2 0
Avcling's ditto	1 7 6
Dr. (Greenhalgh's) Metrometer Sound, for measuring any part of the cavity of the uterus in its long axis, or from side to side, or back to front, Fig. 392	2 2 0

This instrument consists of a caluna traversed by a moveable shaft, at one extremity of which are two probe-pointed watch-springs, at the other a graduated scale, indicating, when liberated by a screw, the amount of divergence taking place within the cavity of the uterus, and hence its dimensions.

Sims' Uterine Sound	0 10 6
Sir J. Simpson's Uterine Sound	0 6 6
Ditto ditto jointed for por- tability	0 9 6
Dr. Hall's Uterine Sound, with soft flexible silver point	0 11 6

FIG. 391.

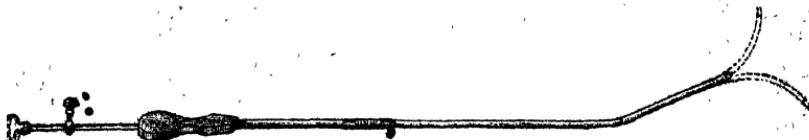


FIG. 392.

Erasieurs, see pages 64, 65.

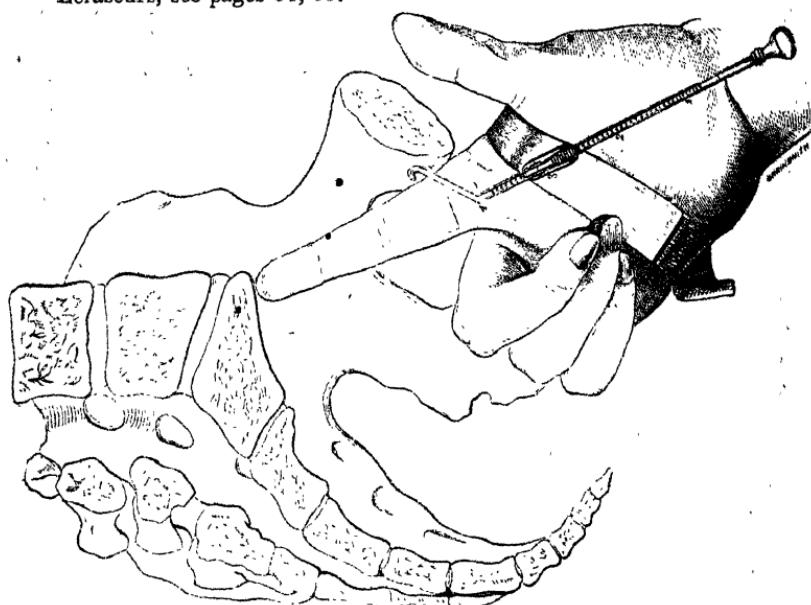


FIG. 393.

£	s.	d.
Dr. Greenhalgh's Pelvimeter, for giving exactitude to the finger in admeasurements of the pelvis, Fig. 393 . . .	2	2
		0

This instrument consists of a band of flexible metal, the extremities of which are connected by india-rubber webbing: can be firmly adjusted to my hand. To its upper extremity is attached a crutch, to fix the index finger, while at the lower end is a graduated scale and moveable button. From the centre of the band is a shaft, which can be fixed by a catch, moveable from before backwards and from above downwards, which can be regulated at the scale.

Dr. Greenhalgh's Spongio-piline and air or water Vaginal Plugs, three sizes the set complete	1	1	0
---	---	---	---

Possess facility of introduction and removal, accurate and comfortable adaptability.

Speculums. See pages 57, 127, 128, 129, 130.

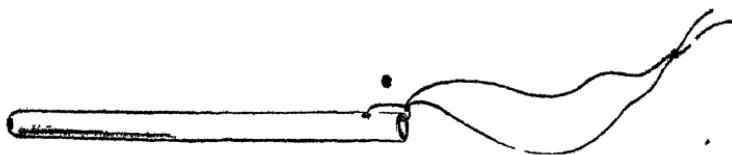


FIG. 394.

£ s. d.

Dr. Greenhalgh's Improved perforated and tapering Sea
Tangle Tents, long and short, Fig. 394. . . per doz. 0 7 0

Possess the following advantages:—Facility of introduction, rapidity of expansion, softness, drain for uterine secretions.

Solid Laminaria Tents	per doz.	0	4	0
Sims' Sponge Tents	ditto	0	3	6
Ditto Arnold and Sons' improved, perforated, very superior	per doz.	0	5	0

Dr. Greenhalgh's Jointed Galvanic self-retaining perforated
Intra Uterine Stems each 0 7 6

Secure facility of introduction, adaptability to the movements
of the uterus, free escape of the uterine secretions, little liability to
slip.

Sir J. Simpson's Galvanic Stems	0	5	6	
Perforated Sponge Tents, coated with wax	per doz.	0	5	0



FIG. 395.

Dr. Godson's Sponge and Laminaria Tent Introducer,

Fig. 395, with 3 jointed points	1	1	0
Ditto ditto with 1 pointed end	0	15	0

Extract from *Lancet*, April 22nd, 1871:—"The novelty of this instrument consists in the point intended for the reception of the tent being connected to the stilette by means of a screw, which permits of rotation, and of a small hinge-joint immediately above the screw, which gives a free lateral movement. The combination of these two contrivances confers on the point and the tent attached to it all the range of movement of a ball and socket joint, and enables the tent to find its way easily and without violence through the cervix. It possesses an additional advantage of permitting the introduction to be made without the aid of a speculum."

Sims' Sponge Tent Forceps	0	15	0
-------------------------------------	---	----	---

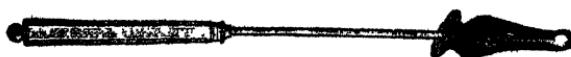


FIG. 396.

	£ s. d.
Dr. Greenhalgh's Expanding and Self-retaining Tut vulcanite and metallic, Intra-uterine Stems, Fig. 396	r, 0 4 0

Possess the following advantages:—Ease of introduction, allow the secretions of the cavity of the uterus to pass through, not liable to slip out, by pressure against the cut surfaces after division of the cervix uteri, prevent haemorrhage, can be retained for any period; incorrosive, and avoid the necessity for local dressings.

Introducer for ditto	0 3 6
Ditto plated, in ivory handle	0 6 0
Dr. Greenhalgh's perforated Vulcanite Stems, 6 sizes . each	0 3 0

Advantages:—Facility of introduction, escape of uterine secretions, incorrosive.

Introducer for ditto	0 3 6
Ditto plated, in ivory handle	0 5 0

Sir J. Simpson's German-silver Stems	3s. 6d. 0 5 0
--	---------------

Set of ditto, in case	2 5 0
---------------------------------	-------

Dr. H. Bennett's Silver Stems	5s. to 0 7 6
---	--------------

Set of ditto, in case	2 17 6
---------------------------------	--------

Dr. Greenhalgh's jointed Intra-uterine Stem, for anteflexion Pessaries, see pages 72 and 73.	0 7 6
--	-------

Dr. Greenhalgh's flexible india-rubber self-retaining Intra-uterine, perforated Stems, for flexions and strictures of the uterus	0 3 0
--	-------

Female Catheters, see pages 66, 67 and 70.	0 3 0
--	-------

Dr. J. B. Brown's Scissors for dividing the cervix	0 10 6
--	--------

Dr. M. Sims' ditto ditto	0 10 6
------------------------------------	--------

Ditto blunt-pointed Knife ditto	0 17 6
---	--------

Chloroform Inhalers, see page 133.	0 3 0
------------------------------------	-------

Simpson's Exploring Trocar, Silver	0 10 6
--	--------

Hall's flexible Silver Uterine Probe	0 7 0
--	-------

Dr. H. Bennett's Uterine case, containing Simpson's Uterine Sound, cross-action Forceps, Sponge Tent Introducer, Caustic Case, Potassa Fus-a or Lint Holder; the set complete	2 2 0
---	-------

Speculum Caustic Holder, with ebony handle	0 5 0
--	-------

Ditto Lint Holder	0 4 0
-----------------------------	-------

Ditto Scarifying Lancet	0 4 0
-----------------------------------	-------

Ellis's Caustic Holder	0 18 0
----------------------------------	--------



FIG. 397.

	£	s.	d.
Uterine Polypi Forceps, Fig. 397	0	8	6



FIG. 398.

Uterine Scissors, Fig. 398	0	6	6
Dr. Hall's Syringe, with tapering Silver Tube, for injecting the neck of uterus	0	15	0
Aveling's Polypirite for uterine polypus	1	10	0
Brown's Directors, electro-plated	0	5	0
Cauterizing Irons	5s	6d	0



FIG. 399.

Improved Speculum Forceps, with cross action, Fig. 399	0	15	0
Double-curve Scissors, for removing polypi uteri	0	10	6
Single-curve ditto ditto	0	7	0



FIG. 400.

Uterine Scissors, blunt point, Fig. 400	0	6	6
---	---	---	---

	£ s. d.
Sims' Hooks, various	0 6 6
Ditto Tampon Holder	0 17 6
Speculums, see pages 127 to 130 and 57.	
Curved Tubular Needles, for lacerated perineum	0 7 6
Sims' Tubular Needle	0 4 6
Simpson's ditto	0 4 6
Sims' Revolving Scalpel, with ball and socket joint, to fix at any angle required	1 1 0
Sims' Sigmoid Silver Catheter	0 6 0
Pretty's Uterine Compress	1 10 0
Dr. Tilt's Uterine Curette	0 6 6
Straight Forceps, for securing the bar clamp	0 4 0
Curved ditto ditto	0 4 0
Forceps with Tenaculum points, for Clitoridectomy	0 5 0
Set of three Knives in morocco case, for paring the edges in vesico-vaginal fistula	0 17 6

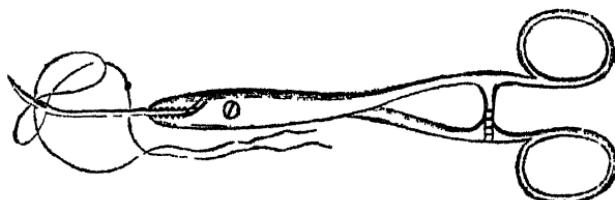


FIG. 401

Needle-holding Forceps, Fig 401	0 5 0
Syphon Douche, with elastic tube, for injecting perchloride of iron in post partum haemorrhage	0 9 6
Vulsellum Forceps, with rack	0 10 6
Gooch's Silver Canula, for polypus uteri	1 1 0
Ditto with German-silver rack	1 6 0
Ditto complete, with cog-wheel	1 10 0
Dr. H. Bennett's cross-jointed Speculum Forceps	0 5 0
Ditto ditto plated	0 8 6
Ditto ditto gilt	0 10 0
Complete set of Instruments, in mahogany case, for Vesico- and Recto-Vaginal Fistula:—Sims' duck-bill Speculum, curved Knife (right), curved Knife (left), straight Knife, two Knives (double edge), curved Scissors, two tubular Needles, Wire Twister, fine Hook, fine Fork, two pairs Vulsellum Forceps, spring Tenaculum Forceps. The above set complete	6 6 0

OVARIOTOMY INSTRUMENTS.

				£ s. d.
Spencer Wells' Ovariotomy syphon Trocar, with side branch,				
small				1 7 0
Ditto	ditto	ditto	medium	1 12 6
Ditto	ditto	ditto	large	2 0 0
Spencer, Wells' syphon tubular Trocar				1 7 6
Ditto	ditto	with hooks for securing		
the tumour				2 2 0
Spencer Wells' long Forceps, serrated mouth				0 13 0
Mathieu's cross-action Forceps				0 16 0
Ovariotomy Hook, in ebony handle				0 6 0
Spencer Wells' Clamp, with circular clip, to impinge the				
pedicle				3 10 0
Ditto	ditto	for grasping the pedicle		1 10 0
Hutchinson's Ovariotomy Clamp				0 17 6
World's	ditto			0 15 0
Baker Brown's	ditto			1 15 0
Ditto	Cautery Irons			0 4 6
Fenestrated Tumour Forceps				0 12 0

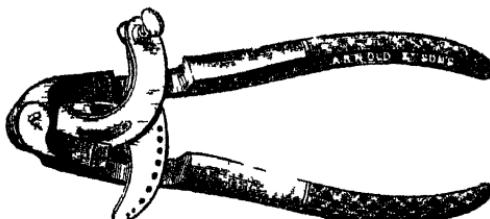


FIG. 402

Spencer Wells' Improved Clamp, with Forceps and three Clamps, Fig. 402		3 0 0
Morocco case, containing Clamp, syphon Trocar, and two Cauterizing Irons		2 10 0

INSTRUMENTS FOR THE EAR AND NOSE.



FIG. 403.

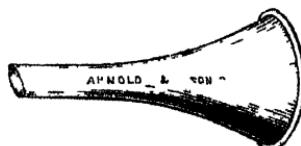


FIG. 404

Toynbee's Ear Speculum, the set of three, plated, Fig. 403 0 10 6

	£ s. d.
Toynbee's Ear Speculum, the set of three, stout Silver	0 19 6
Wilde's Ear Speculum, plated, Fig. 404	0 8 6
Ditto stout Silver	0 16 0

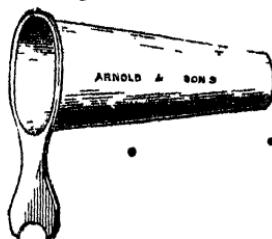


FIG. 405

Yearsley's Ear Speculum, plated, Fig. 405	0 10 6
Ditto stout Silver	0 19 6
Arnold and Sons' screw-lever Ear Speculum, Fig. 406	0 9 0

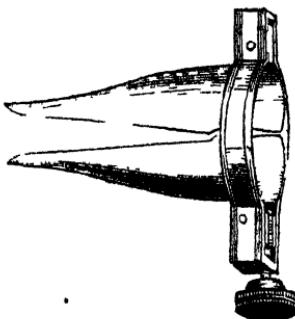


FIG. 406

Brunton's Auroscope, with three Speculums, complete in case	1 7 6
Hinton's compound Auroscope, with lamp complete, for examining the ear	3 5 0
Weber's Auroscope, with reflecting Mirror, bi-convex lens, and three Ear Speculums, in case	1 10 6
Arnold and Sons' spring Ear Speculum	0 10 6
Kramer's Ear Speculum	0 7 6
Pilcher's ditto	0 8 6
Turner's ditto the set of three, plated	0 10 6
Ditto ditto Silver	0 19 6
Ivory ditto three sizes, in case complete	0 10 6
Kramer's Silver Eustachian Catheter	0 6 0
Pilcher's ditto	0 8 0
Arnold's fenestrated Ear Forceps	0 7 0
Hillman's bent ditto	0 5 0

		£	s.	d.
Wilde's Ear Forceps	.	0	5	6
Avery's ditto	.	0	16	0
Liston's Ear Scoop	.	0	2	6
Imray's ditto with fenestrated mouth	.	0	2	6
M. Leroy L'Etiolle's instrument for Extracting foreign bodies from the ear	.	1	1	0
Toynbee's Artificial Tympanum	.	0	1	0
Morocco case, lined silk velvet, containing three Silver Ear Speculums; three Eustachian Catheters, silver; extra large Reflector, with metal swing frame and adjusting screw, to arrange at any angle; Universal Handle for ditto; pair Ear Forceps. The set complete	.	3	10	0
Arnold and Sons' Registered Ear Syringe, with reversible pipe and cap	.	0	3	6
Syphon Ear Syringe, with glass receiver and waste pipe, complete in leather case	.	0	8	0
Lund's Ear Douche, complete	.	1	1	0
Syphon Ear Syringe, with brass mounts, in leather case	.	0	4	6
Marshall's Ear Syphon, with extra pipe for nose	.	0	6	6
Ear Syringe, india-rubber, 1 oz.	.	0	1	6
Ditto ditto 2 oz.	.	0	2	0
Brass Ear Syringe, plain, 1 oz.	.	0	2	6
Ditto best quality, 1 oz	.	0	4	6
Ditto ditto 2 oz.	.	0	5	6
Ditto ditto 4 oz.	.	0	8	0
Metal Ear Syringe, 2 oz.	.	0	1	6
Brass Ear Syringe, with extra large rim, 1 oz.	.	0	6	0
Ditto ditto 2 oz.	.	0	8	0
Ditto ditto 4 oz.	.	0	10	0
Ditto portable, containing (in the piston rod) three ivory pipes, 4 oz.	.	0	10	0
Ditto ditto with brass rings for fingers (can be used with one hand) and fitted with Toynbee's or Abernethy's pipe, in leather case, 1 oz.	.	0	10	0
Ditto ditto 2 oz.	.	0	12	0
Ditto ditto 4 oz.	.	0	14	6
Case containing 4 oz. brass Ear Syringe, spring Ear Channel, and plated Ear Speculum	.	1	1	0
Hearing Trumpet, plain	.	0	2	6
Ditto ditto, to slide	.	0	3	6



FIG. 407

Ditto ditto, with two slides, as Fig. 407 . 0 6 6

	£ s. d.
Hearing Trumpet, vulcanite	3s., 0 5 6

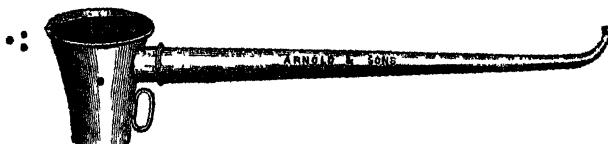


FIG. 408.

Curtis's Hearing Trumpet, Fig. 408	8s. to 0 14 0
--	---------------

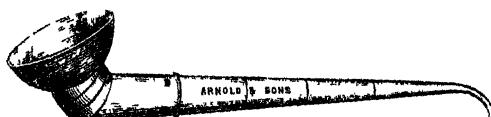


FIG. 409.

Martineu's ditto	9s. to 0 14 0
----------------------------	---------------

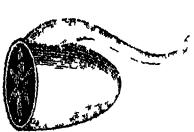


FIG. 410.

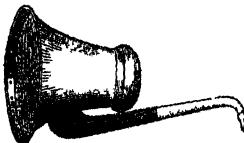


FIG. 411.

Curtis's Portable Hearing Trumpet, Fig. 410	0 9 6
Portable Hearing Trumpet, very powerful, Fig. 411	0 9 6
Hearing Cornets per pair, 9s. to 0 14 0	

These Instruments are arranged by means of a sliding spring, which can be at once adjusted to the size required.

Flexible Conversation Tubes, common	0 5 0
---	-------

Ditto with elastic spiral wire tubing, covered mohair and ebony mounts	7s. 6d., 9s. 6d., 0 12 6
Ditto tube silk covered, 9s., 12s. 6d.,	0 15 0
Ditto with best quality ivory mounts, 12s. 6d., 15s. 6d.,	0 18 6

Arnold and Sons' Improved, with extra large ivory mounts and conical tube, collecting and conveying the sound more distinctly	21s., 1 5 0
---	-------------

Ear Channel, with rubber band	0 2 0
---	-------

Ditto with head spring	0 4 0
----------------------------------	-------

Syringe for injecting the nose	0 2 6
--	-------

Heath's Syphon Douche for injecting the nose	3s. 6d., 0 7 6
--	----------------

		£ s. d.
Kramer's elastic Nasal Catheter		0 3 0
Ditto set of three Nasal Catheters, with bottle, complete in case		0 12 3
Bellocq's Canula for epistaxis, with spring, plated		0 6 0
Ditto ditto Silver		0 7 8

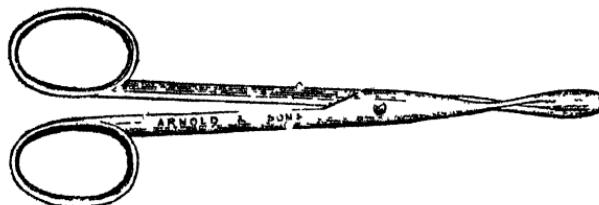


FIG. 412

Polypus Forceps, Fig. 412		0 5 0
Ditto improved, with rack		0 9 6
Wylde's Polypus Snare		0 14 6

ELASTIC ENEMAS.

Arnold and Sons' Improved Portable Enema, Registered, as Fig. 353.

2 oz.	4 oz.	8 oz.	12 oz.	16 oz.
3/6	4/6	5/-	5/9	7/6 fitted with brass mounts.
3/-	3/9	4/6	5/-	7/- fitted with metal mounts.

Vide *Lancet*, August 26th, 1871, *British Medical Journal*, August 26th, 1871; *Medical Times and Gazette*, August 19th, 1871; *Medical Press and Circular*, August 31st, 1871.

Elastic Enemas, of very superior india-rubber,—

1 oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.
2/-	2/3	3/-	3/9	4/3
8 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.	14 oz.	16 oz.
4/9	5/3	5/6	6/-	6/6

Elastic Enemas, fitted with elastic guni Rectum Tube, and metal mounts,—

1 oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.
3/6	4/-	4/6	5/3	5/6
8 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.	14 oz.	16 oz.
6/-	6/6	7/3	7/6	8/-

Arnold and Sons' Registered Elastic Vaginal Syringes,—

4 oz.	8 oz.	12 oz.	16 oz.	
5/-	5/6	6/3	8/-	fitted with brass mounts.
4/6	5/-	5/6	7/6	fitted with white metal mounts.

Elastic Vaginal Syringes, of very superior india-rubber, fitted with brass mounts,—

4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.	14 oz.	16 oz.
4/9	5/3	5/9	6/3	6/6	7/-	7/6

Elastic Vaginal Syringes (Dr. Bird's), fitted with brass mounts and elastic gum vaginal tube,—

4 oz.	8 oz.	12 oz.	16 oz.
5/-	5/6	6/6	7/6

Children's Elastic Syringes,—

1 oz.	1 1/2 oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.
1/3	1/6	2/-	3/-

£ s. d.

Vaginal Syringe, with stopcock and elastic pipe . . . 0 12 0

Ditto ditto and two pipes . . . 0 13 6

Elastic Urethral Syringe (Arnold and Sons' Registered),

vide Lancet, August 26th, 1871 0 3 6

Elastic Urethral Syringe, plain, 1 oz. 0 1 6

Ditto ditto, 2 oz. 0 2 6

Ditto with elastic gum tube 0 1 6

Durham's Urethral Syringe, with vulcanite tube, complete . 0 6 6

Marshall's ditto ditto 0 7 0

Elastic Hydrocele Syringe, with stopcock 0 7 6

— — —

URINOMETERS, TEST-GLASSES, ETC.

Beale's Urinary Cabinet, containing Urinometer, graduated measure, pipette; Precipitate Washer; Stirring Rod; Watch Glasses; Test Tubes; Tube Holder; Test Papers; Microscopic Slides; thin Glass; Glass Spirit Lamp, with wire ring; eight Capped Bottles, for the following reagents: Nitric Acid, Acetic Acid, Ammonia, Potash, Nitrate Barytes, Nitrate Silver, Oxalate Ammonia. Complete 2 5 0

Prout's Urinometer Case, containing Urinometer, Trial Glass, Thermometer, Test Tubes, Spirit Lamp (capped), three Bottles (capped), and Glass Pipette. Complete, Fig. 41: 1 0 0

Mahogany Case, containing Urinometer, Trial Glass, Test Tubes, Thermometer, three large Capped Bottles for acids, Spirit Lamp Capped, Pipette, Litmus and Turmeric Papers. Complete 1 17 6

Leather Case, containing Urinometer and Trial Glass . . . 0 7 6

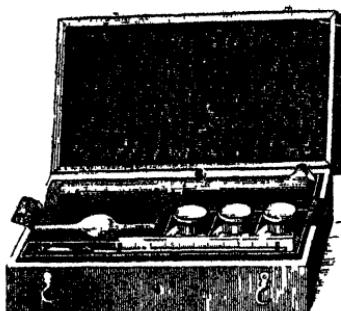


FIG. 413.

	£ s. d.
Morocco Case, containing Urinometer, Thermometer, and Graduated Trial Glass	0 13 0
Ditto ditto with Test Tubes, Litmus and Turmeric Paper	0 15 6
Glass Urinometer	0 3 6
Metal ditto electro-gilt	0 12 6
Ditto ditto in case	0 13 6
Silver ditto ditto	0 4 0
Thermometer, superior	0 4 6
Graduated Test Glass	0 1 3
Ditto with feet	0 1 6
Litmus Papers	per book 0 0 2
Turmeric ditto	ditto 0 0 2
Test Tubes	per nest 0 0 8
Patent Vulcanite Urinometers	0 7 6
Ditto with Graduated Trial Glass, complete in case	0 12 6
Coddington's Lenses, very superior, in metal frames, 7s. 6d., Stanhope Lenses, in ivory	0 10 6 4s., 0 5 0

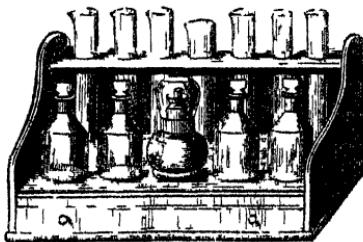


FIG. 414

Arnold and Sons' mahogany Urinary Stand, with drawer, containing four stoppered Bottles, Spirit Lamp, six Test Tubes, Trial Glass, Urinometer, Litmus and Turmeric Papers, &c., Fig. 414 1 1 0

	£ s. d.
Arnold and Sons' mahogany Test Stand, containing Urinometer, Trial Glass, Thermometer, Chalk's Drop Bottle, Pipette, Stirring Rod, Watch Glasses, Microscopic Slides, Thin Glass, six Test Tubes, Tube Holder, glass Spirit Lamp, seven stoppered Bottles for the following re-agents: Nitric Acid, Acetic Acid, Potash, Nitrate of Barytes, Ammonia, Oxalate of Ammonia and Nitrate of Silver, brass Forceps, platinum Foil and Wire, Blowpipe, Litmus and Turmeric Papers, &c.	2 0 0

TREPHINING, NECROSIS AND RESECTION INSTRUMENTS.

Mahogany Case, containing two Trepahines (large and small), Hey's Skull Saw, Elevator and Skull Forceps, strong Scalpel (scale tang), Trephine Brush. The set complete .	2 2 0
Superior Mahogany Case, brass bound and lined silk velvet, containing three superior Trepahines, Hey's Skull Saw, Elevator and Skull Forceps, strong Scalpel (scale tang), Trephine Brush. The set complete .	3 0 0
Mahogany Necrosis Case, brass bound, lined silk velvet, containing Ferguson's Saw (folding back), Chain Saw, two pairs Ferguson's bone Forceps, three Hey's Skull Saws, Ferguson's Lion Forceps, straight Necrosis Forceps, curved Necrosis Forceps, curved Gouge, Gouge Forceps, two straight Gouges, two Marshall's Osteotribes, Necrosis Trephine, blunt and sharp Hooks, three Scalpels, Scale tang Scalpel. The set complete .	8 8 0
Complete Case in mahogany, brass bound and lined silk velvet, for Amputating, Trepanning, and Necrosis, containing Butcher's Saw with spar blade, Amputating Saw, Ferguson's Saw with folding back, straight Ferguson's Bone Forceps, curved ditto ditto, Ferguson's Lion Forceps, two Gouges broad and narrow, pair Gouge Forceps, Marshall's Osteotribe, Chisel, two Trepahines, Necrosis Trephine, two Necrosis Forceps, Hey's Skull Saw, Lenticular, two Elevators, Skull Forceps, Trephine Brush, three Amputating Knives, Catlin, two Finger Knives, strong Scalpel, three Scalpels, Liston's Artery Forceps, Spring Forceps, two Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps, Tenaculum, Tourniquet, Needles, Silk. The set complete .	14 0 0
Trephine, small, medium, and large. . . . each	0 10 0
Semi-circular Trephine	0 10 0
Two Trepahines, fitting one handle (ebony)	0 17 6
Ditto in ivory handle	1 1 0

						£ s. d.
Three Trephines, fitting one handle (ebony)						1 5 6
Ditto in ivory						1 9 0
Luer's Gouge Forceps, for resection						0 12 0
Hoffman's ditto ditto						0 8 0
Ditto ditto curved, ditto						0 18 0
Butcher's Saw, for excision						1 15 0
Chain Saw						1 15 0
Ditto very superior						2 0 0
Sir W. Ferguson's straight Bone Forceps, circular joints						0 10 6
Ditto curved ditto ditto						0 10 6
Ditto oblique ditto ditto						0 10 6
Liston's Bone Forceps 7s. 6d., 8s. 6d., 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d.,						0 13 6
Ditto curved						0 15 6
Ditto cross-cut						0 15 6
Bone Forceps, small plain joint						0 5 0
Sir W. Ferguson's Lion Forceps					7s. 6d.,	0 9 6
Elevators, plain						0 3 0
Ditto with handle						0 3 6
Chisels, straight (various)						0 2 6
Gouges, straight						0 2 6
Ditto curved, right and left					each	0 3 0
Necrosis Forceps, plain straight						0 5 6
Ditto curved						0 4 6
Ditto double joints						0 7 6
Hey's Skull Saw						0 5 0
Skull Forceps						0 4 6
Strong Scalpel						0 2 6
Jaw Saw, with blades of various widths						0 5 0
Ditto ditto jointed back						0 8 6
Antrum Perforator					4s.,	0 6 6
Marshall's Osteotomes, three sizes, in case complete						0 15 6
Lenticulars						0 4 6
Liston's Screw Probe						0 3 0

SYRINGES, METAL AND GLASS.

Glass Syringes, Male or Female, best quality, per dozen,—

1 oz.	½ oz.	1 oz.	1 ½ oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.
3/-	3/6	5/-	7/6	10/6	15/-	20/-

Male or Female Syringes, glass, in best boxwood cases,—

½ oz.	½ oz.	1 oz.	1 ½ oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.
8/-	10/-	14/6	17/6	22/-	30/-	48/-

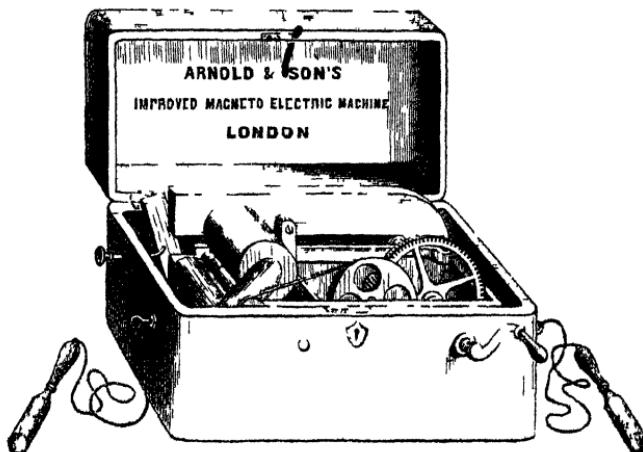
Glass Syringes, Male or Female, best quality, in strong leather cases,—

½ oz.	½ oz.	1 oz.	1 ½ oz.	2 oz.
6/6	8/6	12/-	15/6	18/-

					£	s.	d.
Clark's Glass Female Syringe				2s. 6d.,	0	3	0
Vance's ditto				1s. 6d.,	0	2	0
Hamilton's ditto				2s. 6d.,	0	3	0
Metal Male or Female Syringes, best quality,—							
$\frac{1}{4}$ oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. 1 oz. 2 oz. 3 oz.							
3/- 4/- 5/- 9/- 12/-							
Clark's Metal Female Syringe, 2 oz.					0	1	6
Ditto 4 oz.					0	3	0
Locock's Sponge Syringe					0	3	6
Hamilton's metal Female Syringe, 3 oz.					0	2	6
Ditto 4 oz.					0	3	6
Metal Enema, best quality, 2 oz.					0	2	0
Ditto ditto 4 oz.					0	3	6
Ditto ditto 8 oz.					0	6	0
Ditto ditto 16 oz.					0	8	0
Arnold and Sons' Improved brass Enemas, best quality, 4 oz.					0	7	6
Ditto ditto ditto 8 oz.					0	12	6
Ditto ditto ditto 16 oz.					0	17	6
Improved Brass Female Syringe with elastic pipe					0	7	6

GALVANIC MACHINES.

Electro-Magneto Machines, on marble stand					1	0	0
Ditto ditto plated					1	5	0
Ditto with all modern improvements,							
in box complete					1	1	0



J 16 415

Electric Magneto Machines, with all modern improvements,
in mahogany case, very powerful, Fig. 415 1 10 0

	£ s. d.
Electro-Magneto Machines, with all modern improvements, in mahogany case, very powerful	1 15 0

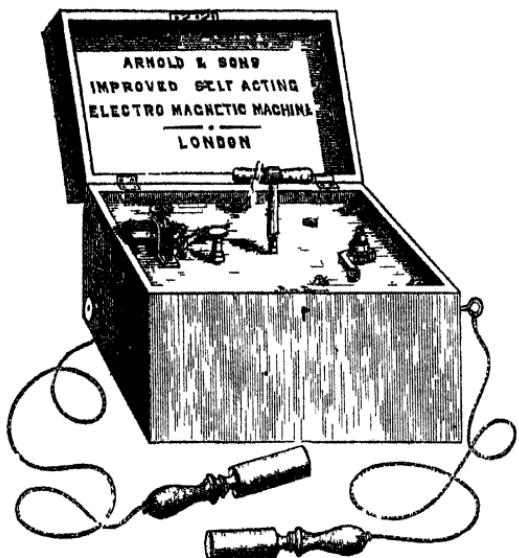


FIG. 416

Arnold and Sons' improved self-acting Electro-magneto
Machine, complete, Fig. 416 6 6 0



FIG. 417

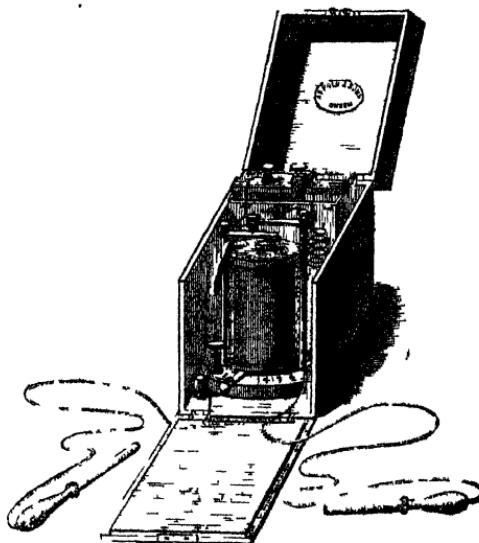
Mr. Cattlin's Apparatus for above, Fig. 417 0 15 0

Extract from Mr. Cattlin's report in Vol. III, No. 6, of Odontological Society —
"A new Portable Battery, invented by Messrs. Arnold and Sons, of West Smithfield. At my suggestion they have adapted a spring with two plates, for the purpose

of instantly conveying a galvanic current to any part of the human body, in case of suspended animation, under the use of anaesthetics. . . . I have tried the effect of this instrument upon the lower animals, and have found its action to be very perfect."

The great superiority of this battery consists in the little trouble required to put it in action, and the immense power obtained. Sulphuric acid one part to seven of water.

A set of six Smee's One Pint Batteries, in mahogany tray, arranged for quantity and intensity	.	2	10	0
Ditto One Quart ditto	ditto	3	5	0
A set of six Smee's Pint Batteries, with ratchet arrange- ment, in mahogany, complete	.	.	3	10
Ditto Quart ditto	.	.	4	10



F G. 418

Arnold and Sons' Portable Battery, with glass cell and improved regulating gauge, complete in mahogany case, very portable and powerful, Fig. 418 400

Smee's Battery, porcelain, with platinized silver plate,

			$4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	0	6	6
Ditto	ditto	ditto	5×3	0	9	0
Ditto	ditto	ditto	$6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	0	12	6

Daniel's Constant Battery

Consists of a cylindrical copper vessel, in which is placed a porous earthen tube, containing a rod of zinc amalgamated with mercury. Sulphuric acid one part to ten of water, which is to be put into the porous tube, and a saturated solution of sulphate of copper into the copper vessel.

			£ s. d.
A set of six Batteries, 6 x 3, in mahogany tray, with quantity and intensity connections, &c., complete			2 10 0
Ditto ditto ditto 9 x 3			3 10 0
Ditto ditto ditto 12 x 3			5 10 0
Daniel's Battery, copper cylinder, 6 x 3			0 7 6
Ditto ditto 9 x 3			0 10 0
Ditto ditto 12 x 3			0 18 0

Grove's Platinum Battery

Consists of a platinum plate placed into a flat porous earthen cell, surrounded with a double plate of amalgamated zinc, the whole enclosed in a porcelain vessel. Nitric acid is placed in the porous pot in contact with the platinum, and dilute sulphuric in contact with the zinc.

A set of six Batteries, complete in mahogany tray	2 10 0
Ditto eight ditto, with quantity and intensity connec- tions	5 0 0

Grove's Nitric Acid Battery, with double amalgamated zinc plate, platinum plate, porous pot, and porcelain trough, 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d.,	0 12 6
---	--------

Bunsen's Battery

Consists of an earthen jar, into which is placed a hollow cylinder of zinc, and inside this a porous tube and carbon plate

Bunsen's Battery, 4 x 3	0 5 0
Ditto 5 x 3½	0 6 6
Ditto 7 x 3½	0 8 6
Ditto 9 x 4½	0 12 6

Bichromate Battery

Consists of a glass vessel containing two plates of carbon and one of zinc. Dissolve two ounces of bichromate of potash into one pint of water, using heat to hasten the solution, and when cold add one ounce of sulphuric acid.

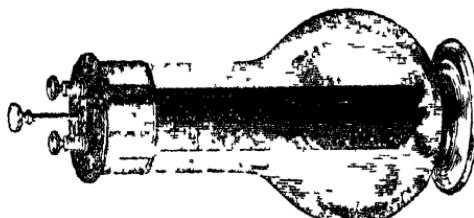


FIG. 419

Bichromate Battery, No. 1, Fig. 419 0 12 6

		£ s. d.
Bichromate Battery, No 2		0 15 0
Ditto	No. 3	1 0 0
Dr. Emil Stoehr's Constant Current Battery, with one cell, in mahogany box, complete		1 10 0
Ditto	ditto	two cells . . . 6 10 0
Ditto	ditto	twenty elements . . . 8 8 0
Ditto	ditto	thirty elements . . . 11 11 0
Ditto	ditto	ditto in
plain oak case		8 8 0



FIG. 420

Gaiffe's Medical Battery, Fig 420, small size, in mahogany	1 15 0
Ditto, large size, in black box, with accessories nickelled	3 10 0
Ditto, small, in square mahogany box, for Hospital use	2 3 0
Ditto, large, ditto	ditto . . . 3 10 0

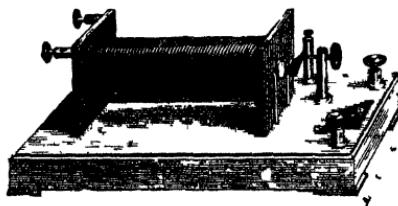


Fig. 121

		£	s	d
Ruhmkorff's Induction Coils, 1 m spark,	Fig. 121	0	16	0
Ditto	ditto with commutator	0	19	6
Ditto	{ 1 m ditto ditto	1	10	0
Ditto	1 m ditto ,	2	14	0
Ditto	1 m. ditto ,	5	10	0
Ditto	2 m ditto ,	11	0	0
Ditto	3 m ditto ,	16	0	0

Pulvermacher's Electric Chain Bands, see page 207

INDIA-RUBBER BEDS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS, &c.

The following are all made of very superior India rubber —



Fig. 122

French-reeded Au Cu hions, Fig. 122—

16 12 8/-	16 14 10/6	16 16 11/-	18 1 11/10
--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

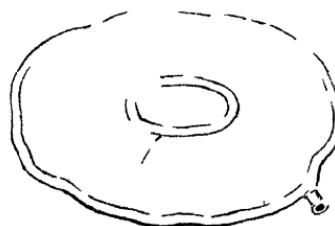


Fig. 123

Circular-reeded Cushions, Fig. 123—

15-in 8/3	16-in. 9/-	17 in. 9/9	18 in. 10/6	19 in. 11/-	20-in 12/-	21-in 12/6
--------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	---------------

Plain Pillows,	$18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	18×15	18×18	18×22
	$5/6$	$6/3$	$7/6$	
	18×21	18×26	18×30	
	$10/-$	$10/6$	$11/6$	

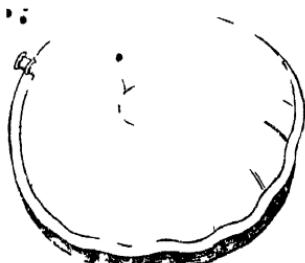


FIG. 421



FIG. 422

Circular Pillows, Fig. 421	16 in	18 in	19 in	20 in
	$7/6$	$8/6$	$9/6$	$10/6$

Neck Pillow, Fig. 422	$16 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	16×25	$18 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$
	$9/6$	$10/6$	$11/6$

Beds and Pillows	72×6	84×30	88×29	88×32
	88×27	88×0	88×50	97×6
	$1/1$	$1/10/-$	$5/10/-$	$7/7/-$

Swimming Belts	6×6	10×6	10×8
	$9/6$	$12/6$	$14/6$

Water Cushion, for sloughing off the scutum per lb	6
16×12	16×14
18×22	18×24

Water Cushions, per lb	6	6
16 in	17 in	18 in

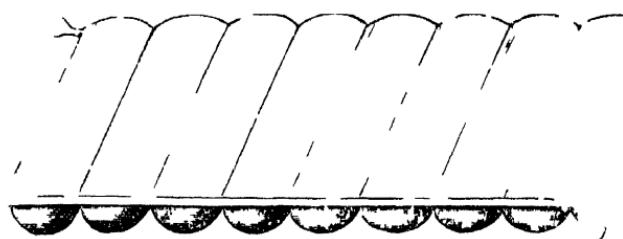


FIG. 426

Water Beds, Fig. 426, per lb	6	6
60×24	48×30	50×27
		66×24
		72×0
		72×6

			£	s.	d.
Waterproof Bed Sheets, with funnel in centre			1	5	0
Inflating Bellows for above			0	8	0
Water Bottles for the Feet or Stomach	per lb.		0	6	6
6×12	6×10	14×8			

MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

No. 1.—A neat and convenient Microscope, having a joint to incline the instrument to any angle.—Rack adjustment to body, revolving Diaphragm, solid bronzed Stand, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1-inch Object Glass, Live Box, and Dissecting Forceps. Complete in cabinet, with four objects, lock and key 2 2 0

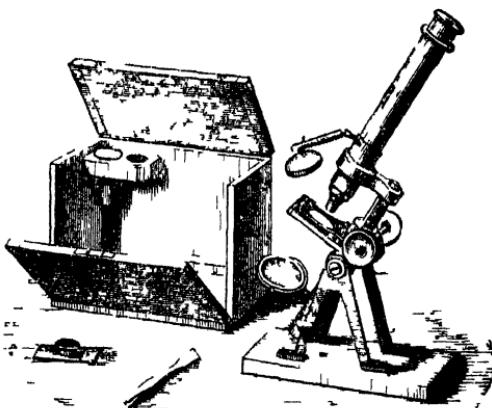


FIG. 427

No. 2.—Arnold and Sons' Portable Microscope, Fig. 427. This Microscope is very portable and substantial in its construction, inclines to any angle, with rackwork adjustment for focussing, working up on a triangular bar of gunmetal. At tached to the stand is a condenser, with universal joints for opaque objects, a Water Box, Tweezers, and a good 1 and 2-inch combined Object Glass, with Sliding Tubes; the whole complete in a portable case. When the instrument is folded down for packing away, the body slides through the stage, no screwing or unscrewing is necessary, the stand always being intact, with condenser attached. Price complete 3 3 0

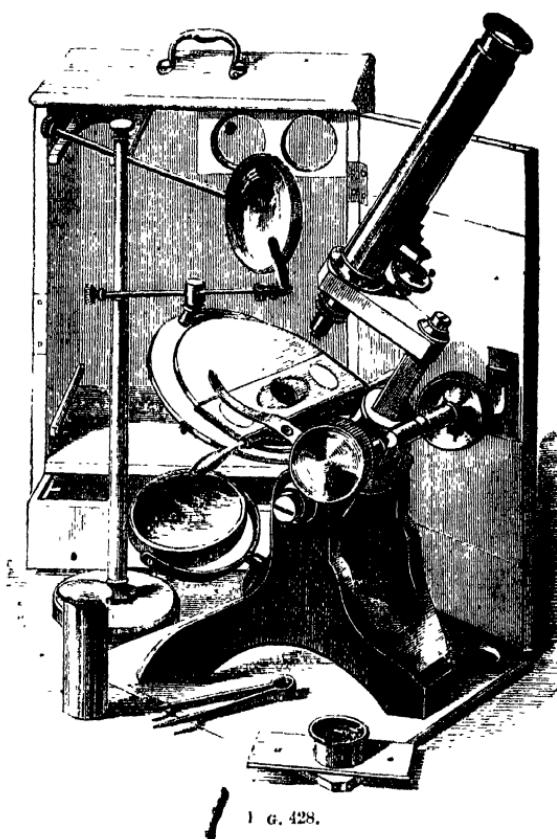


Fig. 428.

No. 3.—The "University" Microscope, Fig. 428. This instrument is of great power and definition, and suitable for all purposes of microscopic investigation. The stand is well constructed, firm, and of a new pattern; the stage is circular in form, and the object can be moved in any direction with a smooth, easy motion; the rackwork adjustment for focussing is long, and capable of taking in a 4-inch object glass. It has a fine adjustment; $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Achromatic Object Glass, forming also $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch and 1-inch, fitted with the Universal Screw; Stand Condenser for opaque objects; Live Box; Stage, and Dissecting Forceps. The whole complete in Mahogany Cabinet.

£ 10 0

No. 4.—A well-constructed Microscope, all brass, made upon the same principle as the more expensive instruments, with coarse and fine adjustments, Draw Tube to body, double Mirror, removing Diaphragm, good $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Object

	£ s. d.
Glass, ditto 2-inch, No. 1 Eyepiece, Stand Condenser, Live Box, Stage, and Dissecting Forceps. Complete in Cabinet, with half a dozen interesting objects	5 5 0

This instrument is fitted with a large tube in the stage, for the convenience of fitting Polariscopic or any other under illumination, without any after alteration to the Microscope, and any apparatus will fit the same without the necessity of sending the instrument back, being also universal size in the object glass screws.

No. 5.—A very useful Microscope, in construction the same as No. 6, but a size smaller, with object glasses and other extras the same. This is a very complete instrument, there being no unnecessary work or apparatus to make it expensive, the optical and mechanical arrangements being of the most convenient form, but efficient in their performance.

Complete in Cabinet with large drawer	12 12 0
---	---------

No. 6.—A large and substantial Microscope, constructed upon the latest improvements, with coarse and fine adjustment, draw-tube to body, double mechanical stage, with clamping and revolving slider-holder, large double mirror, with every adjustment, diaphragm, &c. This instrument has also the following apparatus:—No. 1 and 2 Eye-pieces, English ; Object Glass, ditto 1 and 2-inch combined, Polarizing Apparatus and Selenite, large Bull's-eye Condenser, on stand, Stage and Dissecting Forceps, Live Box, and Spot Lens. Complete in upright Cabinet, with two large drawers

20 0 0

All the above Instruments are fitted with the Universal Screw for Object Glasses.

Polarizing Apparatus	1 5 0
Ditto extra large prisms	1 15 0
Wenham's Parabolic Illuminator, with adjusting stop . . .	1 5 0
Spotted Lens, for dark ground illumination	7s. 6d., 0 12 0
Stand Condenser	7s. 6d., 12s. 6d., 0 15 0
Live Box	2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 0 6 6
Achromatic Spot Lens Condenser, with stops and fittings complete, for resolving test objects, an excellent substitute for Gillett's Condenser	2 2 0
Mechanical Stage, fitted to any microscope, £1 10s., £2 10s.,	3 0 0
Extra Eye-pieces	10s. 6d. 0 12 6
Stage Forceps	5s. 6d., 0 7 6
Stage Micrometer . . . . .	. . . 0 4 6
Eye-piece ditto . . . . .	. 6s., 0 8 6
Camera Lucida . . . . .	. 5s., 0 10 0
Glass Plates . . . . .	. 1s., 0 1 6

		£	s.	d.
Frog Plates	7s.,	0	10	6
Hollow Glass Slides		0	0	6
Hand Magnifiers, for dissecting	from	0	1	0
Turn Tables	4s. 6d.,	0	6	6
Silver Parabolic Reflector on stand, with ball and socket joint		0	12	6
Excellent Microscopic Lamps, with sliding rod and heavy stand	9s. 6d.,	0	12	0
Canada Balsam, Gold Size, &c.	per bottle	0	1	0
Glass Slips, 3 x 1, un-ground	per dozen	0	0	6
Ditto ground	ditto	0	0	9
Thin Glass Squares and Circles, Paper Covers, &c.		0	1	0
Object Boxes for two dozen		0	5	6
Folding Book Cases for six dozen slides to lie flat		0	0	6
Opalised Glass Stage Plates		0	3	6
New six-tray Object Boxes for three dozen		0	3	6
Animalcule Cages	6s. 6d.,	0	12	0
Set of Animalcule Tubes, in case	2s.,	0	5	0

BEST ENGLISH OBJECT GLASSES.

THESE ARE GUARANTEED.

4 inch	9 Degrees of Angular Aperture	1	5	0
3 do.	13 ditto	2	5	0
3 do.	10 ditto	1	6	0
2 do.	16 ditto	2	5	0
2 do.	12 ditto	1	5	0
1½ do.	22 ditto	2	10	0
1 do.	26 ditto	2	10	0
1 do.	18 ditto	1	5	0
1 do.	20 Dividing into a 2-inch	1	10	0
do.	35 Degrees	2	10	0
do.	75 ditto	3	0	0
do.	55 ditto	2	10	0
do.	95 ditto	1	15	0
do.	60 ditto	4	0	0
do.	75 ditto	2	0	0
do.	90 ditto	4	4	0
do.	110 ditto	1	10	0
do.	120 ditto	5	15	0

OR LESS ANGULAR APERTURE BUT OF GOOD DEFINITION.

1½ inch	. . . . .	2	10	0
1 do.	. . . . .	1	10	0
1 do.	. . . . .	1	0	0
1 do.	. . . . .	1	6	0
2 do.	. . . . .	0	15	0

MOUNTED OBJECTS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

	£ s. d.
A set of Slides (12) illustrating the growth and structure of human bone	1 4 0
Microscopic objects, including all the most interesting minute insects and parts of ditto, as legs, wings, hair, eyes, trachea, roe, &c.; sections of wood, leaves, infusoria, shells, scales of fish, minerals, &c.; mounted on Canada balsam, and suitable for the best form of microscopes. Per slide, from	
	1s. 4d. to
Set of twelve of the above objects	0 16 0
Ditto twenty-four ditto	1 10 0
Ditto thirty-six ditto	2 9 0
Urinary deposits, consisting of specimens of oxalate of lime, lithic acid, dumb-bell lithic acid, dumb-bell oxalate of lime, carbonate of lime, spermatozoa, cystic oxide, phosphates, hippuric acid, urea, urate of soda, purpurate of ammonia.	
Set of twelve Slides, in case	1 1 0

Every other preparation from the animal, vegetable, or mineral Kingdoms, for the microscope, supplied to order.

OSTEOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS.

Disarticulated Human Skeletons	£2 2s. to	5 5 0
Articulated Human Skeletons	£3 10s. to	12 12 0
Polished mahogany upright case for above	1 10 0	
Disarticulated Head, the bones remounted, in situ, at distances, with sections of middle and inner ear, and preparation of the maxillary vessels and nerves. The whole, on a support, under glass shade	£9 to	13 0 0
Child's Skull, under glass shade, showing first and second dentitions	£2 10s. to	4 4 0
Skulls, with one (horizontal) section	15s. and	1 1 0
Skulls, disarticulated	£1 to	3 3 0
Skulls, with a vertical and horizontal section	17s. to	1 10 0
Skulls, in seven sections, shewing the frontal sinus, antrum, cochlea, semi-circular canals, tympanum, and small bones of the internal ear	£3 10s. to	5 5 0
Bones of the Lower Extremity, articulated, including the haunch-bone	£1 and	1 5 0
Bones of the Upper Extremity, articulated, including the scapula and clavicle	£1 1s. and	1 5 0

	£	s.	d.
Bones of the Lower Extremity, with Os innominatum, articulated in a similar manner	2	10	0
Bones of the Upper Extremity, with scapula and clavicle, so articulated as to allow of demonstration of the various dislocations	2	10	0
Set of Vertebrae, strung on cord	£1	1s.	and
Fetal Skeletons, mounted in various ways	1	5	0
Fetal Skeletons, with natural ligaments, from the embryo to the full time, nine preparations, each under separate glass, the set	£7	10s.	£8 10s., and
Female pelvis, with ligaments	2	5	0
Fetal heads, each	0	6	6
Student's Set of Bones, consisting of a skull, with one (horizontal) section; the vertebral column, Os innominatum, sacrum and coccyx; sternum; one hand and one foot on catgut, and the ribs, scapula, clavicle, humerus, radius, ulna, femur, patella, tibia, and fibula of one side, £3 3s. and	10	10	0
Student's Set of Bones, consisting of a disarticulated skeleton, a skull with a horizontal and vertical section, and a disarticulated skull	3	10	0
Feet on catgut	£1	4s.	and £5 5s., £6 6s. and
Hands on catgut	1s.	6d.	5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and
Section of Head and Trunk, through spinal column, including the haunch-bone, clavicle, and scapula, and part of the humerus, mounted on a pivot, with stand for demonstration	0	8	6
Two Temporal Bones, cut in various directions, to show completely the anatomy of the internal ear	0	8	6
Leather Figure (including a natural female pelvis), with leather foetus and placenta, for obstetric demonstrations	5	5	0

CHIROPODIST'S INSTRUMENTS.

Case, containing two Knives, Corn File, in ivory handles	0	7	6
Leather Case, containing four Knives, Corn File, in ivory handles	0	15	0
Morocco-leather Case, containing four Knives, Corn File, in ivory handles, pair of Scissors, pair of Spring Forceps	0	18	6
Superior Morocco-leather Case, containing five Knives, Corn File, in ivory handles, strong Scissors, Spring Forceps, Double Tenucluni, Improved Nail Nippers	1	10	0
Improved Corn Knives	0	2	3
Ditto ditto in leather case	0	2	6
Pond's Corn Knife, in ivory handle	0	3	6

	£	s.	d.
Corn Knife, in ivory, for the pocket	0	3	6
Ditto ditto two blades	0	4	6

Chiropodists' Cabinets fitted to order.

ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Case, containing four fine Knives in ivory handles, various patterns, and Spring Forceps	0	10	6
Leather Case, containing five fine Knives in ivory handles, various patterns, pair Scissors, and Spring Forceps	0	16	0
Superior Morocco-leather Case, containing five Knives in ivory handles, various patterns, Improved Scissors, Spring Forceps, two fine Hooks	1	0	0
Entomological Forceps, various	0	3	6
Ditto Knives ditto	0	2	0
Ditto Hooks ditto	0	2	0
Valentin's Section Knife	0	13	0
Ditto ditto complete in case	0	17	6

MEDICINE CHESTS.

No. 1.—Flat solid Leather Chest, containing 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 1 2-oz., 4 ivory-top Pill Bottles, and Measure	0	18	6
No. 2.—Solid Leather Chest, lined with leather and blue silk velvet, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., and contains ten Stoppered Bottles, four wood-top Pill Bottles, and Measure	1	5	0
Ditto, 12 bottles	1	7	6

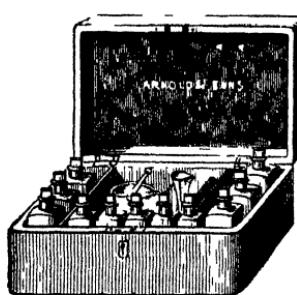


FIG. 400

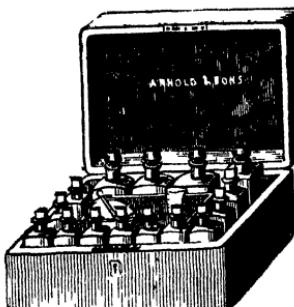
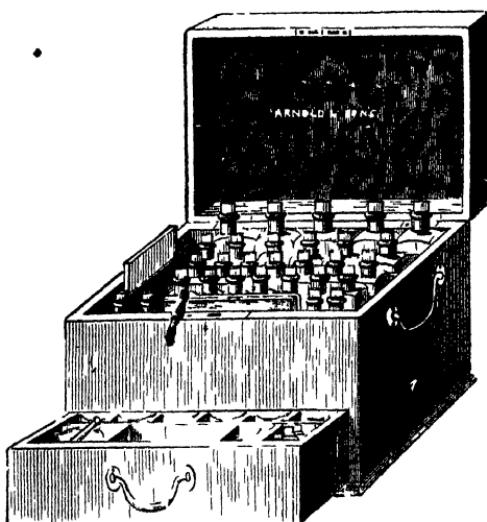


FIG. 401

No. 3.—Mahogany Chest with white bottles, Fig 429, $11 \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., and contains 2 4-oz., 4 2-oz., and

	£ s. d.
5 1-oz. Bottles, Mortar, Measure, Scales, and Knife The lid is lined with velvet, and the lips and stoppers of the bottles are cut	1 1 0
Ditto Oak, and green bottles	0 19 0
No. 4.—Mahogany Chest with white bottles, Fig. 430, 10 × 8 × 6 in., and contains 4 4-oz., 6 2-oz., and 5 1-oz. Bottles, Scales, Mortar, Measure, and Knife. The lid is lined with velvet, and the lips and stoppers of the bottles are cut	1 5 0
Ditto Oak, and green bottles	1 2 0
No. 5.—Mahogany Chest with white bottles, 12½ × 9½ × 7 in., and contains 3 8-oz., 1 4-oz., and 10 2-oz. Bottles, with Tray containing Scales and Knife, 2 Bottles, 2 Pots, Mortar, and Measure under the tray The lid is lined with velvet, and the lips and stoppers of the bottles are cut	1 17
Ditto Oak, and green bottles	1 10



No. 6.—Mahogany Chest with white bottles, Fig. 431, 14½ × 10½ × 10, and contains 5 8-oz., 6 4-oz., 11 2-oz., and 4 1-oz. Bottles. Pill Tile in the body, 5 3-oz. Pots, 3 1 oz Bottles, Mortar, Measure, Scales, Knife, and space in the drawer. The lid is lined with velvet, and the lips and stoppers of the bottles are cut	3 3 0
Ditto Oak, and green bottles	2 15 0

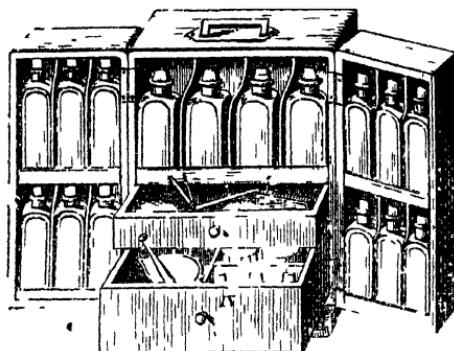


FIG. 432

d.

No. 7.—Spanish Mahogany Folding Chest, Fig. 432, lined with silk velvet, containing 8 1-oz. and 12 1½-oz. Bottles in the body and wings; 3 small Bottles, 2 plated-top Pots, Mortar, Measure, Scales, and Knife, in the drawers; 4 of the 1-oz. bottles take out at the back, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} 7 \times$ in. when shut. The lips and stoppers of the bottles are cut

; 10 0

No. 8.—Ship's Medicine Chest for 10 men; contains 12 1-oz., 9 2-oz., 7 1 oz., 2 8-oz., and 3 pt. Chest Squares, 3 Pots, Mortar and Pestle, Scales, Knife, Measure, Pewter Pot, Slab, Syringe, Spoon, Lancet, and Scissors

1 15 0

No. 9.—Ditto, 20 men; contains 22 2-oz., 6 4-oz., 6 8-oz. and 10 pt. Chest Squares, 4 Pots, Mortar and Pestle, Measure, Scales, Slab, 2 Lancets, 2 Spoons, Syringe, Scissors, Knife, and Pewter Pot

2 5 0

No. 10.—Ditto, 30 men; containing 4 1½-oz., 8 2-oz., 14 1 oz., 8 8-oz., and 16 pt. Chest Squares, 5 Pots, Mortar and Pestle, Scales, Slab, Measure, 2 Lancets, 2 Spoons, 2 Syringes, Scissors, Knife, and Pewter Pot

2 12 0

MISCELLANEOUS.

Wormald's Varicoele Rings	0	1	0
Grailey Hewitt's Transfusion Apparatus, consisting of Glass Syringe, two Silver Pipes, Operating Forceps, Lancet, and Scalpel, in case complete	2	10	0
Warwick's Endoscope, complete, for examining the bladder, urethra, rectum, &c.	6	6	0
Arnold & Sons Improved Endoscope for examining the urethra, bladder, rectum, and fitted with tongue speculum and laryngeal mirror, extra tube with glass and mirror and three ear speculums complete, in morocco case	7	10	0

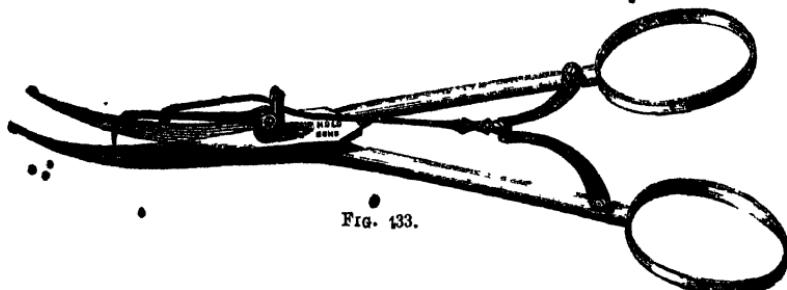


FIG. 433.

		£	s.	d.
Mr. Cripps' Skin-Grafting Scissors, Fig. 433, <i>vide Lancet</i> ,				
June 3, 1871	.	1	5	0
Dr. Protheroe Smith's Exploring Syringe, complete	.	2	2	0
Dr. Bresquen's Exploring Syringe, for withdrawing fluid from tumours, abscesses, &c.	.	1	10	0
Dr. Vanzatti's ditto	.	2	2	0
Drainage Tubing, india rubber	per yard	0	1	6
Wire Drainage Tubes, gilt	each	0	1	0
Operating Table, complete, with sliding back supports and adjustments, two flaps, with quadrants for fixing at any required angle	.	10	10	0
Morton's Retractors	2s. 6d.	0	3	6
Copper ditto	.	0	1	6
Artificial Leech Apparatus, complete in case	.	3	3	0
Simpson's Acupressure Needles	.	0	0	6
Acupuncture Needles	.	0	1	0
Seutin's Starch Bandage Scissors	.	0	12	0
Clover's ditto with short blades	4s. 6d.	0	5	0
French Shears, for removing starch bandage	.	0	10	6
Wathen's Forceps, for ditto	.	0	17	6
Bleeding Lancets, in tortoiseshell	.	0	1	6
Ditto common, for medicine chests	per doz.	0	7	6
Evans' Vaccinating Instrument	.	0	6	0
Goddard's Carbolic Acid Diffuser	.	0	2	0

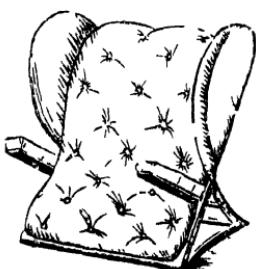


FIG. 434.

Arnold and Sons' Improved Bed Rest, with adjustable quadrant, padded at sides and back, complete, Fig. 434	1	4	0
Portable Bed Rest	0	12	0

			t	s.	d.
Leg Rest, plain	.	.	0	7	6
Ditto padded	.	.	0	15	6
Arm Rest, padded complete	.	.	0	10	6
Dr. Day's Thermic Hammer, with Spirit Bottle, in case, complete	.	.	0	8	3
Ditto ditto	ditto, ebony handle	.	0	6	6
Thermic Hammer, ivory handle	.	.	0	3	6
Ditto ebony handle	.	.	0	2	6
Onychia Forceps	.	.	0	6	6
Ditto Scissors	.	.	0	3	0
Hare-lip Compress	.	.	1	1	0
Sacking, Poles, and Irons, complete, for removing patients from the operating theatre	.	.	2	7	6
Wordsworth's Cautery, for destroying naevi, &c.	.	.	0	3	6
Actual Cauterizes, of all shapes	.	.	0	4	6
Marshall's Iodine Bottle, with self-supplying glass brush	.	.	0	1	0
Seton Tapes	.	.	0	0	8
Vidal's Needle for Varicocele	.	.	0	4	6
Dr. Barnes' Instrument for introducing pledges of cotton into the vagina	.	.	0	15	0

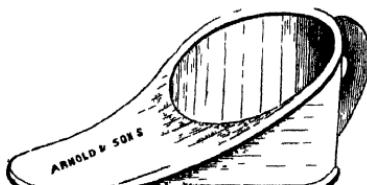


FIG. 435.

Blower's porcelain Bed Slipper, Fig. 435.	.	.	0	5	6
Ditto ditto covered flannel	.	.	0	6	6
Metal Bed Pans	.	.	6s.	0	7
Elastic gum Rectum Plugs	.	.	0	4	6
Ivory ditto	.	.	0	5	0
Metal ditto	.	.	0	6	0
Vulcanite (or hard rubber) Syringes	2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 5s.,	.	0	7	6
Vulcanite Dental Syringe	.	.	0	4	6
Paley's Feeding Apparatus	.	.	2	12	0

This Instrument has two face-pieces, with india-rubber rim, tongue-depressor attached, and reservoir. Complete, as used by most asylums.

Pill Machines, for 24 pills	.	.	1	1	0
Ditto very superior	.	.	1	8	0
Ditto marble slab	.	.	1	6	0
Ditto ditto very superior	.	.	1	12	6
Powder Folders, improved	.	.	0	17	6
O'Connell's Feeding Bottles	.	.	2s. 6d.,	0	5
Mather's ditto	.	.	1s.,	0	2

		£ s. d.
Grain Scales and Weights, in oak box, best make		0 3 6
Ditto box end beam, in mahogany box		0 11 0
Dispensing Scales and Weights, with sliding pillar, in mahogany box, very superior		1 6 0
Bird-stuffing Instruments, complete in case		1 5 0
Bleeding Basons, earthenware		0 2 0
Ditto pewter	3s., 4s.,	0 5 0
Camel-hair Pencils, assorted	per gross	0 6 0
Cork Pressers		0 2 6
Cotton Wool	per lb.	0 2 6
Oil Silk, very superior	per yard	0 4 6
Adhesive Plaster, very superior	ditto	0 0 6
Lipscombe's Filters	8s.	2 2 0
Atkins' ditto	5s.	2 2 0
Finger Stalls, best rubber	per doz.	0 2 6
Gutta-percha Tissue	per yard	0 2 0
Issue Peas, assorted sizes	per 100	0 2 0
Buckle's Leech Conservatories	2s. 6d., 3s.,	0 6 0
Leech Tubes, glass	per doz.	0 2 0
Lint, very superior	per lb.	0 3 0
Spongio-Piline (Markwick's)	per lb.	0 15 0



Collier's Aluminium Respirator, Fig. 436,	2s 6d., 3s. 6d.,	0 1 6
Ditto Orinasal	6s.,	0 7 0
Arnold's Improved Dwarf Respirator, in tin case,	3s. 6d.,	0 5 0
Nightingale's Invisible Respirator, gilt		0 5 6
Ditto ditto treble gilt		0 10 6
Ditto ditto Gold		1 1 0
Statham's Student's Chemical Cabinet, No. 1		1 0 0
Ditto ditto No. 2		1 11 6
Portable Laboratory	£2 2s. to	7 7 0
Students' Note Books		0 1 0
Mr. Wormald's folding director and aneurism needle complete		0 10 6



FIG. 137

£ s. d.

Dr. Alfred King's Miner's and Fireman's Respirator, registered, Fig. 437

0 10 6

To enable any person to breathe in safety, smoke or other deadly vapours at fire, or in underground places, sewers, wells, &c. With this Instrument properly fixed to the face any person may enter a house or apartment, no matter how dense the smoke, and breathe in safety.

TABLE-KNIVES, RAZORS, ETC.

Superior Table Knives, in best ivory handles		per doz.	2	0	0
Superior Dessert ditto	ditto	ditto .	1	15	0
Carving Knife and Fork	ditto	per pair	0	12	6
Poultry Carvers	ditto	ditto .	0	12	6
Table Knives, in ivory handles	.	per doz.	1	10	0
Dessert ditto	ditto	ditto .	1	6	0
Carving Knife and Fork	ditto	per pair	0	10	6
Poultry Carvers	ditto	ditto .	0	10	6
Table Knives, in ivory handles, plain quality	.	per doz.	1	5	0
Dessert ditto	ditto	ditto .	1	1	0
Carving Knife and Fork	ditto	per pair	0	9	0
Poultry Carvers	ditto	ditto .	0	9	0
Table Knives and Forks, in bone handles	.	per doz.	0	12	0
Dessert ditto	ditto	ditto .	0	10	6
Carver and Fork	ditto	per pair	0	5	6
Razors, in plain handles	.	ditto .	0	2	0
Ditto, good quality, black handles	.	ditto .	0	5	0
Ditto, best ditto	ditto	ditto .	0	7	0
Ditto, good quality, ivory handles	.	ditto .	0	9	0
Ditto, best ditto	ditto	ditto .	0	10	6
Ditto, very superior ditto	.	ditto .	0	12	0
Ditto ditto in tortoiseshell	.	ditto .	0	14	0
Pocket Knives, 1 blade	.	1s., 2s. 6d.,	0	3	6
Ditto 2 blades	.	1s. 6d., 3s. 6d.,	0	5	0
Ditto 3 blades	.	2s., 5s.,	0	7	6
Ladies' Scissors, embroidery	.	.	0	3	6
Ditto button-hole	.	.	0	3	6
Ditto cutting out	.	3s. 6d.,	0	5	0
Ditto nail	.	3s. 6d.,	0	4	6

BURGESS, WILLOWS, & WILLOWS,
 WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,
 AND
 MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS,

101, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

By Special Appointment to the Royal Veterinary College,
LONDON.

Price Lists of Drugs, Chemicals, and Pharmaceutical preparations on application. Orders received direct, or through Messrs. ARNOLD and SONS.

**OSBORNE, BAUER, AND
 CHEESEMAN**

Beg to invite attention to the following specialities.—

Osborne and Company's Cosmetic Petroline Soap, prepared with the pure Barbadoes tar. In addition to the invaluable medicinal qualities this soap possesses, it will be found far superior to other perfumed soaps for the ordinary purposes of the toilet. Its extreme mildness and excellent detergent properties render it an indispensable requisite to all who suffer from tender skin. Sold in Boxes of Three Squares, 1s. per Box.

Osborne and Company's Petroleum Soap is prepared with the same ingredients as the above, but in a more concentrated form for acute cases of skin eruptions, 6d. per Tablet.

Osborne and Company's pure Oatmeal Soap—Juniper Tar Soap—Sulphur Soap—Petroleum Sulphur, 6d. per Tablet.

Osborne and Company's "Baby Soap," specially prepared for the Nursery, 6d. per Tablet.

Osborne and Company's Carbolic Acid and Tar Soap—an invaluable disinfectant, 6d. per Tablet.

OSBORNE, BAUER, AND CHEESEMAN,
 WHOLESALE AND EXPORT PERFUMERS,
 GOLDEN SQUARE REAULT STREET LONDON



DINNEFORD'S HORSE-HAIR FLESH GLOVES, BELTS, BATH BRUSHES, OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE PADS, &c., &c.

Highly recommended for imparting a natural vigour to the nervous system, for strengthening weak limbs, and for the prevention and relief of Gout and Rheumatism, without risk of injury to the most delicate skin. Manufactured of improved quality, and in various degrees of hardness, by the original Patentees.

DINNEFORD & Co., Pharmaceutical Chemists,
172, New Bond Street, London.

NOTICE. On and after the 1st of January, 1873, ALL BOXES issued by the Proprietors will have the Government Stamp pasted over each box instead of being on the outside wrappers as heretofore; and on each respective box and on the outside wrappers there will be printed the name and the TRADE MARK of the Firm, thus:—



Are WARRANTED not to contain a single particle of MERCURY or any other MINERAL SUBSTANCE, but to consist entirely of Medicinal Matters, PURELY VEGETABLE.

During the last thirty-seven years they have proved their value in thousands of instances in diseases of the Head, Chest, Bowels, Liver, and Kidneys; and in all Skin Complaints are one of the

BEST MEDICINES KNOWN.

Sold in boxes, price 7½d., 1s. 1½d., and 2s. 9d. each, by G. AND SON, 3, Crane Court, Fleet Street, London; and by all Chemists and Medicine Venders all over the world. Sent free on receipt of 8, 14, or 63 stamps, in the United Kingdom.

BARCLAY & SONS,

FARRINGDON STREET,

LONDON,

MEDICINE WAREHOUSE.

Catalogue for 1872 may be had on application.

SPECIAL AGENTS IN ENGLAND, FOR SIR JAMES
MURRAY'S FLUID MAGNESIA

EXPORT ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

61, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON
January 1st, 1872.

MESSRS. JAMES BASS, AND SONS,

Original Manufacturers of Concentrated Infusions, beg to inform their Friends that they have this day Disposed of the Business carried on by them for more than Forty Years to MESSRS. BARRON, SQUIRE, & CO., Bush Lane, Cannon Street, and with it the various Formulae from which their Special Preparations have been made.

MESSRS. J. B. & Sons, in soliciting for their successors a continuance of your support, feel assured the superiority of every Article prepared by them will be faithfully maintained.

BUSH LANE, CANNON STREET, LONDON,
January 1st, 1872.

MESSRS. BARRON, SQUIRE, AND CO., WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,

Respectfully request the attention of their Friends and the Trade to the above announcement, and pledge themselves to supply the Pharmaceutical and other Preparations of Messrs. Bass & Sons in all their integrity.

N.B.—Orders from this date should be addressed to BARRON, SQUIRE, & CO., kindly intimating whenever the Preparations of Bass & Sons are required.

TREBLE & SON,

MEDICAL SHOP FITTERS,

AND

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

OF

FIXTURES, AND UTENSILS FOR SURGERIES,

HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS,

DISPENSARIES,

AND SHIPS' SURGERIES,

*Plans and estimates supplied, and men sent to fix work it
any part of the world.*

SURGEONS' CABINETS AND MEDICINE CHESTS

Made suitable for any climate.

MUSEUMS, LIBRARIES, AND EXHIBITIONS

LITTED WITH

AIRTIGHT GLASS SHOW-CASES.

Illustrated Catalogues can be had on application.

40, 41, 42, 43, & 44, GLOUCESTER STREET, HOXTON,
LONDON.

MOORE'S PATENT IMPROVED GLASS VENTILATORS.

VENTILATION and its advantages secured by the above, which are adapted for Windows, Plain and Ornamental (same as fitted at the Royal Gallery and Houses of Parliament) Drawing, Sitting and Bed Rooms, Unions, Hospitals, Churches, Chapels, Schools, Stables, Granaries, Green-Houses, Conservatories, Warehouses, and all Public and Private Buildings, also for Sky or Fan Lights and in all cases

PERFECT VENTILATION GUARANTEED.

For Prospectuses, Diagrams, and further information, apply to the manufacturer,
Josiah Moore

**SEKFORDE WORKS, ST JAMES'S WALK,
CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.**

Glass Ventilators of every description made to order.

JOHN MOORE AND SONS,

Manufacturers of Church, Turret, Musical, & House Clocks.

ALSO OF

SELF ACTING AND HAND LEVER MACHINES.

*E8TIMATES supplied
on receiving dimensions, and number of dials
and weight of bells*

*LISTS of CLOCKS
erected in Public Buildings sent free
on application.*

38, & 39, CLERKENWELL CLOSE, LONDON, E.C.

AKHURST'S GOLDEN LOTION,
AN EFFECTUAL AND CERTAIN CURE FOR
Scurvy, Ringworm, Itch, Redness, Pimples, Blotches, Eruptions, Eczema,
and every form of SKIN DISEASE. It is not Poisonous.

AKHURST'S GOLDEN LOTION is greatly valued in India, Australia, America &c where it has proved the only Cure for the Bites of Venomous Reptiles, Mosquitos Sandflies, and all poisonous insects. Directions may be had in every known language. Sold by Chemists and Medicine Vendors everywhere, and the principal Wholesale Houses throughout the world. 2s 9d and 4s 6d, and large sizes 11s per bottle. Liberal terms to Captains of Vessels and Shippers Counter Bills and Handsome Show Cards supplied gratis.

WHOLESALE OF THE PROPRIETORS,

W. E. AKHURST & Co.,

Manufacturing Chemists,

8, LAMB'S CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**YOUNG'S IMPROVED ARNICKATED WHITE FELT
CORN AND BUNION PLAISTERS**

Have established for themselves a world wide reputation ; they are acknowledged to be the best in the market.



PRICE (SEE LISTS.)

SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO WHOLESALE BUYERS.
DRAFTS AND POST OFFICE ORDERS PAYABLE TO

H. YOUNG,

16, CARTHUSIAN STREET, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.

BE CAREFUL THAT YOUNG'S ARE SUPPLIED WHEN ORDERED.

DIXON, DEAN AND CO.,

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIESMEN,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Medical Glass and Earthenware.

Infants' Feeding Bottles

Smelling Bottles

Proprietary Articles

Perfumery and Brushes

Sponges.

Shop Fittings and Glass Show Cases

Meteorological and Optical Instruments.

And Druggists' Sundries of every description.

MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION,

DIXON, DEAN AND CO.'S ANNUAL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE WITH DIARY AND ALMANACK.

ALL GOODS CAN BE HAD THROUGH MESSRS. ARNOLD AND SONS AT THEIR
CATALOGUE PRICES.

EVANS, LESCHER, & EVANS,
 60, BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE,
 LONDON;
 EVANS, SONS, & Co., Liverpool;
 EVANS, MERCER, & Co., Montreal, Canada;
 PARIS AGENCY:

DRUG MERCHANTS & EXPORTERS.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICALS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.

PATENT MEDICINES (English, American, French, &c.).

PATENTED SAVAPESSE'S CAPSULES (BALSAM COPAIBA ESS OIL OF YELLOW SANDAL WOOD, &c., &c.)

DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES of every description, SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, LOZENGES, BOTTLES, MEDICAL BOOKS, &c., &c.

CABINETS OF MATERIA MEDICA, MICROSCOPES, &c.

IMPALPABLE POWDERS OF ALL DRUGS AND CHEMICALS.

Every package branded, and each bottle with trade mark on seal.

Messrs. E., L., & E., and E., S., & Co have carefully selected for quotation in their Monthly Price Current of Drugs, &c., those Drugs and Materia Medica for which their advantageous situation—commanding alike the London, Liverpool, and American markets—enables them to offer to their friends on strikingly favourable terms, and in making these quotations they have considered the need of each class of buyers.

Their uniform custom in the filling of Indents is to ship FIRST qualities of goods, unless otherwise directed or the peculiarities of the market of destination require, and they ship either from London or Liverpool, as may be most convenient or economical to their correspondents in regard to freight, free of expense for land carriage.

Messrs. E., L., & E., or E., S., & Co. will forward their price-current regularly per monthly mail on receipt of application to that effect.



LAMPLough's PYRETIC SALINE



Is found pre-eminently beneficial in preventing and curing **SMALL-POX**, by Purifying, Invigorating, and Vitalizing the Blood. Any person who has already this complaint should take it, and be kept in a cool and darkened room to prevent its leaving any trace on the features.

Sickness, Headache, and Nausea, are in most cases immediately relieved by taking a teaspoonful in a tumbler of cold water. This can be repeated once or twice in two hours if needful.

Sea Voyages—It is a very valuable accompaniment, and should on no account be omitted, it instantly allays the sea or bilious sickness.

For Bilious Constitution, giving rise to vitiated Secretions, Indigestion, and Eruptions of the Skin, a teaspoonful should be taken daily with the dinner, in a tumbler of water, and the same quantity on going to bed.

"RAWUL PINDEE, PUNJAB, INDIA, 28th March, 1871.

"On the recommendation of several officers, who had some of your saline in the West Indies, all of whom speak in the highest terms of your Pyretic Saline, we were induced to try it for the first time in this Province. After use in the fever-stricken districts by which we are surrounded, we firmly believe that your Pyretic Saline will do more to prevent fever than all the Quinine ever imported can cure. We write thus strongly because both from personal experience and observation we believe we have at length found a remedy against the ever present fever of these parts, which cost the British nation hundreds of valuable lives in Peshawur alone. We are now willing to enter into special terms for large and continued supplies, &c."

May be obtained of the Proprietor,

H. LAMPLough, Consulting Chemist, 113, Holborn, E.C.
(Second door from Hatton Garden), and of all respectable Chemists.

In Bottles, 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 11s., and 21s.

THE MEDICAL PRESS AND CIRCULAR.

VOLUME LXVI. THIRTY-THIRD YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

This is one of the oldest and most influential of the medical journals of Great Britain. It is thoroughly impartial, and is the only one which equally represents the Schools of Medicine and Surgery in England, Ireland, and Scotland.

The translations of the most interesting medical and scientific writings from all European languages is also a special feature of this Journal.

The reduction of Subscription to 20s. per annum post free, paid in advance, renders it the *cheapest* weekly Medical Journal. It is published every Wednesday; is the only one with cut edges, and is thoroughly practical, alike to the Physician, the Surgeon, and General Practitioner.

Subscriptions for America and Canada may be paid to our recognised Agents, or direct by International Post Office order £1 6s. per annum post free (about 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ dollars). P.O.O. to be made payable to A.A. Tindall at the London Office.

London:

BAILLIERE, TINDALL, AND COX,
English and Foreign Medical and Scientific Publishers,
KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND.
(PARIS & MADRID.)

THE MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE

Has now for forty-two years maintained a high reputation as an independant weekly journal, devoted to the advancement and promulgation of the science and literature of medicine, and to the furtherance of the social and professional interests of medical practitioners. In the fullest sense of the phrase it claims to represent the whole Profession. It is the tool of no party, however influential; the organ of no Association, however powerful. Subservient to no private ends, it is the echo of no restricted circle, the automaton of no class interest. Its object is to reflect honestly and truly the medical opinion of the day; to give its readers the earliest information as to the advances of Medical, Surgical, and Obstetrical Science and Art, and to afford the thinkers, workers, and observers in the profession the means of laying the results of their labours before the medical world at home and abroad. Its contributors, as will be apparent on reference to its past volumes and to the appended list, are amongst the foremost in the vanguard of medical science, and it possesses, on the Continents of Europe and America, in India and the Colonies, a staff of correspondents, on whom it can rely for all information of professional value. In inviting a continuance of the support which the Profession has hitherto so freely accorded to it, the Management of the MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE can point proudly and confidently to its long career of professional independence, fairness and usefulness.

Each number of the MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE contains one or more Original Lectures, Original Communications, Reports of the Practice at the London and Provincial Hospitals, Notes and Queries, Editorial Articles, Reviews, Biographical Notices, Selections from Foreign Journals, Letters from Correspondents in various parts of the Globe, full Information respecting the Army and Navy Services, Reports of Medical Societies, Returns of Meteorology and Vital Statistics, Notices of the newest applications of Sanitary Science, new Medicines, Articles of Diet and Medical Invention and Apparatus, the earliest and most interesting Medical News, and Correspondence on all Medical Topics, punctual answers being given to all questions of interest to the Profession.

The following Gentlemen are among the contributors for the year 1872.

- JAMES ANDREW, M.D. Oxon., F.R.C.P., Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (*Clinical Lectures.*)
 T. H. BARTLETT, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham. (*Clinical Lectures on Surgical Dressings.*)
 W. R. BASHAM, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Westminster Hospital
 W. H. BROADHURST, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, &c (1 *Clinical Lecture on a Cure of Profuse Hæmorrhage; Clinical Contributions on Nervous and other Diseases.*)
 JOHN BEDDOE, M.D. Edin., M.R.C.P., Physician to the Bristol Royal Infirmary. (*On Civilization and Disease.*)
 J. S. BRISTOWE, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital. (*Clinical Lectures.*)
 THOMAS BRYANT, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to Guy's Hospital. (*Clinical Lectures.*)
 F. A. BULLEY, F.R.C.S. (Hon.), Consulting-Surgeon Royal Berks Hospital, Reading. (*Papers on Medical and Surgical Subjects.*)
 C. BULSTEIN, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to Royal Albert Hospital, Devonport.
 G. W. CALDWELL, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (*Notes on Surgical Cases.*)
 W. CHOLMELEY, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Great Northern Hospital. (*Clinical Cases.*)
 E. CLAPTON, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital.
 F. LE GROS CLARK, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital. (*Cases in Surgery with Clinical Remarks.*)
 E. COPEMAN, M.D. M.R.C.P., Physician to the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital.
 CAMPBELL DE MORGAN, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital.
 E. WILSON DUFFIN, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin., Assistant Physician to King's College Hospital (*Demonstrations of Skin Disease.*)
 J. MATTHEWS DUNCAN, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Physician to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary.
 Sir W.M. FERGUSON, Bart., Surgeon-Surgeon to the Queen.
 Professor FLOWER, F.R.S., (*Twelve Lectures on the Digestive Organs of the Mammalia*)
 A. FLEMING, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P., Senior Physician to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham (*On the Regulation of the Diet in Acute and Chronic Disease*)
 BALTHAZAR W. FOSSEY, M.D., M.R.C.P., Lond., L.K.Q.C.P., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Physic in Queen's College, Birmingham. (*Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Heart.*)
 HENRY W. FULLER, M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond., Senior Physician to St. George's Hospital.
 J. SAMPSON GAMGER, M.R.C.S. F.R.S. Edin., Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. (*Clinical Lecture on Improving The-nail.*)
 C. A. GORDON, C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals.
 T. HENRY GREEN, M.D. Lond., Senior Assistant-Physician to Charing cross Hospital. (*Notes on the Pathology of Phthisis.*)
 R. GREENHALGH, M.D., St And., M.R.C.P. Lond., Physician-Accoucheur to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (*Obstetric and Gynaecological Records.*)
 S. O. HABERSHON, M.D., Lond., Physician to Guy's Hospital. (*Clinical Observations on Chronic Jaundice.*)

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE.—*continued.*

- HENRY HANCOCK, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon at the Charing-cross Hospital. (*Lectures on Excision of the Hip-joint*)
- J. BEAXTON HICKS, M.D., Lond., Physician Accoucheur to Guy's Hospital.
- CARSTEN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Westminster Hospital
- BENNEY G. HOWSE, M.S. Lond., M.B., Assistant-Surgeon to Guy's Hospital. (*A Year's Experience of the Antiseptic Treatment of Wounds in a Metropolitan Hospital*)
- C. HANDFIELD JONES, F.R.S., M.B., Cantab., Physician to St. Mary's Hospital. (*Clinical Lectures and Clinical Reports*)
- JAMES JAGO, M.D. Oxon., F.R.S., Physician to the Royal Cornwall Infirmary.
- GEORGE JOHNSON, M.D. Lond., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine in King's College. (*A Paper on the Pathology and Treatment of Cholera, and occasional Clinical Lectures*)
- FURNEAUX JORDAN, F.R.C.S., Professor of Surgery in Queen's College, Birmingham. (*On Orchitis as a Result of Congenitally Small Utricular Meatus*)
- GEORGE LAWSON, F.R.C.S., Surgeon Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital. (*Papers on Ophthalmic Subjects*)
- HENRY LEE, F.R.C.S. (Exam.), Surgeon to St. George's Hospital,
- F. W. LOWNDES, M.R.C.S., Honorary Assistant-Surgeon Liverpool Ladies' Charity and Lying-in Hospital. (*Suggestions towards the Proposed Amendment of the Registration Acts; and various Contributions on Medical Subjects*)
- E. LUND, F.R.C.S. Surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary. (*Occasional Cases in Hospital Practice*)
- S. MARTYN, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P. Lond., Senior Physician to the Bristol General Hospital. (*Clinical Lectures*)
- HENRY MACDOWLEY, M.D. Lond., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in University College. (*Two Papers on the Bodily Derangements accompanying certain forms of Mental Derangement*)
- WALTER MOXON, M.D., Lond., Assistant-Physician and Curator of Museum at Guy's Hospital. (*Lectures on Pathology*)
- G. E. PAGET D.C.L. Oxon., M.D. Cantab., Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.
- R. PARTRIDGE, F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy in King's College, London. (*Contributions to Surgical Pathology and Practice, Clinical Lectures on Surgical Subjects*)
- R. QUAIN, F.R.S., Surveyor-Extraordinary to the Queen. (*Cases and Commentaries*)
- R. QUAIN, M.D., F.R.S. (*On Diseases of the Muscular Walls of the Heart*)
- Dr. RICHARDSON, F.R.S.
- SYDNEY RINGER, M.D. Lond., Physician to University College Hospital. (*Lectures on Medical Subjects*)
- F. T. ROBERTS, M.B. Lond., M.R.C.P. Lond., Assistant-Physician to University College Hospital. (*Clinical Lectures and Papers*)
- D. LLOYD ROBERTS, M.D. St. And., M.R.C.P. Lond., Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester. (*On the Differential Diagnosis of Abdominal and Pelvic Tumours*)
- JAMES RUSSELL, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond., Physician to the General Hospital, Birmingham. (*Clinical Reports of Cases in the General Hospital, Birmingham*)
- W. S. SAVORY, F.R.S., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital
- HENRY SIMPSON, M.D., Lond., Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary. (*Contributions from Hospital Practice*)
- HENRY SMITH, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to King's College Hospital.
- W. J. SPOKE, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital. (*Cases of Eye Disease treated in the Plymouth Royal Eye Infirmary*)
- W. P. SWAIN, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Royal Albert Hospital, Devonport.
- T. PRIDGIN TEALE, M.B. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P., Surgeon to the Leeds General Infirmary. (*Clinical Lecture on the use of the Pneumatic Aspirator in withdrawing Fluids from Joints and other Cavities*)
- E. SYMBS THOMPSON, M.D. Lond., Physician to the Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton. (*Some Notes of Gresham Lectures on the Clinical Uses of the Sphygmograph and Thermometer*)
- R. W. TIBBES, M.B. Aberd., M.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Bristol Royal Infirmary. (*Papers on Unsuccessful Cases*)
- HAYNES WALTON, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, and Surgeon in charge of the Ophthalmic Department of the same.
- T. SPENCER WELLIS, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Queen's Household. (*Four Lectures on the Varieties of Fever which follow Surgical Operations*)
- C. J. B. WILLIAMS, M.D., F.R.S., Consulting-Physician to the Hospital for Consumption and Disease of the Chest, Brompton. (*Sketches of Success and Failure in Medicine*)
- JOHN WOOD, F.R.S., Professor of Surgery in King's College. (*Chaval Lectures and Cases*)

THE MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE*Is published every Saturday, price 6d.,*

And may be had either direct from the Publishing Office, or through any Bookseller or Newsman in Town or Country.

Terms of Subscription:

Per Annum, free by Post	...	...	...	...	...	£1	8	0
Six Months, do	...	...	...	...	...	0	14	0
The Colonies, per Annum, free by Post	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	0
India, do	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	0

Advertisements of not more than 70 Words, 4s. 6d.

Subscriptions to the MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE may commence from any date.

CHLORODYNE,

DR J COLLIS BROWNE'S
SPECIAL NOTICE

The absurd statements that have recently appeared in Medical and other Journals respecting the constituents of CHLORODYNE (such analysis differing widely), J. T. DAVENPORT is compelled to further caution the Profession against using any Compound under the name of Chlorodyne but the genuine, which alone has gained such extraordinary celebrity.

J. T. DAVENPORT appends Medical Testimony in confirmation of the above. The wonderful efficacy of Chlorodyne being universally acknowledged, it must be evident to all that the assumption of the name to any other Compound than the genuine is not only dishonest in obtaining name, under false pretences, but still more unprincipled by injuring the health of the Patient and casting discredit to the Physician. Even death has resulted from the use of spurious Chlorodyne when benefit had been previously experienced from the genuine, and the melancholy circumstance has no effect in restraining these hitherto proclive persons.

From Dr J Wilson, Castleton, Yorkshire.
I regret to use a considerable quantity of Chlorodyne in cases where no other medicine is of the least avail, and my object in wishing a supply from your own establishment is that I am frequently deceived by getting a spurious article from other places, although I never order anything but the genuine Browne's Chlorodyne.

From J. Atkin, M.D., Medical Officer, Fever Hospital, Oldcastle, Co Meath.
Having ordered from Mr. Duggie's Chlorodyne, I was not only dissatisfied with its effects but annoyed when I received a spirituous compound. I have been in the habit of using your Chlorodyne with great advantage to my patients and satisfaction to myself.

VICE-CHANCELLOR SIR W P WOOD stated.—Dr J Collis Browne "was undoubtedly the Inventor of Chlorodyne." "I believe the whole story of the Defendant Freeman to be deliberately untrue, as the falsehood he has disposed to with regard to the use of his Chlorodyne in the Hospital."

Sold in Bottles at 1s 1d, 2s 9d, and 4s 6d Sole Manufacturer,
J. T. DAVENPORT,
33, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

MAGIC LANTERNS & DISSOLVING VIEWS

IN EVERY VARIETY.

For particulars, see HORNE and THORNTHWAITE'S
Lanterns Catalogue, sent post free.

TELESCOPES
PLAIN AND EQUATORIALLY MOUNTED,
AND
MICROSCOPES
OF ALL SIZES AND PRICES.

For full particulars see Horne and Thornthwaite's Telescope Catalogue,
sent post free.

HORNE AND THORNTHWAITE,
OPTICIANS TO THE QUEEN,
122 AND 123, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THOMAS HODGKINSON, KING & Co.,

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

DRUGGISTS,

TENTER STREET,

MOORGATE STREET

LAW OF

86, SNOW HILL, LONDON.

SEND FOR SPECIMENS!

FELL AND BRIANT
HAVE IN STOCK ALL KIND OF
LATIN LABELS.

FELL AND BRIANT
HAVE IN STOCK ALL KIND OF
PARFUMERS' FANCY LABELLS,
CUT FLOWERS, &c

FELL AND BRIANT
HAVE IN STOCK ALL KIND OF
CONFECTIERS' DROP
LABELS, &c

FELL AND BRIANT, MEDICAL LABEL PRINTLRS,
Or let us call on you with Messrs. And Mrs. & goods

ALL DOSE LABELS	Two table-spoonfuls to be taken every four hours	PURE ONLY USED A FACT!!
----------------------------	---	-------------------------------

Powder Labels, three sizes Blanks, all sizes
IN GLASSHOUSE YARD, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

THE BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL FOR 1872

Has already contained Dr. Bristowe's Croonian Lectures at the Royal College of Physicians; Dr. Habershaw's Lettsonian Lectures at the Medical Society of London; part of a series of Lectures on the Practice of Medicine, by Dr. Murchison, F.R.S.; a series of Clinical Lectures by Sir James Paget, Bart., F.R.S.; and Lectures by Drs. Aitken (Netley), Ferrier, Fuller, George Johnson, Latham (Cambridge), Playfair, Protheroe Smith, and Stokes (Dublin), and Messrs. Annandale (Edinburgh), Callender, De Morgan, Erichsen, Prescott, Howett, Spencer Smith, W. Stokes (Dublin), John Wood, &c.

COURSES OF LECTURES by Sir W. Jenner, Bart., F.R.S.; Sir William O. Gull, Bart., F.R.S.; Drs. Fraser (Edinburgh), Humphrey, Morell Mackenzie, and others, will appear in the forthcoming volumes.

Among the more important papers which have appeared during 1872 are communications from Sir James Alderson, Sir W. Gull, Bart.; Drs. Clifford Allbutt (Leeds), Ford Anderson, Athill (Dublin), Aveling, Bastian, Broadbent, Brunton, Christie (Zanzibar), Lockhart, Clarke, Clouston (Carlisle), Gairdner (Glasgow), Grimshaw (Dublin), Haughton (Dublin), Heaton (Leeds), Braxton Hicks, Holmes, Hughlings, Jackson, Mariet, Maudsley, Morton (Glasgow), Moxon, Douglas Powell, Russell, Reynolds, Seegen (Vienna), Shapter (Exeter), Stromeyer (Hanover), Waters (Liverpool), Wilks, Wolfe (Glasgow); and Messrs. H. Arnott, Le Gros Clarke, Dalrymple, M.P.; Gascoyn, Ernest Hart, Hairland, Berkeley Hill, Jonathan Hutchinson, Funckes Jordan (Birmingham), Rivington, &c.

SPECIAL REPORTS have appeared in the Journal on the Purification of Drinking Waters, on the action of Various Filters, and on the Milk supplied to Hospitals.

NOW PUBLISHING: Reports on Sanitary Appliances, Drainage and Sanitary Engineering of Houses, Hospitals, and Asylums; Professor Humphrey's Lectures on Human Myology, at the Royal College of Surgeons, &c.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL,

Edited by ERNEST HART, Esq.,

Is the most powerful medium of medical opinion, and is by far the most widely circulated. It is the organ of the British Medical Association which numbers nearly 5,000 members in the United Kingdom, Ireland and the Colonies, and is yearly increasing. They are a most influential class, a large proportion of them holding public appointments.

The Journal is taken by nearly every hospital surgeon and physician, poor law medical officer, and public health officer, in the Kingdom, in garrison libraries, public offices, clubs and most reading-rooms.

It has a department devoted to the description, with figures of new inventions in medicine, surgery, chemistry, dietetics, microscopy, hygiene, and the arts allied to medicine.

The British Medical Journal takes rank as the leading medical journal, and from its wide circulation among the most influential classes is a highly valuable medium for advertisers.

Price 5d.; yearly subscription, £1 l.

Published by T. RICHARDS, 37, Great Queen Street, W. C.

ELECTRICITY
ENGLISH PATENT

PULVERMACHER'S

IMPROVED PATENT SELF APPLICABLE

IS LIFE
FRENCH PATENT

Electric Chain Bands Belts &c

FOR THE SUCCESSFUL TREATMENT OF
RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, NERVOUS,
FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS &c

THE PATENT VOLTA CHAIN BATTERIES
(Testimonial)

We, the undersigned, have much pleasure
in testifying that Mr J L PULVERMACHER'S
recent improvements in his Voltaic Batteries
and Galvanic Appliances for Medical
purposes are of great importance to Scientific Medicine, and that he is entitled to the
consideration and support of every one
disposed to further the advancement of
Real and Useful Progress.

Dated this Ninth day of March, 1866.

Charles Luck — Dr. Owen
Henry Holland — Dr. Sykes, Harley
Wm. Augustus — Dr. Muston — Edu. H. Flocken

SC AT CA
LUMBAGO
NER. H. P. T.
DEAFNESS
CO. T.
HEAL TOP. I. F.
CRAMP
C. OLDRY
INDOLENT ON.
Y. V. C. W. H.
PARALYSIS
EPILEPSY
HCR. DEB. LITY
LOSS OF VOICE
DISLA. E. IYE
SORE THROAT
&c &c

ACADEMY FAR. ✓
RCOL. HYG. AM.
MEI. FACULTY. I.
C. LYNE PARIS
JR. REYNOLD. RU.
PROCL. ITALY
DR. TANNER
COBB. BART.
RM. LAWRENCE
DR. J. WOODWARD
D. GEO. DOWN
TW. NUNN SURG.
W. GOLDBIRD
DR. PERINATRS
D. D. CHENE
DR. DIARDNER
DR. A. JOHN & C.

THESE
GALVANIC
FLEXIBLE
BATTERIES
ARE
SUCCESSFULLY
APPLICABLE
INTHE ABOVE
& OTHER
DISEASES

PRICE LIST.

No	Type	Power	Length	Price
0	Narrow	full electric power	36 inches	1 20
1	"	less power	30 inches	0 14 0
2	"	medium power	24 inches	0 15 0
3	"	weak power	16 inches	0 10 6
4	"	weakest power	8 inches	0 5 0
0	Broad	full electric power	20 inches	1 20
1	"	less power	21 inches	0 18 0
2	"	medium power	18½ inches	0 15 6
3	"	weak power	12 inches	0 10 0
4	"	weakest power	6 inches	0 5 0
Combined Bands for Spine and Limbs simultaneously				2 0 0
Combined Bands for General Nervous Debility				2 10 0
Flexible Chain Battery for Continuous or Intermittant Currents				3/10/-
Ditto	ditto	120 elements		4 4 0

FAVOURABLY
REPORTED ON
BY THE ABOVE
DISTINGUISHED
MEMBERS
OF THE
MEDICAL
FACULTY

L. CASELLA'S.

New Patent Safety Self-Registering Clinical Thermometer

Has an arrangement which prevents the possibility of its being put out of order by the index or register being lost in the bulb, and is guaranteed not to become disarranged by any amount of violence, whether in the hands of the physician or most inexperienced person.

The instructions for use are the same as accompany his other registering medical thermometers, except that no care whatever to prevent disarrangement is required.

The sizes are 1 and 6 inches respectively, in neat lined pocket case. Silver or ivory cases if required.

For rough usage, taking or sending abroad, or leaving to be used by the patient, the value of the Patent Safety Thermometer cannot be over-estimated. Price 2s. 6d. each extra.

The Improved Portable Spirometer, in neat mahogany case, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches, is just completed. £1 10s.

Medical Coils and Electro-Galvanic Machines, with all the latest improvements.

Microscopes, Scientific Instruments, &c., for Travellers

147, HOLBORN BARS; late 23, Hatton Garden.

PURE CHEMICALS & NEW MEDICINES.

T. MORSON & SON,

31, 33 & 124, SOUTHAMPTON ROW, RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON;
CHEMICAL WORKS, HORNSEY ROAD, AND SOMERFIELD WORKS, HOMERTON
Supply PURE CHEMICALS and NEW MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS,

Including the following Specialities:—

PEPSINE, the active digestive principle of the gastric juice; an agreeable and popular remedy for weak digestion. In Powder, Wine, Lozenges, and Globules

PANCREATIC EMULSION AND PANCREATINE, in Powder; containing the active principle obtained from the Pancreas, by which the digestion and assimilation of fat is effected

PANCREATISED COD LIVER OIL. In Half-pints and in Quart Tins.

CHLORAL HYDRATE CAKE AND CRYSTALS (NEW SEDATIVE).

CHLORODYNE (MORSON'S), the universally approved Anodyne. In 2-oz., 4 oz., and 8 oz. bottles

CHLOROFORM, METHYLATED AND PURE.

CREOSOTE—(CAUTION)—from Wood Tar, of which T. M. & SON are the only British Manufacturers.

To test a suspected sample, mix it with an equal quantity of pure Glycerine. If they unite and make a clear solution, the substance is carbolic acid, or in greater part consists of it.

GELATINE. a perfect and economical substitute for Isinglass.

SHIPPING ORDERS EXECUTED WITH CARE AND DESPATCH.

SILVER MEDAL AWARDED PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867: JUROR, 1862.

S M A L E B R O T H E R S ,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

ARTIFICIAL TEETH & DENTISTS' MATERIALS,

19, Great Marlborough Street, London, W.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

Mineral Teeth in every variety ; Gold, Platinum, Palladium, Dental Alloy, Silver Plate and wire. Swivels, Springs. Solders, &c., &c. Stoppers, Scales, Excavators, Forceps, Mirrors. Azotine and Nervito for destroying Nerves. Adhesive and plain Gold Foil, Sponge, Gold. Metallic Filings for Stoppings, Gutta Percha and Amalgam Fillings. Portable Nitrous Oxide Gas Apparatus, Liquid and Compressed Gas in Iron bottles containing 100, 50 Gallons. Improved Gas Melting Furnaces for Gold, &c., (portable). Improved Hot blast Blow-pipes, Vulcanizers for one, two or three Flasks, Dental Rubbers, Pink, Orange, White, Brown, Black, Whalebone Rubber. S. S. White's American Teeth.

Instruments, &c., &c., in great variety.

S M A L E B R O T H E R S .

19, Great Marlborough Street, London, W.

DEAN AND SON ,

65, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.,

Publishers, Wholesale and Export Stationers, Printers, Printing Type, and Machinery, Book-binding materials for Trade uses, Copying Papers, Pens, Ink, Cards.

DEAN'S TRADE REFERENCE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,

Price 6d post free

Just ready, a most useful work to Manufacturers, as it can be relied on

THE EXPORT

MERCHANT SHIPPERS OF LONDON,

With their respective Trading Ports, and Class of Goods they Ship,

FOR 1872—73.

DEAN AND SON, 65, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

On the 1st of every month, price 6d., by Post 7d.

THE DOCTOR:

A MONTHLY REVIEW OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDICAL PRACTICE AND LITERATURE.

The object of THE DOCTOR is to present, in the smallest possible compass, an Epitome of the Practice and Literature of the profession at home and abroad.

THE DOCTOR does not rival other Journals. Rather it supplements their usefulness by analysing, condensing, and criticising their most important contents, and so serving as an Index to British and Foreign Medical Science and Practice.

THE DOCTOR is the natural medium of intercommunication between the medical profession and the educated public.

The Doctor has been described as—

“The pith of the periodicals at home and abroad.”

“The best epitome of Medical literature extant.”

“The public opinion of the Medical Profession.”

“A boon to every practitioner, as ‘it contains in a few well-arranged pages all that is necessary to keep any one *au courant* with the progress of Medical science and literature.’”

“A complete review of Medical practice and literature in all countries.”

The DOCTOR, therefore, does not rival other journals, but is the natural Supplement to each, and its low price places it within the reach of every Medical man.

The circulation of the DOCTOR during the year 1871 equalled that of any of the Medical weeklies, and every new number brings new subscribers. The DOCTOR has been mentioned with approval, and its articles are regularly quoted by the leading journals of Europe and America.

Post-office orders or cheques to be made payable to Baillière, Tindall, and Cox, 20 King William street, Strand, London, W.C. Where it is difficult to obtain a Post office order, postage stamps (HALF-PENNY ones preferred) may be sent. No form of subscription is necessary, an ordinary visiting card or name and address on paper, enclosed with the amount of subscription, will secure the regular transmission of the Doctor as soon as published. The Subscription for the year is 6s. Post Free in the United Kingdom.

In America, France, Belgium, Algiers, Australia, and whenever the postage is one penny the subscription is 7s.; India, Spain, Germany, and where the postage is two-pence the subscription is 8s.; Italy, and where the postage is threepence, 9s.

Now Ready, price 3s. 6d., cloth.

THE SEWAGE QUESTION:

COMPRISSING

REPORTS on all the SEWAGE FARMS of the KINGDOM,

And an Invaluable Series of

CHEMICAL ANALYSES (FROM DR. LETHEBY'S NOTES).

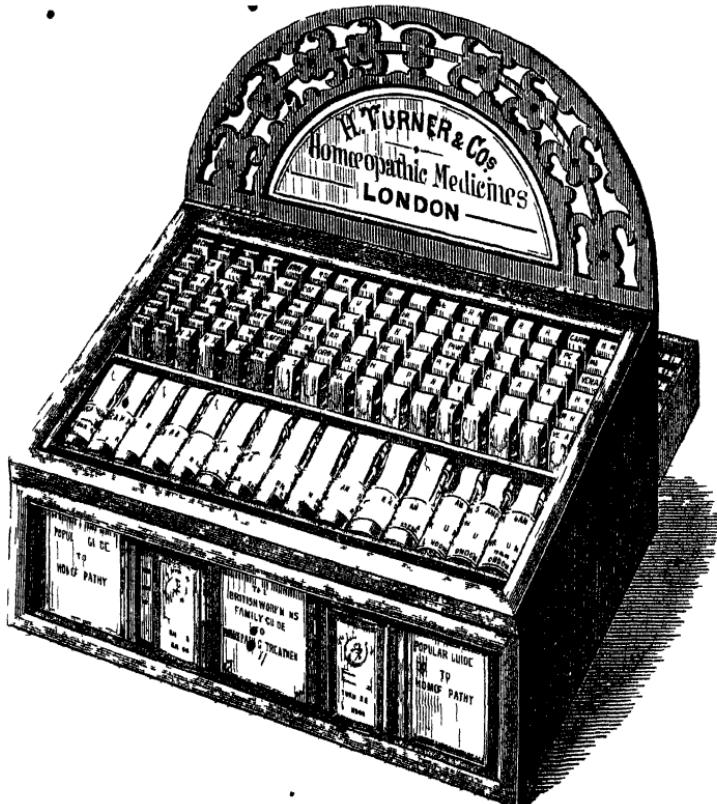
BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX, King William Street, Strand.

HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINES,

READY FOR SALE SUPPLIED TO THE TRADE IN

COUNTER SHOW-CASES,

At prices from £4 to £20.



B size Counter Case, price £7 10s, subject to Discount

Contents realize when sold £12 3s

In each Case supplied gratis with each Article one Agent's Card of Instructions, giving every requisite information respecting Retail Price, Refilling, the Preservation of Homeopathic Medicines and their various forms, the Dosage and its Repeition, the best Book to recommend both for Inquiries and for Domestic Treatment, &c., 500 Hand-bills for distribution, neatly printed on tinted paper, with Agent's name, Show-cards and an Illustrated and Descriptive Prospectus, giving every information respecting Homeopathic Medicines, Medicine Chests, Books published on Homoeopathy, the Uses of Camphor and the External Applications, Homoeopathic Dietetic Preparations, Toilet Requisites, and Similes.

HENRY TURNER AND CO.,

MANUFACTURING HOMOEOPATHIC CHEMISTS,

77, Fleet Street, London, & 41, Piccadilly, Manchester.

WILLIAM MATHER,
WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS SUNDRYMAN,
Court Plaster, Gold Beaters Skin, and Surgical Plaster Manufacturer,
AND MEDICAL GLASS DEALER,
14, BATH STREET, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON;
84 CORPORATION ST AND 109 CHESTER ROAD, MANCHESTER
Manufactory—TRENTHAM STREET, HULME

MATHER'S ROYAL BALSAMIC PLAISTERS

Are manufactured as the prescription invented by Dr Andrew Smith for the use of the Soldiers and Marines in Scutari Hospital

Heart Shape, 1d	1'd	2d	2d	4d	6d	Saddle Shape, 6d	1
per dozen	8d	1	1	2	2s 4d	per dozen, 1	5
Long Shape, 1d	2d	sd	1d	6d	sd	Wrist or knee, d	6d
per dozen	8d	1/4	2	2s 6d	1d	per dozen	1s 6d
Oval	2d	4d	6d			Imp. Plaster for Ladies' Breasts	4d 6d
per dozen, 1	4	2s	1	-		per dozen,	. 2s 1d

Every description of Plaster used in Pharmacy spread on Leather

**MATHER'S IMPROVED
INFANTS' FEEDING BOTTLES**

Command a ready sale, and besides being the cheapest ever introduced, are universally admitted to be the most simple, cleanly and durable.

No	1, 2s size (Lathenware Clipped)	per dozen	1s	0d
,, 2, 1s	,, , , "	"	7	0d
,, 3 6d	,, , , "	"	4s	0d
,, 4, 6d	(Metal Clipped)	"	4s	0d
,, 5, 6d	(No 5 or 6 packed a No 2 in boxes)	"	1	0d

**MATHER'S NEW FEEDING-BOTTLE,
The "Princess."**



IS UNIQUE IN SHAPE AND POSSESSES ADVANTAGES OVER ALL OTHERS
 IS A COMBINATION OF THE LIQUID AND UPRIGHT FEEDING BOTTLES
 IS PERFECT IN ACTION AND SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION
 CAN BE PLACED IN ANY POSITION WITHOUT DANGER OF TIPPING
 CAN BE IMPEDED OF DISCONTINUED IN LAST DROP

PRICE PER DOZ 7s 6d and 12s

MATHER'S CHEMICAL FLY PAPERS, 20s. PER 1000.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS TO WHOLESALE AND EXPORT BUYERS

WILLIAM MATHER, also manufactures and supplies all kinds of MEDICAL GLASS, DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES, &c., and will be happy to forward a DETAILED PRICE LIST, with Terms and Discounts, post free on application, and feels assured his prices will bear a favourable comparison with any published Catalogue

Published on the 10th of each Month

MATHER'S

ILLUSTRATED

MONTHLY PRICE-CURRENT

(HOME AND EXPORT)

PROPRIETARY ARTICLES,

PERFUMERY, SURGICAL PLASTERS,
AND TRADE REPORT, &c. &c.

Chemists and Druggists not receiving the above in due course, are respectfully requested to forward their names and addresses to W. MATHER, 4, Bath Street, Newgate Street, London, when they will be placed on the register for regular transmission.

Merchants, Shippers, and Wholesale Buyers desiring to have the above, with full particulars of terms and discounts, will kindly forward the Card of their Firm.

LONDON WAREHOUSE

14, BATH STREET, NEWGATE STREET, E.C.

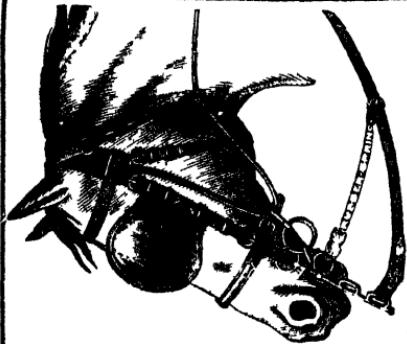
MANCHESTER WAREHOUSES
84, Corporation Street, and
109, ChesterRoad.



MANUFACTORY
Trentham Street, Hulme,
Manchester.

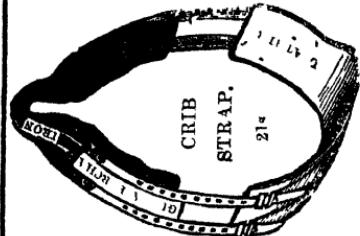


REGISTRATION ISUE

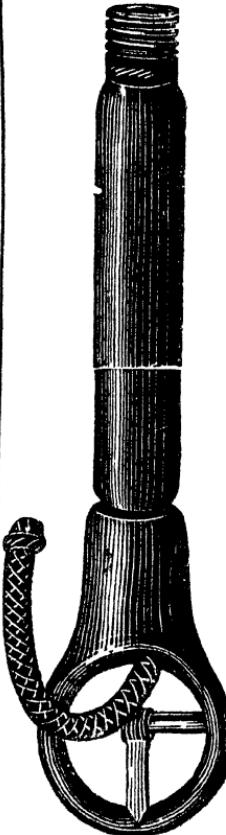


AT CRIB BITING
SUCKING BITS,
&c

Patent Apparatus of
Perforated Tubes for
Legs of Horses pro-
viding Jets of cold
water or hot for
fomentation 13 \$1.12



AT CRIB BITING
SUCKING BITS,
&c



FULL-SIZE SPRING FOR JOCKEY REINS, &c., 14 INCHES LONG, 4S.

HOW'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE £5 5 0
HOW'S MICROSCOPE LAMP, WITH PORCE-

LAIN SHADE 0 10 6

DR. GUY'S NEW ILLUMINATOR HAND MICROSCOPE,
suited for both transparent and opaque objects.

DESCRIPTIONS ON APPLICATION.

JAMES HOW,

Successor to GEORGE KNIGHT AND SONS,

2. FOSTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

CAUTION - The GOLD MEDAL MARKING INK, without any Preparation, has the words upon each Label, prepared by the

DAUGHTER OF THE LATE JOHN BOND

Fac-simile

(f)

6d and 1s.
Labels.



With
Round

Blue
Wrappers

EBONITE:

No
Heating
or
Warming
is
Required.

Crystal Palace
Marking Ink
Pedestal,
Containing
Ink, Pen, and
Linen
Stretcher.

CRIMSON MARKING INK.



Each in
Bottles at
6d. or 1s.

In Bottles, at
6d. and 1s

None can be Genuine without the Trade Mark upon each Label.

TRADE MARK. CRYSTAL PALACE

WORKS 75, SOUTHGATE ROAD, LONDON, ENGLAND.

The Academic National Society of Manufacture and Commerce have awarded me the GOLD MEDAL for my Invention. Extract from the Journal April 18th. We have tested fifth Medal. The Medals are given to us and for which we are to receive full

ENLARGEMENT OF PREMISES

All orders sent out the following day, Carts from the City twice daily. No Person or Persons are Licensed by me to Manufacture the Pedestals in imitation of my invention. Shippers send for Price Lists.

Particular Notice is requested to the following List of French Polished Glass Cases for the Counter, free of Charge.

No 1 case Desk shape, containing 1 dozen Crystal Palace Pedestals with Ink, Pens and Linen Stretcher

1 dozen 1s Crystal Palace and Royal Indelible in Blue Wrappers and Black and White Oval Label 3 dozen 6d do do

No 2 case, containing 3 dozen 1s Crystal Palace and Royal Indelible, Blue Wrappers, Black and White Oval Label, old style

No 3 case, containing 1 dozen 1s Crystal Palace and Royal Indelible, Blue Wrappers old style, and 2 dozen, 6d

No 4 case, containing 3 dozen 6d Crystal Palace and Royal Indelible, Blue Wrappers, Black and White Oval Label, old style

WARNER AND COMPANY,

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

DRUGGISTS,

20, CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

LISTS FORWARDED ON APPLICATION

NOTICE.

Messrs. WILCOX & Co. are legally appointed sole and exclusive Agents for the sale of Joy's Cigares Anti-asthmatic, for the United Kingdom and the British Colonies. Each genuine box is signed at the end.

WILCOX AND CO.,
ENGLISH FRENCH AND GERMAN CHEMISTS
Agents for Foreign Proprietary Medicines
336, OXFORD STREET, LONDON

SPLINTS—Most perfect yet known

From a Sheet 1 ft. by 1 ft. of Cocking's Poroplastic Substance, the most difficult Splint or Bandage can be made in minutes. Invaluable, Dr Hutchinson, F.Q. (London Hospital).

Hospital quality	1 ft. x 1 ft.					
Medium	10	10	10	10	10	10
Finest	10	10	10	10	10	10

Coils suitable for Splints in sizes, from one inch to four inches in width, at 5s and 10d per lb.

To be obtained of Weis, Coxeter, Gale, Arnold & Sons, Woods, Salt Birmingham, and others, and at the Deptt.

BENJAMIN WILSON & Co.,
Walbrook House, Southwark Street, London. S.E.

372
OXFORD ST

METHYLENE

(Bichloride),

Discovered to be a general Anaesthetic by Dr RICHARDSON in 1847, from which time we have given special attention to its manufacture. Every person has proved it to be safer and in every respect better than chloroform. 1 lb. bottles lbs. 4 oz. 9s 6d. 1 lb. 4s 6d. 2 oz. 2s 6d.

J. ROBBINS
& Co.

COMPOUND ANÆSTHETIC ETHER,

for producing Local Anaesthesia. In 1 oz., 10 oz., and 20 oz. stoppered bottles.
2s 4d., and 7s

OZONIC ETHER (or Ethereal Solution of Peroxide of Hydrogen) for Diabetes Whooping Cough &c. In 1 oz., 10 oz., and 20 oz. bottles. 3s 6d. 7s and 12s

PEROXIDE OF HYDROGEN (10 Volumes).

STYPTIC COLLOID, for promoting the Healing of Wounds by the first intention, for treating Open or Fissile Wounds, and for arresting Haemorrhage. In 2 oz. and 4 oz. bottles with brush. 2s 6d.
and 4s 6d. 16s, 12s

CHARCOAL CAPSULES containing pure Vegetable Ivory Charcoal, in boxes, 2s 6d. each

J. ROBBINS
& Co.

NITROUS OXIDE GAS.

G. BARTH & CO

26, DUKE STREET, BLOOMSBURY LONDON, W.C.
LIQUID NITROUS OXIDE MANUFACTURERS.

A Pamphlet and Price List sent free on application
as above A French Edition now ready

P E N D A L A W A R D E D I N T E R N A T I O N A L Y A N D V E T E R A N I T Y

W. J. BUSHL & CO.,
(LTD OF 17771001 1777)

Manufacturing Chemists 21 and 22 ARTILLERY LANE BISHOPSGATE LONDON EC
MAKERS OF FIFERVA SCENT COMPAGNIE OF MAGNISIA
WOLFSBACH GROVE HACKNEY

ESSENCESS ESSENTIALS SCENT VINEGAR & SPICES
Esence London 12, Jema a Rue 12, a Bldg Large Store
Jacaco Ma a d'imo Natura

OILS OF COGNAC AND GRAPE FOR BRANDY
BRANDY COLOURING CAPTAIN'S CO

CHAMOMILE OILS & LIQUIDS
CLOVER OIL
COCONUT OIL
COTTON SEED OIL
CUSHCOWEE OIL
CUMIN OIL
CUMIN SEED OIL

SARG'S DISTILLED GLYCERINE,
SOLID GLYCERINE, &c. &c. &c.

SARG'S REFINED GLYCERINE

TOILET GLYCERINE ARTICLES, &c.
SARG'S SOLID GLYCERINE SOAP, in Bar, Tablets & Boxes
Retail Price, 1s. Anhydrous other Tablets in Boxes

SARG'S LIQUID GLYCERINE SOAP New Invention by Firm
in Chipped Heads Retail Price, 1s.

SARG'S SCENTED TOILET GLYCERINE, in Glass Bottles Retail
Price, 1s.

SOLID WHOLESALE ACINS

SCHMEDES & CO., 6 Castle Street, Falcon Square, London, EC

COTTON AND FLAX LINTS, CARDED
COTTON WOOLS AND BANDAGES,

MANUFACTURED BY

ROBINSON & SONS, Wheat Bridge Mills, Chesterfield.

Depot—17 Bouverie Street Fleet Street London EC



SPECIALLY Cotton Lint is the best in the Kingdom
We guarantee by full weight of the Lint
when packed in Trade Mails

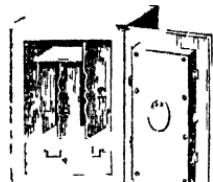
TRADE MARK

LINT. Can be had through Wholesale Druggists, Druggists'
Sundrymen, or direct from the Makers.

JOHN TANN'S
(ESTABLISHED 1795.)

NEW PATENT WEDGE-PROOF SAFE.

RELIANCE MACHINE MADE FIRE PROOF SAFES.



PATENT RELIANCE LOCKS
IMPROVED LEVER LOCKS AND LATCHES.

CASH AND DEED BOXES.

11, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

DRUGS, CHEMICAL, PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS &c.

PRIZE MEDAL

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867.

BURGOYNE, BURBIDGES, & Co..

Wholesale Druggists, and Manufacturing Chemists,

16, COLEMAN STREET, LONDON, E.C

LISTS QUOTATIONS AND SAMPLES FORWARDED ON APPLICATION

ESTABLISHED 1741

A D I E,
Optician,

15, PALL MALL, AND 29, REGENT STREET, VINCENT SQUARE LONDON, S.W

Manufacturer of Transits, Theodolites, Levels, Patent Theodolite Level Circumferents, Prismatic Compases, Box Sextants, Drawing Instruments and Scales, also of all kind of best quality microscopical instruments. Microscopes fitted with submersible covers for the examination of minute deposits, as recommended by Dr. Dudgeon also his spectacles for divers defined clearly under water.

ADIE'S PATENT HORSECLIPPER, of best workmanship, performance guaranteed, price £1 1s - Polished Pattern, with brass washers, and moving over two teeth price £1 1s

WEDGWOOD'S DUPLICATE PRESCRIPTION BOOK.

This neat little apparatus is enclosed in a morocco portfolio, pocket size, and produces by once writing a prescription and copy of same, in permanent ink, thus enabling a practitioner to make easy reference.

PRICE COMPLETE, 12S. 6D.

OTHER PATTERNS FOR LETTER COPYING FROM 10s

MANUFACTORY - 9, CORNHILL, LONDON

OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER.

MEDICAL GLASS BOTTLES.

EARTHENWARE.

PILL MACHINES AND BOXES.

SUNDRIES GENERALLY.

BROWN & COMPANY.

(Successors to WILLIAM BROWN, late of Holborn Bars.)

18, GILTSPUR STREET, E.C.

R. B. EDE & Co.,

(Established upwards of Fifty Years),

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT PERFUMERS,

Manufacturers of all Preparations for Domestic Purposes and Importer of Fancy Goods

J. H. Whally having become Sole Proprietor of R. B. Ede and Co. preparations respectfully invite the attention of all who are visiting England for the purpose of buying or trying to the following list of article and hope the firm may afford them which contains ample of the following.

Perfumes in Bulk, in Jars, in Plum and fancy Cut Jars, Vinaigrettes, Smelling salts, Diamond Cement, Sichus Powder, Cossington's Hair Wash, Cherry Dye, Purple Tint, Powders, Complexion Powders, Cold Cream, Tij Solves, Toilet Soaps, Shaving soaps, Bath Brushes, Feeding Bottles, Breast Drawers, Test, Salts of Lemon, Camomile, Matrine, Easries, Marksing Ink, Court Plasters, Gold Letter Slim Boxes, Pinzle, Liquid Glue, Furniture Composition Plate Powder, Chemical Polishing Paste, Brushwood Black &c, which can be had through any Wholesale House, or direct from the Laboratory, 6, Westgate Street, Finsbury Square, E.C., and 37 & 39, Mortimer Road, W. Late 42, Cannon Street, F.C.

PRICE LIST.

CHARLES WARD AND SON,

WINE MERCHANTS

(Established upwards of 100 years),

**1, Chapel Street West, Curzon Street, Mayfair,
LONDON, W.**

Our principle in drawing up this List has been to quote CHEAP WINES
that are GOOD, and FINE WINES that are CHEAP.



C. WARD & SON,

Mayfair, W. London.

A Single Dozen sent Carriage Paid.

	BOTTLES INCLUDED Per Dozen	PACKAGES NOT INCLUDED.					
		Per Galon	Drum of 7 Gallons	Qr Cask of 27 Gallons	Per Galon	Drum of 7 Gallons	Qr Cask of 27 Gallons
SHERRY. —No. 1. Pale Good	18	7 6	1 12 6	10 2 6			
2. Golden	20	8 6	2 10 6	11 9 6			
3. Pale dinner Wine...	21	10 6	3 13 6	14 3 6			
4. Golden	26	11 6	4 0 6	15 10 6			
5. "The Table Sherry," as advertised in the <i>Times</i> . A good wine, rather dry		12 6	4 7 6	16 17 6			
Selected	28	13 6	4 14 6	18 4 6			
6. Golden	32	14 6	5 1 6	19 11 6			
7. A dry, pale Wine ...	34	15 6	5 8 6	20 18 6			
8. Golden	30						
9. "The Mayfair," rich, of bright light amber colour	26	16 6	5 15 6	22 5 6			

WINES.

	BOTTLES INCLUDED Per Dozen.	PACKAGES NOT INCLUDED					
		Per Gallon £ . . d.	Drum of 7 Gallons. £ . . d.	Qr. Cask of 27 Gallons. £ . . d.			
10. "The Mayfair," dry, and of Amontillado character... <i>Advertised as "fit for a Gentleman's Table."</i>	36	16 6	5 15 6	22 5 6			
11. Golden..... <i>Selected</i>	38	17 6	6 2 6	23 12 6			
12. Dry pale	40	18 6	6 9 6	24 19 6			
13. Full rich pale	42	19 6	6 16 6	26 6 6			
14. Dry old pale <i>Selected</i>	44	20 6	7 3 9	27 13 6			
15. Rich old golden <i>Sel.</i>	46						
16. Pale dry Amontillado 48		21 6	7 10 6	29 0 6			
17. Superior old pale nutty	54	22 6	7 17 6	30 7 6			
18. Superior rich old golden	54	25 6	8 18 6	31 8 6			
19. Manzanilla Sherry	36	25 6	8 18 6	31 8 6			
20. Superior pale Manza- nilla	48	16 6	5 15 6	22 5 6			
21. Montilla	48	22 6	7 17 6	30 7 6			
22. " fine old... Very old Wines, from 60s. to 108	72						

TENT.—No. 23. Fine Rota

MARSALA.—No. 24. Good	20	8 6	2 19 6	9 7 0	Qr. Ck. of 22 Gs.
TARRAGONES.—No. 25. A rich Red Wine	18	7 6	2 12 6	10 10 0	Qr. Ck. of 28 Gs.

Of this quality we are the sole importers.

PORt.—No. 27. Good Wine from cask	24	10 6	3 13 6	11 11 0	
28. Full Wine "	30	13 6	4 14 6	18 18 0	
29. Crasted Wine, good in bottle	36				
30. Good old "	42				
31. Dry old "	48				
32. Rich old "	48				
33. Vintage 1847, " a few dozens	84				

*Very fine and scarce, the price much under
value.*

Old fine Wines from..54s. to 70

WINES.

	Per Dozen.
CLARET. —No. 34. Fair "ordinaire"	14s.
35. "Grand ordinaire"	18s.
36. A pleasant, inviting Wine	24s.
37. Showing some breed and bouquet.....	30s.
38. Chateau d'Arche Ludon	38s.
39. Langoa	54s.
40. Chateau Giscour	60s.
41. Leoville	66s.
42. Mouton de Rothschild.....	72s.
43. Latour.....	84s.
44. Lafitte.....	96s.
BURGUNDY. —45 & 46. "Ordinaire"	20s. 24s.
47 & 48. Beaune	30s. 34s.
49. Pommard	36s.
50. Volnay	38s.
51. Corton.....	52s.
52. Richbourg.....	72s.
53. Romance.....	60s.
BEAUJOLAIS. .54.	18s.
SAUTERNE. .55. A fine Wine, not sweet	38s.
56. Chateau Filhot	18s.
HOCK. 57. Nierstein.....	24s.
58. Geisenheim	30s.
59. Rauenthal	36s.
60. Rudesheim Berg	42s.
61. Leibfraumilch	50s.
62. Marcobrunner	60s.
63. Johannisberg Claus	70s.
64. Steinberg Cabinet	96s.
MOSSELLE. 65. Braumberg	21s. & 30s.
66. Schatzberg	36s. & 42s.
67. Oligsberg	60s.
S PARKLING MOSELLE and HOCK	23s., 34s., 18s. 60s.
MADEIRA. A fine Wine	48s.
CHAMPAGNE. ...Crown	30s.
Perrier Jouet, 3rd quality.....	38s.
" 2nd quality.....	48s.
" 1st quality.....	60s.
Wachter and Co.'s ditto	60s.
Superior dry, 1st quality extra.....	68s.

All other brands can be supplied at prices proportionately moderate.

SPIRITS.

The following Brandies are pure French Spirit, so far as direct importation can secure genuineness.

	Bottles included. Jar not included
	Per doz. Per gal.
BRANDY. ...68. Good Cognac Ten degrees underproof 40s. ...	18s. 6d.
69. Fine Cognac ditto	23 6
70. Fine old Cognac ditto.....	66s. ... 31 6

SPIRITS.

		Bottles included.	Jar not included.	Per doz.	Per Gall.
RUM	71. Fine old Jamaica Five degrees under proof	36s.	... 16	6	
GIN	72. Finest, unsweetened, Full strength.....	32s.	... 14	6	
	73. Ditto, cordialized ditto.....	32s.	... 14	6	
HOLLANDS 74.	Schiedam, in Dutch Bs. De Kuypers...	32s.	...		
	75. Ditto ditto ... Wynand Fockinks	42s.	...		
WHISKEY 76.	Good Scotch Proof	36s.	... 16	6	
	77. Finest Glenlivat ditto	42s.	.. 19	6	
	78. Good Irish ditto	36s.	... 16	6	
	79. Finest old Irish ditto	42s.	... 19	6	

LIQUEURS...The following are the best imported, and are all Foreign.
CURACOA, MARASCHINO, NOYAU..... 9s. per Bottle.

A Full List of Liqueurs can be had on application.

NOTES AND REMARKS.

CASES, if not returned to us, are charged at 2s. per dozen. We cannot be answerable for cases returned if the original direction cards are removed or defaced. The railway charge must be prepaid on all "RETURNS," or the cases are now not sent forward by the railway companies.

BOTTLES. We allow for our own Bottles (with C. W. S, in punt) 1s. per dozen, and 6d. per dozen for ordinary bottles, which are useless to us, as we do not bottle in them.

PACKAGES. *Stone bottles*, covered with basket work, are charged at 1s. 6d a Gallon.—7 Gall. Drums and Cases, 10s. Adamas tap, 1s. 6d.—Qr. Casks, 10s. If any of these packages are returned to be re-filled no charge is made, and when finally returned (in good order) we allow 1s. 3d. per gallon for the stone bottles, 8s. 4d. for drum and case, and 8s. 4d. for a Quarter Cask.

CARRIAGE. We pay carriage to any railway station in England *on even a single dozen*. If charged a second time by the railway officials, on receipt of the carriage note we will recover and remit the amount.

SAVORY AND MOORE'S SPECIAL PREPARATIONS

and Appliances in aid of Medicine and Surgery.

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS, or Fever Tree. Preparations—Tincture, Fluid Extract, Solid Extract, Powder, and Essential Oil.

"Employed with success in Intermittent Fever, Bronchitis, Asthma, &c., and strongly recommended as a Tonic and Stimulant."—*Vid. THE LANCET*, April 20th, 1872, page 557.

LACTO-PHOSPHATE OF LIME. } WINE and SYRUP.
LACTO-PHOSPHATE OF IRON. }

N.B.—The Syrups are more concentrated than Dr. Dusart's, and the patient consequently takes *considerably less sugar* in a dose.

GENUINE PANCREATIC EMULSION, as originally prepared by them, and the only kind recognised by the Medical Profession.

THE BEST FOOD FOR INFANTS. Used in the Nurseries of the Royal Families of England and Russia.

PURE PANCREATINE effects the digestion and assimilation of Cod-liver Oil and fatty substances generally.

PANCREATINE POWDER, PILLS, and WINE, and PANCREATIC COCOA.

PANCREATISED (DIGESTIVE) COD-LIVER OIL. The labels give directions for producing a Pancreatic Emulsion, and a test for the digestive principle.

ETHERODYNE. SUPERIOR TO CHLORODYNE.

A perfectly clear, bright fluid, readily miscible with water, &c.

KHEESAH, OR IMPROVED FRICTION GLOVES AND BELT. For promoting a healthy and agreeable action of the skin.

DATULA TATULA, for inhalation in Asthma, Bronchitis, &c. Cigars and Cigarettes, Pastilles, and in the form for use by means of the REGISTERED MEDICAL PIPES, invented by JAMES BIRD, Esq., by which the amount of smoke and air inhaled may be regulated.

THE DISINFECTING VAPORIZER (PATENT). For Disinfecting and Purifying the air of Rooms and Articles of Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, &c., during and after small-pox, fevers, &c.; also preventing infectious diseases.

SAVORY AND MOORE,
143, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON.

